

GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY

PALAU-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-PALAU

FOREWORD.

To the gentle (I hope) Reader,

I have no illusions that I have compiled a dictionary without any mistakes. While begging your indulgence for the multitude of errors may I ask you to take the trouble to inform me of the mistakes and omissions you find, so I can correct them in what will be, I hope, the second, printed edition.

Betik a renguk a Chibelau,

Mle soak el meruul er tial dictionary el ututeliir ar chad ra ngobard el sorir el mesuub ra Tekoi ra Belau, e dirrek el ututeliir el somiu el mesuub ra tekoi ra ngobard. Loba tekoi ra Melikel sebechiu el mengedecheduch rar kuk bebil chad ra Micronesia, e dirrek el sebechiu el menguii a betok el babier e mesuub ra ngarabab el subeliu. E ngak a dirrek el melatk el kmo sebechiu el mesuub sel ngarchemel ra tekoi ra Klekristiano.

Tirikel chad el ngilsukak el meruul tial dictionary a kmal betok, esolae meng diak el sebechek el olocholt a ngklir el rokir, engdi ak uureng a sulir itirikel chad.

A rengukeng ngarngii betok el chelewid er ngak ra chelsel tial dictionary eleng ak metitur el mesaod ra tekoi ra Belau el ungilbsul. Esolae ak ulengit er kemiu el menguii e betik a chelewid, bo msbedak el mo sebechek el mesmechokl er ngii eleng a tara klebesei soak el oltobed ra kuk tara dictionary el bai ungil er tiang.

Ser o monguii keleng ko ousbech el mo medengei a bebil tekoi el:-

1- aikel tekoi el diak el ulterekokl tekoi ra Belau eng meluches lwaisei:

(Span) % tekoi ra Sbangiol (Germ) - tekoi ra Doits

(Eng) - tekoi ra Melikel (Jap) - tekoi ra Siabal

2- cf (confer) a blkul - momes er sel uriul tekoi:-

blil cf. blai - al soam el medengei a 'blil', bo momes 'blai'.

3- Spell. Ngdiak a ulterekokl a rokel a spell ra tekoi ra Belau. Ngarngii bebil uldeswek el ngar tial dictionary:-

a)- ngdiak cho... Betok el tekoi lwaisei al blsechel a mo cho... e dirrek el al blsechel a mo o... Esolae ak milluches aikel tekoi el di o...; ngdiak kuluches cho... ra uchul a tekoi. Engdi a transitive malochub suffixed verb (choblil ra mengabel; chodibii ra mengeduib; e kuk bebil) diblechoel ousbech cho. Esolae el bedul aikakid el tekoi ak meluches cho ra chelsel tial dictionary.

b)- Al sebechel ng ra ulebengelel a tekoi, ak milluches lwaisei:-
dmu(ng) teru(ng) aika(ng)

c)- ngarngii w ma y. Alak lwaisei morngii cheliseksikt el tekoi.

Alak a w. uum sebechel a blai ra blungur, e dirrek el sebechel uau er kau, engdi kakerous sel dolekoi aikal tekoi. Esolae el bedul a blai ra blungur soak el spell er ngii wum.

Alak a y. ii sebechel delioboch e dirrek el sebechel sel tekoi ra Siabal a blkul delebekuk, esolae el bedul a delebekuk soak el spell er ngii yi.

d)- bebil sbell el diak el sal bleketakel, kora

(1) ch ra uchul - ekebil; chekebil

(2) ch ra ulebengelel - melasch melasach, melasech

(3) ng-k; ng-d, etc. - blengkangk; blenkank; osongd, osongd

4- El ngara English-Palauan dictionary:-

n = noun; v == verb; adj = adjective; adv = adverb

A kulengit er kemiu: bo mousubes ra chelewid er n gak sel kutype.

Padre McManus

SOME NOTES ON PALAUAN GRAMMAR.

Alphabet.

- a as in father. Can be doubled as in Ngaraard
 - ae almost as in eye, but two syllables. melaes - to gossip
 - ai a diphthong, as in eye. melais - to delouse
 - ao almost as in cow, but two syllables. mesaod - to separate
 - au a diphthong, as in cow. mesaul - tired
 - b somewhere between English p & b, but closer to b
 - ch some older people pronounce this as a harsh guttural somewhat like the German ch or the Spanish j, but most Palauans pronounce it as a slight catch in the breath. Words that begin with cho usually drop the ch when they follow pronouns or l; these words are spelled with an initial o in this dictionary. Exception: suffixed verbs always keep the ch, and are spelled with ch in this dictionary.
 - d as in English, but final d is pronounced dth, as in width.
 - e
 - 1- as in bet. cheldecheduch - speech
 - 2- as the German ä with umlaut. cheldecheduch
 - 3- almost as u, especially in words that begin with bek...
 - 4- like the Hebrew shwa or the second syllable of table. kldibel
 - group; cheleatel - wire; mengudel - to collect; treter - sickness
 - merreder - ruler; but note mengitakl - to sing.
 - N.B. Many Palauans do not use a phoneme for this half-vowel.
 - ee as in weighed. cf. manged - to lay upon & mengeed - to baste
 - ei as in bay. Most words that end in e take a final i at the end of asentence or phrase - sel (se el) klalo - that thing; sei - that.
 - h as in hat. I know of only one Palauan word (hai - exclamation of surprise) with this sound, but many foreign words have it.
 - i as in it. melim - to drink
 - ii as in eat. meliim - to sprinkle
 - k somewhat softer than the English k. It seems that once there was g in Palauan, but the difference between k & g has died out. All such words are spelled with k in this dictionary. Cf. ged - field & ked - we; ka - you & ga - nor; ngigel - fish & ngikel chad)
 - l as in English. It may be doubled.
 - m as in English
 - ng somewhat as in singer. Most foreign words in n change to ng in Palauan - monkey becomes mongkii. Before d & k & s, ng is pronounced as n, but usually written ng: osongd - comb; mechellings - transparent; blengkangk - lying down.
- Words that end in a single vowel usually add ng at the end of a sentence or clause:- ak mengang - I eat..ak menga bras - I eat rice; ak dmung - I say..ak dmur ngii - I say to him (ak dmu er ngii)
- o as in note. It may be doubled as klekool - game. But sometimes double o is pronounced as two syllables: melo-och - to pre-chew food
 - oe almost as in oil, but two syllables. diblechoel - often
 - oi a diphthong, as in oil. blsoil - supper
 - r stronger than in English. The English r sounds like w to Palauans.
 - s as in English. (sh does not occur, except in foreign words)
 - t as in English
 - v as in rule. It may be doubled: buch - spouse; buuch - betelnut
 - w Many prefer to write this as u, but that can cause confusion between words such as wum - cookhouse & uum - your craziness
 - y Many prefer to write this as i, but there is a definite glide of the tongue in words like jungs - island; yanged - sky; yolt - wind.

Particles.

- a precedes almost every word - a smecher a ngilmii a kerul The sick man took his medicine. The only Palauan words that begin with a are exclamations as akai - ouch; alii - hey; adan - that's right.
- Exceptions: a never precedes cho or o;- never precedes pronouns or prepositions:-
- beskak a kelek * give me my food. beskak oles - give me a knife
- blil a Risong - Risong's house. blil Otu - Otu's house
- ak umes er a buik- I see the boy. ak umes er ngii - I see him.
- ngara medad - in the future. ngarbab - above.
- 2- a becomes e in the vocative; ar in the plural for people.
- a Besebes a mermang - Besebes is coming. e Besebes, mei - come here Besebes.
- a buik - the boy. ar buik - the boys. When ar refers to a group it is pronounced (and should be written?) are:-
- arechad-ra beluu - the people of the village.

Particles. a continued.

- 3- a is used as the copula in place of the present of the verb to be.
a chad a kedung - the man is good. Cf. a kedung el chad - the good man.
- 4- a, with the meaning of if, precedes the 1st & 3rd person pronouns in the subjunctive mood:-
if I go - alsekum ak merael & a kurael
if he (she, it, they) go - alsekum ngmerael & a lorael
- N.B. The combination ei a drops both i and a:-
give me a cigarette - mei a tara dekoool becomes n e tara dekoool
my heart is at peace - kiei a renguk becomes kie renguk

le he, she, it, they in negative & conditional & temporal sentences, is usually written joined to the verb or following word:-
he does not see - ngdiak lesang
if it is still far away - a dirke lecheroid

Exceptions: before vowels and s, le is written l:-
they are not three things - ngdiak ledei
al sebechek - if I can
after k but before b, t or d, le becomes el:-
ngdiak el tuu - he does not enter; it is not a banana.

el 1)- relative pronoun (who, which, what) is written after all consonants, even after l, but the e is elided after vowels:-
a ekebil el mermang a ngelekek - the girl who is coming is my child.
tedel ngarsei ar rubak - the three who are there are chiefs.

2)- when it connects adjectives & nouns, and in the phrase 'el kmo':-

- a)- after l, neither written nor pronounced
the good man - ungil chad (not ungil el chad)
BUT it can be written and spoken for emphasis:-
ngarngii ar ngelekel sechal - he has sons
ngarngii ar ngelekel el sechal - his children are males.
- b)- after a vowel the e is elided and l is joined to the preceding:-
the big man - a kloul sechal. he said that - ngdilul kmo
- c)- before r, el is pronounced er:-
mekngit el reng - pronounced as if meknigiterreng
klengiterreng (sorrow) can be considered as one word.

er a general preposition (of, in, to, by, for, at) and it is frequently used before the object of a non-suffixed verb:-

- a)- when followed by a, er becomes ra:
ak umes er oles - I see the pencil
ak umes ra chad - I see the man
- b)- when er follows a vowel or r, and does not precede a, it becomes re:-
ak ultoir re ngii - I love him
ak tobada re ngii - I am going out of it

PRONOUNS. Almost all nouns have the same form in the singular and plural.

Exception: chelched - i husked coconut; chelechidel - many

The plural can be denoted by:-

- adjectives which usually prefix me for the plural:-
a kloul blai - the big house. a mekloul blai - the big houses
- demonstrative pronouns - tia - this; aika - these, etc.
- the suffixed form of the verb: mesang - see him; mesterir - see them
ar (instead of a) for persons. a buik - the boy; ar buik - boys

Pronouns. Personal. The 1st person plural has two forms:-

- kid - we inclusive, i.e. includes the one spoken to,
kemam - we exclusive, i.e. excludes the one spoken to
- This distinction is also found in the possessive of nouns:
demad - our father, i.e. a man speaking to his brother
demmam - our father, as in the prayer, speaking to God.

Independent personal pronouns.

These can be used by themselves, or as the object of a verb (in which case they are usually preceded by er: ngomes er ngak - he sees me); or as subjects in which case they are followed by a unless the verb begins with o: I know - ak medengeliior ngak a medengellii: the use of these independent pronouns emphasizes the subject)

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|-------|------------------|
| ngak | - I | kid | - we (inclusive) |
| kau | - you (sing) | kemam | - we (exclusive) |
| ngii | - he | kemiu | - you (plural) |
| " | - she | tir | - they (persons) |
| " | - it | ngii | - they (things) |

Subjective personal pronouns. These are used only as subjects of a verb in the indicative mood or interrogative.

Subjective personal pronouns (continued) Indicative mood.

I	ak	we (inclusive)	ked, kede
you	ke, ka, k-	we (exclusive)	aki, akim (akimo)
he	ng	you (plural)	ko, kom
she	ng	they (persons)	te, ter
it	ng	they (things)	ng

kede, aki, ko are used before consonants. ~~after~~ aki, verbs in me... change to mo...

after ak, verbs in o... change to u..

kede oureor - we work. ak uureor - I work

Subjunctive mood. (negative, conditional, temporal)

I	ku, k-	we (inclusive)	de, do, d-
you	o, om	we (exclusive)	aki, akimo
he	le, lo, l-	you (plural)*	o, om
she	le, lo, l-	they	le, lo, l-
it	le, lo, l-		

l, d, akim, om are used before vowels. If the verb begins with me, the me drops out except after akim, when me changes to mo. All these pronouns are usually written joined to the verb.

ak merael - I walk

a lorael - if he walk

aki medengeli - we know aki modengeli - if we know

N.B. I do not see it - ngdiak kisang & ngdiak kusang

Objective personal pronouns.

a)-The independent pronouns, preceded by er, may be used

b)-suffixes attached to the verb:-

me	-ak, -kak	us (incl.)	-id, -kid
you	-au, -kau	us (exclu)	-emam, -kemam
him	*	you (pl.)	-emiu, -kemi
her	*	them (persons)	-iterir, -terir
it	*	them (things)	**

* the 3rd singular of most verbs takes the suffix ii, but ng, ur, ir also occur. The correct form must be learned for each verb.

** 3rd plural for things takes as suffix the same ending as the infinitive (unsuffixed form of the verb)

ke mesterir - you see them (people)

ke mes - you see them (things). from the verb omes

Pronouns. Demonstrative.

	<u>this</u>	<u>that</u> (near one spoken to)	<u>that</u> (far from both)
persons	ngika	ngilecha	ngike
things	tia	tilecha	se
	<u>these</u>	<u>those</u>	<u>those</u>
persons	tirika	tirilecha	tirike
things	aika	ailecha	aike
"	aile		

All these forms add l if they are connected with the following word unless the word begins with ng.

ngikal chad - this man sel blai - that house tial ngakl - this name

At the end of a sentence or clause, forms in a add ng; forms in e add i. Give me that - beskak sei. give me those - beskak ailechang

For emphasis all these forms can prefix i; forms ending in e can take the suffix ikid for emphasis.

sei isei iseikid (in increasing emphasis)

N.B. tiang can also mean here; sei can also mean there.

Pronouns. Interrogative. (who?, which? what? whom?)

For persons - techa for things - ngera

techa ngklem - What is your name?

ngeral ngklel sel charm? - what is the name of that animal?

techang ke omes er ngii? - Whom are you looking at?

Pronouns. Relative. (cf. particles 'el', page 3)

All these pronouns (who, which, what, that) are el in Palauan.

This pronoun is never elided, and should be distinguished from the el that connects adjective and verb:

a kedung el (connective) chad el (relative) mermang ...

the good man who is coming

Pronouns. Possessive.

These may be expressed by er and the independent pronouns: blai er ngak my house, but this is not good Palauan. Except for a few foreign words, possession is usually indicated by a suffix to the noun. These suffixes are always accented.

Pronouns. Possessive (continued)

	<u>lius</u> (coconut)	<u>mad</u> (eye)	<u>wach</u> (leg)	<u>kar</u> (medecine)
my	lisek	medak	ochik	keruk
your(sing)	lisem	medam	ochim	kerum
his,her,its	lisel	medal	ochil	kerul
our(incl)	lised	medad	ochid	kerud
our (excl)	lisam	medemam	ochemam	kermam
your (pl)	lisiu	medemiu	ochemiu	kermiu
their(people)	lisir	mederir	ocherir	kerrir

their (things) is the same as the 3rd singular.

The ek suffix is most common, but the correct form must be learned for each noun. Some nouns, with two meanings, have a different suffix for each meaning.

chur, chural - tongue

chur, cheril - laughter

sau, soal - liking

sau, songel - concubine

bilel can mean clothing (bail); month (buil); cup (biul)

Some exceptions: derrir - their mother. hands - chimomiu, chimorir

N.B. In the dictionary, the 3rd sing. is written after the noun.

Adjectives. (cf. particles el, on page 3)

1- Modifiers - precede the noun and are followed by el:-

the good man - a kedung el chad & a ungil chad

2- Predicates - follow the subject and are preceded by a:-

the wall is white - a kboub a becheleleu

N.B. There is no word for the copula in the present tense.

3- Plurals are usually formed by prefixing me:-

big man - a kloul sechal. big men - ar mekloul sechal

4- Comparatives are formed with bai, kuk, ngelekla, etc.

I am smaller than you - ngak a kuk kekedeb er kau; ngak a bai...

5- Superlatives are formed by kot, tbebul, tebengel, delal a ...

taro is our best food - a kukau a kot el ungil keled

the greatest number - a tebengel a kloul ildisir

N.B. Abstract nouns can be formed by inserting l, or prefixing kle- to the adjective. The possessive form of such nouns can be used as the superlative:-

kidigai - high kldidai - height kldidiul - its height

a kldidiul a rois - the highest mountain

kedung - virtuous kldung - virtue

Kristiano - Christian klekristiano - Christianity

6- Reduplicated adjectives are more intensive:-

kedeb - short kekedeb - very short

But note: mekeald - hot mekeald - warm

N.B. verbs can also be reduplicated:-

meluk - to cut off a piece. melektuk - to slice into many pieces

Numerals.

1- Cardinal. Different classes of things take different numerals, but 11 and above are the same for all classes. Numerals that end in a vowel take l before the noun, and ng when they end a sentence.

	<u>general</u>	<u>persons</u>	<u>round objects</u>	<u>long objects</u>	<u>thin & flat</u>	<u>counting</u>
1-	ta	ta	chimo	teluo	techedo	tang
2-	eru	teru	teblo	eruo	erechedo	ofung
3-	ede(i)	tede(i)	klde(i)	eduo	edechedo	ode(i)
4-	eo	teoa	kleoa	eoaiwo	eoachedo	oang
5-	eim	teim	kleim	eimwo	eimechedo	oim
6-	elolem	telolem	kllolem	cf. general	cf. general	malong
7-	ewid	tewid	klewid			uid
8-	eai	teai	kleai			iai
9-	etiu	tetiu	kltiu			itiu
10-	truich	truich	tacher			machod
11-	truich ma tang (chimong, teluong, etc.)					
20-	lluich	40- okeoa	60- okolem	80- okai	100- dart	
30-	okedei	50- okim	70- okewid	90- oketiu	1000- telael	

10,000 - mang (Jap)

N.B. 1 canoe that has been made by joining hull to outrigger - sesakt, etc
1 thing that has been divided - sesaod, eresaod (2 separated parts)

Note: tal chad - one person. tara (ta er a) chad - someone

2- Ordinals.

1st - kot	4th- ongeoa	7th- ongewid	10th- ongetruich
2nd - ongeru	5th- ongeim	8th- ongeai	20th- ongelluich
3rd - ongedei	6th- ongelolem	9th- ongetiu	

N.B. Days of the month:- kot, erung & the other cardinals.

Adverbs Generally speaking there is no difference between adjectives and adverbs, except for a few adverbs:-

very - kmal, sal, silal
too - imis, ulis

Prepositions. Many verbs take on the functions of prepositions: e.g.

melloboch - to hew the inside of a log to make a canoe
melasech - " " " outside " " " " " "
meloos - " " " top " " " " " "
melkaik - " " a log to form the prow of a canoe.

However there are prepositions in Palauan:-

in, inside chelsel
outside ikrel. (ikrel a chimak - back of my hand)
on, upon, up bebul
at & on & near kmeda; ngara (ngara is a verb - is at)
with (accompany) obengkel
with (instrument) el oba
to el mora. le kora
for kirel, el bedul, el mora, le kora

er has many meanings:- of, by, for, in, etc.

When er is followed by a it is usually written ra.

When er is not followed by a vowel, but is preceded by
r or a vowel, it is usually written re.

Verbs.

I Preliminary notions.

a)- Some nouns in their possessive form are used as verbs:-

sebechek, sebechem, etc. - my ability, my fittingness (from the
verb mesebech) hence 'I can', 'I am able'

soak, soam, etc. - my love, my mistress (from sau - concubine)
hence 'I like', 'I wish', 'I want'.

chetik, chetim, etc. - my abandoning (from mengoit - abandon),
hence 'I dislike', 'I hate'.

sokok, sokom, sokol, sokod - I like what I disliked

chetikok, chetikom, chetikol, chetikod - I dislike what I liked.

These words, as other nouns, are followed by el, not by er
as is common with verbs: soak el melekoi - I want to speak

b)- some verbal particles (adverbs?) express the manner of action:-
me (mle in the past) denotes causality or action here:-

ak mle melekoi - I spoke, I came here to speak

mo (mlo in the past) denotes action in some other place:-

ak mlo melekoi - I spoke, I went there to speak.

N.B. mo also means will, i.e. sign of the future.

ma (mla in the past) - is somewhat indefinite:-

ak mla melekoi - I spoke.

N.B. Not all verbs can use these three particles, e.g. obes
always uses mla - I mla obes - I forgot.

mo chu & mo cha & the suffixes -kung & -ung mean the action is
to take place immediately:-

ak mo chu melekoi - I will speak now

ak morolung (ak merael kung) - I am going right now.

iko (iliko in the past) means action towards the one spoken to:

ak ikong - I am going to you

c)- reciprocal prefixes. kau-, kai-, ka-, cha-.

olengeseu - to help kaingeseu - to help one another

tekoi - word katekoi - to converse

ousbech - to use kausisbech - to share with another

mengedeched, ch- to speak kachededecheduch - to converse

chachededecheduch - to converse

II Types of verbs.

a)- simple. These are usually short, and always intransitive:-

me & mei - to come. mo - to go (mo also means will)

b)- infix. a letter (vowel or consonant) is dropped from the middle
of the verb in all tenses except the present indicative:-

tmuu - to enter ak tiluu - I entered

chamat - to praise ngdiak bo kcha, - I will not praise

tuobed - to go out bo mtobed - go out!

soiseb - to enter siseball - entrance

N.B. Two verbs are infixed in every tense except the present:-

milil - to play, to have fun ddilil - let us play

mius - to row ngdiak o moiis - you do not row.

c)- compound. These have a prefix:-

1- causative prefixes: omek-, ol-, om-

dechor - to stand omekdechor - to build

tmuu - to enter oltuu - to insert

char - price omechar - to buy

(continued) Types of verbs; c) compound.

2- ou- to use, to need (derived from ousbech?)

bail - clothing oubail - to wear clothing

3- me- & meng- are very common prefixes:-

rael - road merael - to walk

idokl - dirty mengidokl - to make something dirty

N.B. The same root make take different prefixes:-

klatk - memorial melatk - to remember omeklatk - to remind

dakt - fear medakt - to fear omekdakt - to frighten

III Suffixed and non-suffixed parts of the verb.

The suffixed forms are always used transitively; in the dictionary these forms are denoted by 'trans'.

Except for the simple, intransitive verbs all Palauan verbs can take the pronoun object (cf. page 4) as a suffix. The non-suffixed forms can also be used transitively, but then they usually require er before the object. The difference in meaning between these two forms is slight, although the non-suffixed transitive form seems to emphasize the object.

thus there are two ways of saying 'I do it':-

ak meruul er ngii - this is what I am doing

ak rullii - I am actually doing it

N.B. ak meruul ra kall - I am preparing one kind of food.

ak meruul a kall - I am preparing several kinds of food

There is a general pattern for deriving the suffixed from the non-suffixed or infinitive form, but the correct form must be learned in each:-

infinitive

melabek

meluches

melik

suffixed form

tobekii - to patch; ngobekii - to iron

luchesii - to write; suchesii - to prop open

tikir - to box; dikir - to prop up from the side;

& & likir - to put something in the bottom of a box

IV MOODS. Indicative, Imperative and what might be called the subjunctive which includes negative, conditional & temporal clauses

A. Indicative. Use pronouns ak, ke, etc. or ngak a, kau a, etc.

present. I do - ak meruul, ngak a meruul

I do it - ak rullii, ngak a rullii, ak meruul er ngii

N.B. When the verb begins with o (~~ome~~) there is no a after the pronoun:- ngak omes - I see

After ak, the initial o of a verb changes to u:-

ak umes - I see but ked omes - we see

But the suffixed forms of verbs that begin with cho, always retain the cho, and do not change to u:-

ak choblai - I carry in under my arm

future. is formed by inserting mo between the subject and the verb:-

ak buik a mo medengelii - the boy will know it.

past. may be formed by mle, mla, mlo (cf. verbal particles. page 6)

but more frequently it is formed by inserting l (le, li, el, il)

drink - melim drank - millim, mellim

come - mei came - mlei

forgive-melubet forgave - millubet

know - medengei knew - mildengei, mledengei

BUT (1)- if there is an r in the present, it is doubled:-

walk - merael walked - mirrael

do - meruul done - mirruul

(2)- words beginning with o change to ule-

see - omes saw - ulemes

eat - omengur ate - ulemengur

(3) unclassified:-

do - rullii did - rirellii

lose- remiid lost- ririid

run - remurt ran - rirurt

B. Subjunctive. Drop the infixed letter; use the pronouns ku-, etc.

Negatives. ngdiak (present); ngdimlak (past); ngdiak bo (future).

ngdimlak kumes - I did not see

ngdiak le bo lomes - he will not see

ngdiak kbong - I do not go

N.B. ngdiak kisang - I do not see

Conditional sentences:-

a)- alsekum (if) can be used with the indicative:-

alsekum ngii omes - if he see

b)- use the subjunctive pronouns and verb forms with a preceding the 1st & 3rd persons; o preceding the 2nd.

a lesang - if he see it

o domes - if we see

o morael - if you go

a kumes - if I see. Cf. ak umes - I see

for negative conditions, use alak:-

alak bo kbong - if I do not go

temporal.

- 1- bingarang? (when?) takes the indicative. .
- 2- but temporal clauses can be introduced by metial (contemporary), sel (future) or sera (Past). All these words take the subjunctive mood and pronouns:-
metial o molekoi e ak urrenges - while you talk, I listen
sel kmei, morngii a chais - when I come there will be news
sera lemei e ak milsang - when he came I saw him

C. Imperative. always drops the infixed letter.

- 1- prefix m to the verb: chamat - to praise .. mchat
but see rullii - mrellii.
- 2- verbs beginning with me change it to mo; meruul - moruul
- 3- verbs beginning with mi (only suffixed) change to bi:-
miteklai - to turn it over biteklai - turn it over
mingii - to divide it bingii - divide it
- 4- no changes to bo or bong; me (mei) to be:-
these words, be & bo frequently precede the imperative of other verbs:
be mtuu - come in bo mtobed - go put
- 5- when the non-suffixed verb begins with om the suffixed form usually drops the o: to use scissors* omchadu & mcheduii.
The imperatives:- momchadu & mcheduii
- 6- There is an imperative for the 1st & 3rd persons:-
dorael - let us go. le bong - let him go
- 7- negative imperative - lak or diak with subjunctive pronouns:-
lak o bong & diak o bong (the latter also means 'you do not go')

V Other parts of the verb.

- 1- Passive. This is formed by changing the first syllable of the non-suffixed (infinitive) form of the verb; there does not seem to be any rule for the formation of the passive.

melabek - metabek (patch) & mengabek (iron)
meleseb (burn) - meseseb. melakl (bury) - medakl
merader (to see off) - mengader. merirk (inspect) - medirk
merers (fence) - mesers. merrekakl (abuse) - meterrekakl
meruul (do) & Merael (walk) do not change in the passive.
mengas (blacken) - mechas mengeald (heat) mekeald
mechat is the passive of chamat (praise) & of mengat (smoke)
olengeseu (help) - mongeseu
oker (ask) - moker. oldanges (praise) - modanges
omades (step) - obades omes (see) - moes
omekedong (call) - mukedong omekngeltengat (bless) - mukngeltengat
orreked (hold) - mpreked puchais (inform) - mouchais
oureor (work) - moureor ouetkeu (greet) - mouetkeu

2- Gerundive & Past Participle.

- a)- the gerundive means what-is-to-be-done, what-should-be-done. It always ends in l and frequently in ll.
- b)- the past participle is frequently formed by inserting l into the gerundive thus changing the meaning from what-is-to-be-done to what-has-been-done, i.e. the past of the gerundive. But many times the past participle has the same ending as the infinitive or non-suffixed form.

<u>Infinitive</u>	<u>gerundive</u>	<u>past participle.</u>
<u>melai</u> - to take	<u>ngiuul</u>	<u>ngliuul</u> & <u>nglai</u>
<u>mengarm</u> - to test	<u>chemull</u>	<u>chelemull</u> & <u>chalarm</u>
<u>mengedmokl</u> - to prepare	<u>kedmekill</u>	<u>kildmokl</u>
<u>merers</u> - to fence	<u>sersoll</u>	<u>sellers</u>
<u>olengeseu</u> - to help	<u>ngesuill</u> , <u>ngesoal</u>	<u>ulengeseu</u>
<u>omades</u> - to pave	<u>bedukl</u> , <u>bedesall</u>	<u>bldukl</u> & <u>blades</u>
<u>omail</u> - to clothe	<u>biull</u>	<u>bliull</u> & <u>blail</u>

N.B. Some verbs have additional past participles; if one is reduplicated it means repeated or continual action:

melat - to tear telat - torn teletat - torn intoploc/es

N.B. There does not seem to be any rule for telling when the passive, when the past participle is used.

3- present participle. formed by prefixing o to the infinitive:

merael - to go omerael - the going, the trip, the journey

5- verbal nouns. formed by prefixing o to the stem of the verb. These

verbal nouns denote the instrument used:-

meles - to cut oles - knife
melemed - to wash olemed - sponge or cloth for washing; also means lung (washes the breath)/

D. Interrogative. (oker).

Who is talking? Techa melekoi?

What did you say? Ngera ke dilung? Kmul kmo ngerang?

Which is your child? Techa (er tirikang) a ngelekem?

Which is his pencil? Ngera (er aikang) oluchesel?

Whose shoe is this? Tial oecherel a techang?

Whom do you seek? Ke osiik er techang? (whom is the object of the verb).

E. Intensive. kuk mesisiich el tekoi lwaia de dul kmo i uchei ra pronoun
ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau:

myself; yourself; himself; herself; itself

ourselves; yourselves; themselves.

I myself did it - Ingak a rirelli. He himself came - ingii a mlei.

F. Reflexive. kede melekoi radiosisiul tekoi lwaia intensive, engdi a kuk
ngodech el blkul. A reflexive pronoun olocholt el kmo a subject ma
object a ditang:

He cut himself - ngdilbesii

I see myself in the mirror - ak umes er ngak ra dirk.

G. Reciprocal. Betok el chad el uldak el mora tara tekoi. Ra chelsel a
tekoi ra Belau a m0 kau-, kai-, ka- uchei ra verb.

they work with one another - te mengerrakl

they work with each other - te kaureor

we help each other - kid a kaingeseu; kede kaingeseu

VERBS. ngolocholt el kmo ngmekerang a subject. (kora meruul, omes, mei, etc.)

A. Kinds of verbs.

1- transitive. a subject a meruul a ngerang el mora object:

a buik a mengelebed ra bilis - the boy hits the dog

subject - buik; boy. verb - mengelebed & hits. object- dog & bilis

N.B. Ra chelsel a dictionary a verb a meluches lwaisei:

meruul - to do, to make

rullii - transitive malochub trans.

2- intransitive. ngdiak a object er ngii.

the girl runs - a ekebil a remurt. the boat came - a bilas a mlei

3- copulative. a verb 'to be' (am, is, are, was, were, will be) oldak

a subject ma object a mo diosisiu, engdi a lwaisei ngdiak el

dolekoi 'object' - ki bai melekoi 'predicate'.

Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau, ngdiak a copulative ra present:

ngaraker oles? - Where is the knife?

a babii a klou - the pig is big.

kemiu ar ngalek - you are children.

past. the man was sick - a sechal a mle smecher

the boys were here - ar buik a mlar tiang.

future the baby will be big - a tolochoi a mo klou

Mosang: ngarngii a kuk bebil blkul ra verb 'to be':-

a)- ngolocholt el kmo ngara basio:

the teacher is in school- a sensei a ngara skuul

my house was in Koror - a blik a mlar Oreor

b)- dirrek a blkul telkib lwaia kiei malochub diak el mad:-

God is - a Dios a kiei.

B. Moods of the verb.

1- Indicative mood. ngdmu a tara tekoi (declarative) malchub oker
(interrogative):-

indicative declarative transitive:

the crab bites the child - a chemang amangch ra ngalek

indicative declarative intransitive:

the cat walks - a katuu a merael

indicative interrogative:

what are you doing? - ngerang ke meruul er ngii? ke mekerang?

Mosang: ra chelsel interrogative sentence (oker) a subject ngdiak
el sebecel a kot el tekoi:

What is your name?

How old are you?

Do you like taro? - soam a kukau?

Is he a good boy? - ngkedung el ngalek?

2- subjunctive mood. aki ousbech ra subjunctive mood alak a ulterekokl

tekoi, lwaia de dul kmo: nglocha, alsekum, kilong ma kuk bebil.

Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau a indicative ma subjunctive a kmal kek-
erous; ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel ngosisiu, engdi diak a s

ra verb uriul a singular (ditang) subject:

Indicative: a woman comes - a rdil a mei

Subjunctive: if the woman come - a le mei a rdil

3- imperative mood. aki mellach malochub olduroch ra chad.

ngara imperative ngdiak de dul 'you':

go bong

stand up bo mdechore

come in be mtuu

C. Tense of the verb. ngolocholt a time malochub a blsechel.

present (chelchang)	ak mengang	I eat
past (mla mo merek)	ak milengang	I ate
future (el mo medad)	ak mo mengang	I will eat.

N.B. future a telkib beot; ngousbech 'will' ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel ma 'mo' malochub 'bo' ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau.

past a mo telkib el meringel. Betok el verb a meruul ra past loba 'ed' ra rsel a present (work & worked; talk & talked) engdi ngarngii kuk betok el verb el diak el oltiraki tial llach, esolae ki ousbech el ausbendik ra past. Bo momes ra llel 12.

progressive tenses, aki meruul er aikal tense ra (1) a verb 'to be' ma (2) present participle. Tial present participle a mo present ra verb ma 'ing' ra rsel.

present	I am going	ak merael
past	I was going	ak mirrael
future	I will be going	ak mo merael

Aikal progressive tenses olocholt a tekoi el kuk meketeket:

I see	ak umes
I am seeing	telkib lwaia 'ak mesengei'.

D. Voice of the verb.

active voice - a subject 'acts' (meruul) ra ngerang

passive voice- a subject a chellalakl, ngdiak loruul a ngerang.

Aki meruul ra passive ra verb 'to be' ma past participle ra verb;

past participle oumesind lwaia past, engdi bo momes llel 12

active - a ngalek a ulebeng a telil the child stopped his breath

passive- a telil a ngalek a mla obeng the child's breath was stopped

active - ngii a dimlak e lomes he did not see

passive- ngii a dimlak el mwes he was not seen

E. Gerund of the verb. diosisiu ra present participle (momes ngarabab el progressive tense) engdi sebechel kora noun:

the going (the trip) omerael

the doing (the deed) omeruul

F. Gerundive of the verb. dibus ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel; aki ousbech 'must' malochub 'about to':-

oteruul - what must be sold; what is about to be sold

ngiuul - what must be taken; what is about to be taken

G. Negatives. (diak & dimlak & diak le bol). Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel

morgii 'do not' & does not' (present); 'did not' (past); 'will not' (futu

present - he does not know ngdiak lodengei

past - we did not know ngdimlak ki modengei

future - they will not know ngdiak le bo lodengei

Engdi alsekum ngarngii a verb 'to be', ngdiak el dousbech 'do', 'does' di

present - they are not late tir a diak el meoud

past - you were not here kau a dimlak mngar tiang

future - she will not be bad ngdiak le bol dengerenger

H. Questions.)ker) bo momes interrogative mood ra llel 10

!wala negatives, e ki mousbech 'do', 'does', ma 'did' alak a verb 'to be'

ADJECTIVES. ngolocholt ngeral bedengel a noun (modify the noun)

the wild dog a tebelik el bilis

the red house a bekerekard el blai

N.B. e dirrek el ngarngii a predicate adjective(cf. copulative llel 10)

I am tall ngak a metongakl

a numbers dirrek el adjectives:

cardinal numbers: one, two, three.. tang, erung, edei...

ordinal numbers: kot, ongerung, ongedei... first, second, third..

ADVERBS. ngolocholt a blekerdelel (modify) verbs, adjecyives ma adverbs:

modify verb - he runs fast - ngremurt el mereched.

" adverb - he runs very fast- ngremurt el kmal mereched

" adjective - the wall is very white- a kboub a kmal becheleleu

Adverbs sebechel olocholt a ngerang el bedul a verb:-

time: that man comes late - ngikel chad a meoud el mei

basio: my father is there - a demak a ngarsei

blekeradel: he walks lamely - ngtorib a lora

Betok el adverb oldak 'ly' el mora adjective:

adjective: nice, full

adverb: nicely, fully

PREPOSITIONS. ngolocholt a rolel a noun (malochub pronoun) el mora kuk tara tekoi ra chelsel a sentence. Uriul a preposition a pronoun ousbech objec-

tive case: me, you, him, her, it, us, them

the book is in the table a babier a ngara tebl

the book is inside the table a babier a ngaraa chelsel a tebl

the book is on the table a babier a ngara bebul a tebl

the book is upon the table " " " " " " "

Prepositions continued.

the book is <u>at</u> the table	a babier a <u>kmeda</u> ra tebl
the book is <u>near</u> the table	" " " "
the book is <u>by</u> the table	a babier a ngara <u>bitara</u> tebl.
he writes <u>by</u> hand	ngmeluches <u>loba</u> <u>chimal</u>
<u>for</u> you	<u>el bedul</u> kau, <u>le kora</u> kau
I give the book <u>to</u> you	ak meskau a babier
I give you the book	" " " "
I go <u>to</u> my house	ak mora blik
the house <u>of</u> the boy	a blil a buik
I write <u>with</u> a pencil	ak meluches <u>loba</u> oluches
he goes <u>with</u> me	ngmong el <u>obengkek</u>

CONJUNCTIONS. ngoldak 2 tekoi malochub 2 phrase malochub 2 clause:

- 1)- Coordinating: aikel erung kora diosisiul blkul:
you and I kau ma ngak
you or I kau malochub ngak
he is coming but I don't see him ngmeremang engdi diak kisang
both boys and girls are children ar buik mar ekebil a dirrek el ngalek
I like neither beef nor pork ngdiak el soak a techel a karbou ma kal
techel a babii.
- 2) subordinating. ngoldak erul tekoi engdi a tara tekoi di telkib el ngariou
ultutelel. Tial ngarioul tekoi sebechel kora:-
a)- adjective. a bilas el mosang a bilesingek.
the boat which you see is mine.
ak dilul kmo: ngsuned omprael
I said that: you may go
b)- adverb. he came because he wanted to
ngmlei eleng soal
if he come I will go
alsekum ngmei, e a mong
school begins when the bell rings
a skuul omuchel sel longosm a kambalang.

KUK BEBIL TEKOI EL KIREL A GRAMMAR.

Subject. Noun (malochub pronoun) el meruul a tekoi el kirel a verb

Object. Noun (pronoun) el okiuriul ra verb, engdi alsekkum uriul ra verb

'to be', a ngklel predicate, ngdiak a object.

Mosang: I have a pencil ak uba oluches

The boy eats taro a buik a menga kukau

The house is white a blai a becheleleu

Subjects: I, boy, house

Objects: pencil, taro

Predicate: white

A predicate diak el ousbech objective case:

It is I (ngdiak it is me) - ngngak

Sentence. ngarngii a subject ma verb ma (alak intransitive verb) ma ob-
ject malochub predicate, e ngarngii a blkul cherrungel.

Clause. Iwaia sentence, engdi ngdiak a blkul cherrungel.

'if it rains' - ngdiak a blkul cherrungel, esolae a clause

'if it rains we will be wet (alsekum ngchull a kede mo dekimes)

Tiakid a sentence ele ngarngii a blkul cherrungel.

Phrase. sesel tekoi el uldak engdi diak a verb:

the big boy a kloul buik

the man's head a bdelul a chad

PAST ma PASR PARTICIPLE ra bebil 'irregular' verbs. A verb a mo irregular alak el loruuul ra past er ngii loba '-ed', lwaia walk & walked.

	<u>present</u>	<u>past</u>	<u>past parriciple.</u>	
medengei	know	knew	known	aikal ngarioul verb
duubech	grow	grew	grown	ngdiak el kuk ngodech,
ometech (bduu)	throw	threw	thrown	ngdiosisiu ra bek el
melokou	blow	blew	blown	<u>tense.</u>
omuchel	begin	began	begun	hit - mengelebed
mengitakl	sing	sang	sung	burst - omeu, omuu
mengosm	ring	rang	rung	put - melachang
ngmelt, ruchoroch	sink	sank	sunk	bet - kaiuribät
melim	drink	drank	drunk	let - kongei
melat	tear	tore	torn	hurt - meringel
oubail	wear	wore	worn	
omechell, oltak	bear	bore	born	
ngmasech, duum	rise	rose	risen	
mekiis	arise	arose	arisen	
melidai	ride	rode	ridden	
omesiur	drive	drove	driven	

Past and Past Participle (continued)

omakes	stride	strode	stridden
outekangl	strive	strove	striven
merochoroch	steal	stole	stolen
mengam, melemall, meloched, merukum	break	broke	broken
meluches (luchesii)	write	wrote	written
melekoi	speak	spoke	spoken
melai	take	took	taken
"	get	got	gotten
obes	forget	forgot	forgotten
mengetektik	shake	shook	shaken
omangch	bite	bit	bitten
"	sting	stung	stung
mengurs, meruul sungadraw	drew	drew	drawn
suebek	fly	flew	flown
omart, meluus	hide	hid	hidden
olocholt, olisech	show	<u>showed</u>	shown N.B. showed a regular
omriid (chius)	sow	<u>sowed</u>	<u>sowed</u> , sown sowed a regular
omes	see	saw	seen
"	give	gave	given
melubet	forgive	forgave	forgiven
mengang, omengur	eat	ate	eaten
melilt	choose	chose	chosen
ruebet, oubu	fall	fell	fallen
meruul	do, does	did	done
"	make	made	made
mei	come	came	come
merael, mora	go, goes	went	gone
merael mong	become	became	become
remurt, kekel	run	ran	run
omulak (regular)	lie	<u>lied</u>	<u>lied</u> lied a regular
blengkank	lie	lay	lain
loia ngariou	lay	laid	laid

Aikal nhariou a diosisiu ra past e dirrek el past participle.

melekesako	creep	crept	melungel	smell	<u>smelled</u> , smelt
mechiwaiu	sleep	slept	?	spell	<u>spelled</u> , spelt.
orekedii	keep	kept	mengubel	spill	<u>spilled</u> , spilt
"	hold	held	melul	burn	<u>burned</u> , burnt
lmangl	weep	wept	kiei (ra blai)	dwel	<u>dwelled</u> , dwelt
oldurokl, olduroch	send	sent	omerrous	dream	<u>dreamed</u> , dreamt
mengirukl	bend	bent	outubwach	kneel	<u>kneeled</u> , knelt
omedoel	lend	lent	mesuub	learn	<u>learned</u> , learnt
omekdech	build	built	omekard, oltaut	light	<u>lighted</u> , lit
chemiis	flee	fled	omekrael	lead	led
omechei	leave	left	oriid	lose	lost
oltitenganged	slide	slid	omtar	swing	swung
omreked	stick to	stuck to	mengiutokl	wring	wrung
mengesoin	wind	wound	olsisechakl	teach	taught
omdasu, melebedebek	think	thought	nguu el mei	bring	brought
omed, omdech	catch	caught	osiik	seek	sought
omechar	buy	bought	dech	stand	stood
dmu	say	said	dengchokl	sit	sat
"	tell	told	metik	find	found
oba	has, have	had	mo mesisiich	win	won
merenged	bind	bound			

ngar, kiei am, are, is (present) was, were (past), been (past part.)

N.B. mengi
read (present e dirrek el past) engdi a doleko ra present
eng mo kora riid, ma past eng mo kora red.

PALAUAN*ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

a	N.B. For other words beginning with <u>a</u> sound, see cha..
	the; also precedes many words, but has no meaning in English
	if (when it precedes 1st & 3rd personal pronouns).
adang	true! right! cf. oumerang
adios	goodby (Span)
ainoko	child with a foreign father (Jap)
ak	I (as subject of a verb)
akai	ouch!
akii	ouch!
al...	if cf. a above; the l is 3rd personal pronoun
alak	if not (alsekum diak?)
aldu	therefore
alekong	'it is said that'; 'they say'
alii	hey! look out!
allochul	'would that'
alo uchul	therefore
alechub	or (usually preceded by <u>m</u>)
alsekum	if
altae	perhaps; maybe
amkong	'suppose that'
anghel	angel (Span)
ar	the plural of <u>a</u> for persons. <u>ar ua</u> - people like ..
aruminium	bauxite; aluminum
bab (bebul)	over; above; on; upon
Babeldaob	north (above the sea); name of Babelthuap
babelok	meteor
dechil a babelok	- meteorite
babeluu	a bush
babiär (babelingel)	paper; book (Germ)
babii (babingel)	pig
babil	female (obsolete) cf. chebil
babilchemang	- female crab
babilklikes	- name of a kind of money
delaibabil	- effeminate man
babingel	pig cf. babii
babluades	heaven (the order or arrangement above) cf. omades
bachachas	black; sooty cf. mengas
bachachau	empty
chachau	- barren (of trees, etc.)
kachau	- stunted nut of coconut
bachakl	a disease (of kidneys?)
bachal	collarbone; the most valuable kind of money
bachars	cockroach
bached	struts to hold pole or fishspear in a canoe
bachediil	about to hemorrhage cf. omachediil
bad (bedul)	stone; rock. To lie down to rest; to sleep
badelchad	- a crab
badelchei	- coral
bad el kerrekar	- crossbeam laid above foundation stones at sides of a house
bad el umad	- " " " " " " " " ends " " "
bad el uwetech	- stone for throwing cf. ometech
badek (bedekel)	eardrum. Inner bark of tree. Mat for wrapping corpse cf. omadek. Gift for relatives of a dead person
baderitech	basalt
baderirt	a tree (used for medicine after childbirth)
baeb (bebel)	pipe (Eng)
bai (bil)	village meeting house; community wenter
"	more; rather (used in comparisons)
bail (bilel)	clothing; clothes cf. omail & oubail
baiong (bailingel)	umbrella
bakelungall	sea cucumber; trepang
bakes	step; pace cf. omakes
baket	bucket; pail (Eng)
bal	first
balach	arrow; whatever is shot forth (cf. omalach)
balang	aragonite; Yap stone money
balaldiong	a bush
balech a medal	one-eyed
bambuu	bamboo
band	rebound (Jap)
banderang	banner; flag (Span)
bang	goatfish

bangangoi	deaf mute
bangch (bengchel)	bite cf. omangch
bangk	flat tire (Jap)
bangikoi	butterfly; moth. A bush
bangiong	multi-colored cloth (Span)
baoch	ditch; canal cf. omaoch
baok (bekel)	female genitals
bar (brul)	mat & mattress & pillow
omekbar -	to put a blanket or cover on someone who is sleeping
"	a slap cf. omar. Iron bar (Eng)
barik	horsepower (Jap)
barong	lighthouse; large lamp (Span)
barril	barrel (Span)
bars	a tree
bart	what is to be hidden cf. omart
bas (besengel)	charcoal
basabasang	gruel, usually made with rice
basach	flint for striking fire. Tack (of boats) cf. omasach
basemurs	a fish (Kukliid)
basingokii	red bass
batrol	shell for a gun
bau (bul)	odor; scent
bekebau -	a strong odor
bekebul -	place with a strong odor
bdechall	what is to be vomited; those to be pacified cf. omudoch
bdesii	to boil food before frying cf. omur
bdesall	what is to be pre-boiled cf. omur
bdibd	a worm
bduu (bdungel)	ball cf. omduu
be	come cf. mei
beab	rat
rasachbeab -	cruel
beached	tin roofing; tin
beadel	a fish
bebeadel -	person with a smooth skin
beakl	target cf. omoes
bebael	shapeless cf. omoeb. Rabbit fish
beball	what is to be rounded cf. mengibeob
bebibrurk	yellowish cf. omurs
bebileklii	to weave cf. ombebelokl
bebleob	lumpy cf. mengibeob
bebul	over; above; on; upon cf. bab
bebulong	somewhat senile cf. bubong
bebulis	inquisitive cf. bulis. Striped
bechaderengesakl	one with acute hearing
bechall	unshaped log cf. omachel
beche...	prefix denoting proficiency or habitual action. cf. beke..
bechebechall	puzzle; riddle cf. omechoboch
bechedall	ongraol to be sliced cf. omached
bechedechudel a reng	irritable
bechedii	to slice ongraol cf. omached
bechekill	what is to be floated cf. omechakl
bechelechelingaol	one who is envious cf. chelechei
becheleleu	white
cheleleu -	pale
becheliliol -	very white
bechemch	odor of braom
bedhengal	breadfruit blossom cf. buchui
becheremremangl	grumbler cf. mengeremrum & lmangl
becheriei	'skip it'; 'forget it' cf. omechei
beches	new; clean; white cf. omekbeches
bechesechusem	dirtied cf. mengesechusem
bechidel	tray of food for a visitor cf. omached
bechil	spouse. Husband; wife cf. omekbuch
bechochod	sweet-scented cf. ochod
bechoel	occupation; profession cf. omech
bedachel	food in hand, ready to eat cf. omodoch
bedaoch	pole for collecting breadfruit. A sea bird (tern?)
bedebadel	section of thatch roof cf. nglosoch
bedebedii	to undress cf. omedobed
bedechall	a tree
bededuches	low family visitors to a village
bedekel	eardrum. Inner bark of a tree, etc. cf. badek
bedeklii	to raise a mast or pole cf. omedikl
bedaklel	snare; trap cf. bedikl
bedektall	afraid cf. medakt

bedel	a tree
bedeng	stale; musty (of liquids)
bedeng (bedengel)	what can be seen, therefore: body, shape, color, flesh (as opposed to blood), etc.
bedeng bedengel	a udoud - cash on hand
klolel a bedengel	personal property
bedengii	to massage cf. omad
bederechius	watery; spoiled by moisture
bedesil	paddle; oar cf. mius
bediangau	maid-servant cf. omed & ngau
bedikl (bedeklel)	snare; trap cf. omedikl
bediu	putrid; foul-smelling
bedngiuk	moldy; musty
bedochall	fruit ready to be picked cf. omedaoch
bedochel	strong; efficient; nourishing(of food). Prophecy
bldochel -	strength; efficiency; life-saving medicine
bedukl	what is to be displayed cf. omades
bedul	for. Stone cf. bad
bedul (bteM1)	head
bek	each; every. Bag; sack (Eng)
bekai (bekiul)	clay pot or jar. a bird
bekall	sailboat cf. omekall
bekasech	smell of dry taro
bekatel	what is to be unraveled cf. omoket
bekbedul	a place with many rocks cf. bad
keke...	prefix denoting proficiency or habitual action. cf. beche.. also a prefix denoting odor
bekebau	having a strong odor cf. bau
bekebesbes	absent-minded cf. obes
bekebekel a reng	happy and excited cf. omekebek
bekesoch	moldy; musty
bekeblungur	glutton (who eats many times). One who smells of food. cf. omengur
bekebekebuk	rough (of skin)
bekebul	place with a strong odor cf. bau. What is frequently forbidden, e.g. quarantined cf. omul
bekechoroll	woman with many children cf. omechell
bekedebedebeke	one with a good memory; intelligent cf. melebedebek
bekedelebedebek	" " " " " " " "
bekededuroch	a willing messenger. One who frequently sends another on an errand. cf. olduroch
bekedengmes	devout; considerate cf. melengmes
bekedidengmes	" " " "
bekeklubuch	sweet-smelling (woman after childbirth)
bekeklisel	asthmatic; short-winded cf. omeksel
bekekreas	miser cf. mengreos
bekel	female genitals cf. baok
bekelat	one with a good memory cf. melatk
bekelilangl	crybaby cf. lmangl
bekelngoll	odor of decomposing body
bekeluchel	tree with many leaves or much fruit
bekemiom	odor of sweat. Odor of spittle
bekengoll	what is to be opened cf. omok
bekengikl	odor of cooked fish
bekenglemachel	excessive smoker, or chewer of betelnut cf. melamech
bekerekard	red
bekerekerongel	one who works hard for money cf. mengereker
bekeremrum	grumbler cf. mengeremrum
bekeroll	delayed
bekersiu	citrus; lime
bekerurau	generous; liberal; kind
bekerurt	fast runner cf. remurt
bekesekool	playboy; one who is always playing cf. ousekool
bekeselsel	asthmatic; short-winded cf. omeksel
bekesengerenger	voracious cf. songsrenger
bekesengchi	to force open cf. omekesang
bekerall	warped at one end
bekesisaik	one who is very lazy cf. mesaik
bekesius	one who frequently speaks obscenely cf. melius
bekeskesib	one who sweats freely cf. kesib
bekesngorech	odor of forest; odor of soap
bekesulaul	one easily tired cf. mesaul
bekesuul	liar cf. mengesuul
beketangel	one with fat cheeks cf. otangel
beketaut	marksman. One who speaks to the point. cf. oltaut

beketbotb	eloquent
beketekoi	garrulous cf. melekoi
beketertord	an irritating person cf. melord
beketimer	slow (man, boat)
beketingaol	liar cf. outingaol
beketutoud	collective present for ocheraol cf. udoud
beketungel	one with a keen sense of smell cf. melungel
bekeu	bold; brave; daring
blkeu - courage	
bekiis	rise; get up cf. mekiis
bekiit	false cf. imiit
bekiul	large clay pot. cf. bekai
bekikl	afraid cf. medakt
bekobul	one who frequently forbids cf. omul
bekoduroch	one who sends messengers cf. olduroch
bekoechewach	persistent in demanding
bekekoad	brawler cf. omekoad
bekokewi	gracious; kind
blekokewi - kindness	
bekongesengasach	easily angered cf. ngmasach
bekongesenges	obedient; tractible cf. orrenses
bekongit	beggar cf. olengit
bekord	about; approximately
bekoungeroel	shrew cf. oungeroel
bekoiweul	contagious; epidemic
beksall	not yet rounded; undeveloped girl cf. omuks
bekumkum	odor of excrement
belai	a fish
Belau	Palau cf. mengaibebelau. A tree
beldachel	mouthful of food cf. omodoch
beldebud	barb
belduchel	payment at ocheraol; any costly gift; something precious cf. omelduchel
belebel	that around which something is wrapped cf. omelebel
belebelii	to weave; to stagger cf. omelobl
belechall	traget cf. omalach
beleklai	to weave; to stagger cf. ombebelokl
belelengel	very long
belils	going too fast
belkii	to pick coconuts cf. omeliik
bellachel	purulent cf. lalach
belleklai	to review cf. omellekl
bellemakl	attentive; thoughtful; deliberate
bellokl	boat that is rocking cf. omellokl
belluchel	a sweet drink
bellul	genitals
beltel	change cf. omult
belochel	pigeon; what is to be shot cf. omalach. same as chieb
belualachad	world
beluu (belual)	village; inhabited place. <u>ar beluu</u> - the villagers
bembangch	red, biting any cf. omangch
beng (bengel)	calyx; weir cf. omeng
bengchel	what is to be bitten off. A bite cf. omangch
benged-el	joined cf. outibenged. embraced cf. omenged
bengkengkoll	fast change of tide
bengii	to burst; to break cf. omeu
bengisingch	lower tip of backbone cf. singch
bengobaingukl	a bird
bengoel	what must be corked or stopped up cf. omeng
bengkungii	to lie on the ground cf. omengkangk
benjo	toilet (Jap)
benster	window (Germ)
bent	purple; violet
beokl	a tree
beongel	what is to be broken cf. omeu
beot	easy; simple
bleot - ease	
omekbeot - to ease; to lighten	
beot a reng - inconstant; frivolous; careless	
bereball	what is to be snatched cf. omerober
berdel a ngor	lip
berdakl	a vine; fishnet made from the vine. The constellation
berebrel	hand; foot cf. berober
berebur	small gray lizard
berechii	to dip up water cf. qmarach
berekarek	sailing to leeward. Yielding cf. omerekarek

berekekill what is to be swallowed cf. omerekakl
 beresik savage; cruel
 beriseksikt a tree bearing fruit
 berober (berebrel) b. a chiim - hand. b. a wach - foot
 telberoer - hand's length
 berochel a drink cf. omarach
 berotel what is to be hidden cf. omart
 berrak valuable orange colored money
 berraud weight cf. berreod
 obraud - heavy; difficult
 berreakl second anchor, at stern of boat cf. omerreakl
 berreod (berredel) weight cf. berraud.
 obreod - heavy; difficult. obreod a klengit - mortal sin
 berrober stolen goods cf. omerober
 berrotel hidden cf. omart
 berrous (berrusel) a dream cf. omerrous
 beruud shattered; broken cf. omeruud
 bersang a ngerel brusque
 bersoech a land snake. a kind of money
 bertachel deaf and taciturn cf. melasach
 bertakl ocean floor
 bertechel a deleb mole cf. merutoch
 berudall what is to be shattered cf. omeruud
 besachel tack of a boat. Rope used for tacking. cf. omasach.
 " a shellfish
 besas odor of brackish water
 besbas rubbish; dirt
 besbes forgetful cf. obes
 besebasach lightning (that strikes the earth) cf. omesebasach
 besebes a vine. cord; rope cf. omesebes
 besebesii to tie cf. omesebes
 besebesall what is to be tied cf. omesebes
 besebosoch one who always opposes cf. omosoch
 besechamel a fish (salt or fresh water)
 besechii to contradict cf. omosoch
 besengel charcoal cf. bas
 besengel boat cf. bos. ~~the same as b. bengal~~
 besiich (besichel) ornament cf. omesiich
 besing odor of sperm cf. sing
 besiochel adorned cf. omesiich
 besokel one with ringworm cf. sokel
 besos (bedesil) paddle; oar. Fishspear that looks like a paddle
 ududel a besos - money paid to victors in war
 basul situation; circumstances; affairs (obsolete)
 ta besul - equal; 'it makes no difference'.
 ungil besul - pleasing; agreeable; good enough
 metacher besul - disagreeable; unfortunate
 betachel a rehng contented cf. omotoch
 betaot clap of thunder
 beterturuch smelling of urine
 betik to find cf. metik
 betik a reng - beloved
 betimer cowardly; fearful. A slow canoe
 betok many cf. bibak
 bitekngel - to accumulate; to increase
 omekbetok - to increase
 biall species of shark. A crab
 biaol having pubic hair cf. bui
 bibak many cf. betok
 bibekngel - to increase
 omekbibak - to increase
 Biblia Bible (Span)
 bibrurk yellow cf. omurk
 bichall what must be screened or filtered cf. omiich
 bidabd nettle; jellyfish
 bidel error in weaving cf. omoid
 bidekill what is to be cast, e.g. fishnet cf. omidokl
 biich (bichel) sieve cf. omiich
 biib small green bird
 bsechel a biib - green
 biir skipping rope cf. omiir
 bikel fishpole cf. omikel. boyhood cf. buik
 bikl a fish
 bil meeting house cf. bai
 bilas (bilsengel) motorboat (Eng)

bilau	a basket
bilel	clothing cf. bail. Month cf. buil. Cup cf. biul
bilis	dog
bilang	wine (Span)
bilsengel	motorboat cf. bilas
bilt	holy picture (Germ)
bingel	section; division cf. omiich. Boundary
bingel	payment to induce one to return to his village. cf. obingel
bins	headache cf. omiins
bio	second (of time) (Jap)
biochel	what is to be screened cf. omiich
biongell	food to be divided cf. omii
birekerekei	immense cf. kerekei
birhen	virgin (Span)
birongii	to wave the hands cf. omiroi
bisebusech	lightning (in the sky) cf. omisebusech
bisech	a kind of taro
bisii	to gush forth cf. omiis
biskang	fishspear (Span)
bita(ng) (biterongel)	side; half
omekbitang	- to be partial
bitekill	what must be turned over cf. bitekill
bitekngai	to increase cf. betok
bitenget	one whose nose is stopped up cf. melinget
biul (bilel)	cup; small bowl
"	pubic hair cf. bui
biull	one who should be clothed cf. omail
bius	sharp; acute (pf sight or hearing)
biusoch	a look at something pleasing or appetizing cf. omeklusoch
biut	a mangrove tree
bkau	a tree
bkebkauul	rough (of a surface)
bkiikl	what is to be opened cf. omkais
bkul	corner; joint cf. buk
bkul a kesol	- grandnephew or niece
blached	food that has been sliced cf. omached
blachediil	diarrhea; dysentery; hemorrhage
blachel	chips from an axe cf. omachel
blad (bldengel)	rope of coconut fiber cf. omad
bladek	ghost of female relative cf. omadek
bladel	extracted; rooted up cf. omadel
blades (bldesel)	displayed cf. omades. Rope from mast to bow or stern
blai (blil)	house; any kind of container or receptacle
bad el kerrekar	beam above foundation at sides of house
bad el umad	beam above foundation at ends of house
bai (bil)	village meeting house
beached	tin roofing
bedebadel	a section of thatch roof
btangch	seats for rubak on platform outside bai
buadel	rooftree
buuk	a pandanus; can be used for roofing
chad	pillar in bai (same as chelsakl)
chadou (chedoel)	roof
chamrungl	space beneath house; cellar
cheldeng	enclosed part of house, usually at end. Its parts are uchulorongodel & rselorongodel
cheldukl	stone platform outside bai (same as odesongel)
chelid	exact center of thatch roof
chellabed	wall pillar in bai cf. chad
chelsakl	wall pillar (same as chad & chellabed in bai)
daiksan	carpenter (Jap)
deel	nail
dekedek	outside beam to protect nglikliabed
delechor	upright beams in inner wall, smaller than chelsakl
delochelakl	same as duus
delidui	small hut for temporary shelter
delui	temporary house to practice dances, etc.
denguchul	pillar outside house cf. rekau
dearechuall	step; ascent; large stone at entrance of bai.
derik (drikengel)	ceiling
diangel	boathouse
didilecharm	stringers at front & rear. cf. raelbeab & orsechakl
duus	struts connecting seches (parallel to buadel)
imuul	crossbeam; joist (but not at ends of house)
iskliabed	same as nglikliabed
kerrekar	tree; log; beam

blai (continued)

kitalong	sooted string for marking lines (same as omochosongel)
kliu	land at either end of house
kuoku	lower floorbeams at sides of house
martiliong	hammer
melech	boards from uchub to semosem in bai (nglikliabed)
nglik liabed	" " " " " " blai (melech)
nglosoch	series of frohds for thatch roof. Parts are umad, bedebadel, olikchelid & chelid (in center)
odesongel	stone platform outside bai (same as cheldukl)
okekulaol	floor stringer
olengoul	struts for storing poles, etc. (same as orrebakl)
olik	crossbeams at ends of bai (same as terraibeluu) semosem
oloboch	beams under floorstringers. (same as bed el kerrekarak)
olocholoch	saw
olukl	laths for roofing
oluus	a vine, used for binding nglosoch
omekedesheraol	foundation
omekedechor	to build
omerk	like duus but for bai
omerkseches	rafters inside the seches
omekulaol	floorbeams
omeroel	small stone platform outside bai
omochosongel	same as kitalong
omkuch	same as omerk
ongeluib	2 outer boards for semosem in melech
ongemedhimel	urinal in bai (hole in the floor)
ongesechakl	crossbeam in wall, connecting chelsakl
ongiauch	2 outer boards for nglikliabed
onglaikurs	pole binding lower ends of seches
ongrang	same as raelbeab
oridikild	step for entering bai (same as derechuall)
orongodel	horizontal cross strip above onglaukurs
orrebakl	struts for storing poles, etc. (same as olengoul)
orsechakl	front & rear stringers for roof (raelbeab, ongrang, etc)
osbochob	board
osekidel	reeds for roofing
oteklikl	supports (vertical) for buadel and duus
rael	rooftree above buadel (only in thatch roofs)
raelbeab	front & rear stringer for roof. (same as didilecharm, etc)
rekau	pillar outside house (same as denguchul)
rekoi	curved struts projecting from chellabed in bai
rselorongodel	part of cheldeng, can be used as kitchen
rtochel	border of fireplace in bai
saus	corner post
semasuch	duus for osekidl
semosem	crossbeams at ends of house
tang	foundation pillar (same as chellabed)
tekaukleald	ceiling
terraibeluu	olik in bai
toechel	a palm, used for roofing
ubeng	floor stringer at entrance
uchub	ridge covering buadel and nglosoch
uchutem	floor stringer at sides of house
uchulorongodel	same as rselorongodel
ulaol	floor
umad	ends of house
ongamek	line made by omochosongel
blail	clothed cf. omail
blailles	a kind of taro
blak a reng	diligent; persevering; zealous
blakes	step; pace cf. omakes
blal	astonished cf. omal
blalach	arrow that has been shot cf. omalach
blallang (blallengil)	step in stairs
blals (blsel)	debt cf. omals
blangl	half; interrupted cf. omangl
blangl tuangl	- window (half door)
blangl tekoi	- interrupted speech
blangch	bitten cf. omangch
blas	chafed
blasbabier	- sandpaper
blasach	crooked writing cf. omasach
blasbabier	sandpaper
blatangos	abaca (Span)
blatong	plate; dish (Span)
blart	hidden cf. omart

blauang	bread; flour (Eng)
blbesbelel	hole cf. omsibs
blbikel	what has a hole in it cf. omsibs
bldakl	what has been pre-boiled cf. omur
bldaoch	what has been knocked down by a pole cf. omedaoch
bldebid	cloth to wipe face or cover head
bldechakl	reduced cf. omengedakl
bldechelel	strong medicine cf. Bedochel
bldekel	explanation cf. omades
bldengel	coconut fiber to be twisted into rope cf. blad & omad
bldochel	strength cf. bedochel
bldoel	to carry in the palm cf. menged
bldois	total; collection cf. omdois
bldokl	tossed cf. omidokl
bldukl	explanation; line; table of contents cf. omades
bleached	middle; unopened bud of coconut. A kind of money
otitiabileached	- high noon cf. mengetiot
bleakl	what has been shot cf. omoes
blebael (blebelel)	shape; form; figure cf. omeob
blebaol (bleblel)	gift; present. Originally blood money, hence victim
blebosechel	disobedience cf. omesebosoch
blechakl	a float cf. omechakl
blechall	a shaped or hewed log cf. omachel
bleches	novelty cf. beches
blechoboch (blechebechel)	line; index cf. omechoboch
blechoel	always; usually (written diblechoel) cf. omech
bled	debt that has been paid cf. omed
blekall	guided; directed. Canoe under sail cf. omekall
blekardel	loose-flowing hair (permitted only to meteet & ourot)
blekatel	arranged; put in order cf. omoket
blekebek	gay; joyous cf. omekebek
blekeral	warped
blekeradl (blekerdelel)	custom; manner; condition
bleketakl	visible; apparent cf. omeketakl
blekobul	what is usually forbidden; quarantined cf. omul
blekokewi	kindness cf. bekokewi
blellok1	what is leaning cf. omellokl
blengechel	bitten cf. omangch
blengedoaul	foreigner
blengengall	next to cf. olengeng
blengkank	lying down on back cf. omengkank
blengodel	embraced cf. omenged
blengoel	corked; stopped up cf. omeng
blengutal	hair that is to be curled cf. omunt
bleob	rounded cf. mengibeob. Formed, e.g. statue cf. omeob
bleot	ease cf. beot
blerk	something spread out; a tablet cf. omerk
blerrous	what was dreamed cf. omerrous
bles	forgotten cf. obes
blesebosoch	one who does what was not ordered cf. omesebosoch
bleu	broken; shattered cf. omeu
blbil (bleblel)	wound from splinter or boil cf. omllibl
blid	twisted cf. omid
bliil	what is to be forbidden cf. omul
blil	house cf. blai
blilech	a fish
Bliliou	Peleliu (old name - Odesangel)
blilokl	lava-lava; wrap-around cf. omidokl
blils	to answer someone far off cf. mengellel
blingel	middle cf. bluu
blingelel	chapter; division cf. bliongel
blioch	to remain behind (of many people)
bliochel	selected; screened; filtered cf. omiich
bliongel	chapter; division cf. omii
blitokl	inside out; upside down cf. omitokl
bliukel	bent cf. omoik
bliull	clothed cf. omail
blkais	opened cf. omkais
blkes	rounded; helmet cf. lkes
blkeu	courage; bravery; boldness cf. bekeu
blkobk	peeled fruit cf. omkobk
blkull	meaning; importance; usefulness
oubllkull - to signify	
blkuuk	warped; misshapen cf. omkuuk
bllutel	changed cf. omult
bloes	shot cf. omoes
blok	opened cf. omok

blomac unwound cf. omoket
 blketel a mad - opening of the eyes
 blolobel group of prostitutes cf. mengol
 bloridang pomade (Span)
 bekebloridang - smelling of pomade
 blosoch stranger; eavesdropper cf. bosoch
 blotk cut cf. omotk
 blotech satisfied cf. omotech
 blouch split logs cf. omouch
 blbikl hole cf. omsibs
 blsach comission; calculation cf. omasach
 blsechel - time; moment; occasion; opportunity
 blsall long-standing debt; one to be punished cf. omlals
 blsebes bound; tied cf. omesebes
 blsebosech opposition cf. omesebosech
 blsechel occasion, etc. cf. blsach
 blsel debt cf. omlals
 blsiich watery taro
 blsiochel adorned cf. omesiich
 blsibs hole cf. omsibs
 blsoil supper cf. omesoil
 blsuchel plucked feathers cf. omusoch
 blsuus yeast cf. omsuus
 bltkill obstacle cf. omloik
 blub fish caught in a trap cf. omub
 bludoch pacified cf. omudoch
 bluks round; well-developed cf. omuks
 blul forbidden cf. omul
 bluloch mixture cf. omuloch
 blult turned over cf. omult
 blungur meal cf. omengur
 blunt a curl cf. omunt
 blurech-el wound from a spear cf. omurech
 blurk colored cf. omurk
 blusoch (blsuchel) plucked feathers cf. omusoch
 blutek canoe race cf. omlutek. Shut cf. omutek
 blutel what is to be turned over cf. omult
 bluu (blingel) middle; center of taro patch; platform on raft
 bluu el dang - center of house
 bngal flower cf. omung
 bngaol a mangrove tree
 bngel fishtrap cf. omub
 bo(ng) go cf. mo
 bobai papaya
 bobar rope used for hoisting cf. omobal
 bochii to flow cf. omaoch
 bochos thumb
 telbochos - thumb's width
 boderachem mixed; light brown cf. omrachem
 bodesaus erect (bo de saus?)
 bodrei 'let's go', cf. mormei
 boechel bamboo spear cf. omoech
 boes (bosel) gun; blowgun cf. omoes
 boi buoy. Servant (Eng)
 didelboi - ladder
 boi er oliochel - land marker
 boid (bidel) mistake in weaving; a kind of song cf. omoid
 bokket pocket (Eng)
 boks wooden tray with legs (Eng)
 bolloi a vine with edible fruit
 bolobl mullet cf. omellobl
 bolowaisei amen (bol-wa-sei)
 bombatel chain, e.g. for anchor cf. melubet
 bomk pump (Eng)
 oubomk & bomkii - to pump
 bond pound (Eng)
 bong ditch in taro patch. Also cf. mo
 bongong deaf mute
 borch low tide at night
 bos (besengel) boat (Eng)
 bosall target cf. omoes
 bosel gun; blowgun cf. omoes
 bosoch lack; deprivation; privation cf. blosoch
 oubosoch - to miss, e.g. a boat
 chebosoch - lacking; deficient; lean meat
 chebosoch a ngerel - a poor speaker

bost or bostech	post office (Eng)
bot	mumps
botk	cutting; surgical operation cf. omotk
bouch	chunk of wood cf. omouch
braak	a kind of taro
brached	odor of fruit cf. rached
bralm	unsalted. Light (of color). Weak (of people) cf. omralm
braom (bremel)	fish or meat slightly tainted but edible
omekbraom - to make braom.	tmell - taste of braom
bras	rice
brebor	fishnet with wide mesh
brech	odor of fresh fish
brechoroch	steam; vapor cf. omrechoroch
breked	joined; glued cf. omreked
brekedall	what is to be joined cf. omreked
brekel	color cf. omurk
brél	biscuit; roll (Eng)
bremel	tainted odoim cf. braom
brer (brrul)	bamboo raft cf. omrer
bre'pech	glow at sunrise or sunset (darker than rrou)
bridall	seed for sowing cf. omriid
bridingedeng	branched (of trees). Untidy pile of long things
briib & briblech	letter; epistle (Germ)
briid	scattered cf. omriid
brikedii	to fasten cf. omriked
brikt	bearing a lot of fruit
brind	bailer; scoop
bringii	to turn a skipping rope cf. omiir
britel	one who shivers with cold or fright cf. omritel
britengtang	forked; branched
brius	current cf. omrius
broch	odor of blood
brokel	what is to be spread out cf. omerk
broll	a tree
bros	a tree
brotech	a clap (of hands) cf. omrotech
brotonq	cargo canoe
brritel	shiver; shudder cf. omritel
brrokcl	spread out cf. omerk
brruchel	speared cf. omurch
brucl	what is to be colored cf. omurk
brrul	bamboo raft cf. omrer
brul	sleeping mat, etc. cf. bar
bsebikel	something that needs a hole cf. omsibs
bsebsall	" " " " " "
bsebsuchel	hairy cf. omusoch
bsechel	hair; feathers cf. omusoch
bsechel a biib - green	
bsengel	marriage payment cf. bus
bsebikl	hole cf. omsibs
bsibs	hole cf. omsibs
bsisk	small black ant
bsodech	cardinal fish
bsuchel	unplucked chicken cf. omusoch
btaches	a tree
btangch	seat for chiefs, outside the bai
btanget	sandpaper cf. omtanget
btangetall	what is to be polished cf. omtanget
btar (btrul)	swing; see-saw cf. omtar
btechengel	star cf. btuch
btekall	what is to be shut cf. omutek
btek (btekel)	woman's belt
btekii	to open and close cf. omtebutek
btelul	head cf. bedul
btil	butt cf. but
btrul	see-saw cf. omtar
btuu (btungel)	boil; carbuncle. Ball cf. bduu
ungelel a btuu - core of boil	
btuch (btechengel)	star
btuul	a tree
bub (bngel)	fishtrap cf. omub
bubeu	cardinal fish
bubong	senile
bebulong - somewhat senile	
bubuu	a small spider

buch (bechil) spouse (obsolete, except in plural) cf. omekbuch
 buchelsechal - daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a man
 buchii to split wood cf. omouch
 buchui (bedhengal) breadfruit blossom
 bud-el skin; hide; rind; bark. Surface of the sea cf. melabt
 budech peace cf. omudech. Wrasse fish
 budues copra
 bui (biul) pubic hair
 bial - havin^g pubic hair
 buik (bikel) boy; any younger male
 klebikel - boyhood
 buil (bilel) moon; month
 lloched a buil - no moon cf. meloched
 tab a buil - new moon - cf. tuab
 klebibuil - 2nd or 3rd day of new moon
 cheseb ra ngobard - 1st quarter cf. melecheseb
 buikruu & oidudur - day before orakiru
 orakiru - full moon
 cheseb er ongos - 3rd quarter
 keremerem - 4th quarter
 N.B. ewid - 7th day of lunar moon, i.e. after tab el buil
 ewid el klebesingil a buil - 7th day of calendar month
 ewid el buil - July
 buk (bkul) corner; angle. A wooden plate
 bkul a beluu - cape; promontory
 bukalchiwaiu a kind of money
 bukitang squid; octopus
 bukl mound; small hill (Germ)
 bul odor cf. bau
 bulak a lie cf. omulak
 buliis police (Eng)
 bebuliis - inquisitive
 built (beltel) change cf. omult
 bung (bngal) flower cf. omung
 bung minute of time (Jap)
 bungpo grammar (Jap)
 bungsu fractions (Jap)
 bungud odor of cooked fish
 bunguk a fish
 bungungau red cf. omung & ngau
 burached ringworm
 burch a spear cf. omurch
 burk color; dye. cf. omurk Swelling; tumor; boil
 oburk colored. Swollen
 bus (bsengel) payment to family of bride. Wallet or moneybox (Eng).
 cat (Eng)
 busoch (bsechel) feathers; hair cf. omusoch
 but (btill) buttocks; butt end of a log. Last
 buterecherngul nettle; jellyfish
 butelklaeb mud eel
 buteluul basket for fish
 butiliang bottle (Span)
 buuch betelnut. Kidney
 betelnut is chewed with lime (chaus) & pepper leaf (kabui)
 buuk a pandanus
 bwadel rooftree
 bwai public; community

 cha... prefix denoting reciprocity (chelebed - hit; chachelebed - fight)
 ...; cha suffix to mo. now; right away
 chab ashes; hearth; fireplace
 mechab - ashen; grey
 chabechab - dusty
 mekmechab - an insect; one who accompanies workers but doesn't work
 chabachab a bird
 chabas (chebesel) armpit
 chachau barren (of trees)
 chachebangl mutual gaze cf. chalebangl
 chachedecheduch to converse cf. mendedecheduch
 chachelebed to fight cf. mengelebed
 chachelim companion cf. mengelim
 chachisois a pile cf. mengisois
 chachuchau facing one another cf. chemau

chad (chadal) man; person; relative. Alive (used of animals). Pillar — bai.
 kauchad - relative
 klauchad - relationship
 klechad - human nature
 chadal a ... - member of ..
 rechadal a beluu - the villagers
 chad (chadangal) liver
 chadam (demal) father
 okdemal & okdemang - master
 wadam - title to address a man married to one's female relatives
 chadekekuakl a fish
 chades (chedesel) paved road cf. mengades
 btelul a chang - dock, i.e. head of the road
 chadireng-ul heart (physical organ) cf. reng
 chadngais testicle
 chadou (chedoel) roof cf. mengadou
 chaet roll of wire or cord cf. mengaet
 chai barracuda. Pounder for taro
 chais (chisel) news cf. ouchais
 chaklsel a reed
 chalach spar above sail
 chaloatel water stirred by wading cf. chemaot
 chalochaot the sound of someone wading cf. chamaot
 chalochesengl a tree
 chaluais a tree
 chamach (chemechel) quid of betelnut cf. melamech. One who has a title
 chamadach green; unripe; uncooked; childish. Sap of coconut
 chamaot to wade
 chemotii - transitive
 mechaot - passive
 choatel - ford to be waded
 chelaot - ford that has been waded
 chaloatel - water roiled by wading
 chalochaot - sound of someone wading; roiled water
 chamars to leak cf. chamarn
 chemersang - transitive
 chars - a leak
 olechars - to dribble
 chamat to praise
 otengii - trans.
 mechat - passive
 chetongel - praiseworthy
 cheltongel - praised
 chat - praise
 chatengakl - praiseworthy
 chamrungl the space beneath a house; cellar
 cherechamrungl - dust beneath a house, rubbish
 chang road leading to a dock cf. chades
 changos milk fish
 chaol tarpon
 char (cheral) proce cf. omechar. Seaweed.
 charaches ebb tide
 omcharaches - to wait for low tide
 charechar forever; everlasting; eternal
 charm (chermel) animal. A fishnet
 charmall hibiscus. a kind of money (green)
 charmudrengs a thrush
 chars a leak cf. chamars
 chas (chesingel) soot; blackness; lead of pencil cf. mengas
 bachachas - sooty; black
 chat (chetul) smoke. cf. mengat. Praise cf. chamat
 chatechat - fog; mist
 chau to turn to cf. chemau
 chaus (chusel) white; powdered lime cf. mengaus

che FOR OTHER WORDS, LOOK UNDER e

cheatel unhatched egg; flowers to be made into a wreath; child to
 be soothed cf. mengaet
 cheaudelchad fatherless
 chebakl (chebeklel) adze
 cheball gray (of hair). Taro with white leaves
 chebeleng & checheball - beginning to turn gray
 chebas a fish
 chebaud a daob side of house facing ocean
 " a miselch - side of house facing taro patch
 chebebingoi crooked; bent in many places

chebebirukl	false speech; zig-zag cf. chebebirukl
chebecheb	bowing; face down cf omekchebecheb
chebechil	marriage cf. omekbuch
chebedel a kesol	grandchild of a man's sister
chebedes	skin leprosy
chebedii	to lasso cf. melebed
chebeich	a crab
chebeklel	adze cf. chebakl
chebeldil	one who is to be deceived cf. mengeblad
chebeludes	a bush
chebengall	ashamed cf. mengebangl
cheberdil	ypung coconut frond
cheberdord	black beetle
chebesel	armpit cf. chabas
chebibech	a tree
chebiduul	a fish
chebiei	core of breadfruit
chebil	woman (obsolete)
chebill	curtain; partition. What is to be carried under arm cf. mengabl
chebingel	papaya cf. mengib. Fish weir
chebirukl	crooked; bent cf. mengebirukl
chebebibirukl	- zig-zag; crooked speech
chebis-ul	a top cf. mengebis
cheblad	hypocrite; deceived cf. mengeblad
chebochobel	bashful; ashamed
chebosech	lacking; deficient; lean meat cf. bosech
chebouch	a tree. a fish
chebruch	a tree
chebsuul	what is to be spun or turned. cf. mengebis & mengebus
chebtui	a tree
chebuchub	hermit crab
chebud	grasshopper
chebul	his gift (to someone) cf. chub
chebuul	poor; miserable. of low family
chelebuul & chelemuul	- poverty; misery; lowliness
mengebuul	- to make someone miserable
ouseschebuul	- humble
chechang	male (obsolete)
checheball	graying cf. cheball
chechebich	excellent; outstanding
chechebii	to shade cf. mengchub
chechechall	what is to be tied tightly cf. mengecherech
chechei	betelnut quid with tobacco
chechetall	what is to be unhooked cf. meluchet
chechetii	to unhook cf. meluchet. To chew - cf. menguchet
checherd a reng	impatient; irascible
chechutel	what is to be chewed or sucked cf. menguchet
checheweklii	to save cf. olechewekl
ched (chedil)	thirst cf. meched
chedaol	holy cf. mangedaol
chedbechelel a btelul	brain
chedbedbochel	seed in the fruit cf. mendederedubech
chedead	nettle; jellyfish. Man who doesn't know where to go
chedeaoch	a fish
chedebedabech	goatfish
chedebelot	a tree
chedebesachel	fruit, like an apple
chedebribr	a fish
chedebsungl	a tree
chededhedechaol	point for discussion cf. mendedecheduch. Aspoiled coconut
chedecholl (chededhelel)	sleeping mat
chedechuall	what must be put in order cf. mendedechuul
chedelall	what must be gathered cf. mengudl
chedelekekall	blackened cf. mendedelekelek
chedelekelek	black cf. mendedelekelek
chedellumel	waterlogged; watery taro
chedeng	shark
chedengi	to sharpen cf. melad
chederdal	subject (of a ruler)
chederdubech	heart of coconut palm cf. mendederdubech
chedesall	pointed; indicated cf. melutk
chederiid	fish wriggling pn spear cf. mendederiid
chedesemull	lizard fish
chedesaoch	wave cf. mangedesaoch. Coconut frond near cheberdil
chedesongl	angry (of a man usually patient)
chedib	small black ant.

chediball	what is to be carved cf. mangeduib
chedil	thirst cf. meched. Term of address to one's mother cf. dil. Exclamation of surprise
chediil a chei	proW of canoe to middle (outrigger on left)
" a mekomad	middle of canoe to stern (outrigger on left)
chedings	sardines
chedis	exclamation of boredom or weariness
chediul	exclamation of fright or surprise
chedoall	house to be roofed cf. mengadou
chedoel	roof cf. mengadou
chedolii	to bless cf. mangedaol
chedongl	what is to be sharpened cf. melad. Man who goes to many places
chedrir	their relatives cf. chad
cheduib	a carving cf. mangeduib. a clam
cheduii	a fish
chedul	his spirit; his religion cf. chelid one who is to be hurried cf. merched. Equal
chedull	things to be collected cf. mengudl
cheed	cord; thread cf. mungeed
chedukl	what is to be paved cf. mengades
chei	ocean (near land); fishing spot
chad ra chei	- fisherman
bad el chei	- coral
meched a chei	- low tide
cheiliuchebuul	a fish
cheioall	boat attacked by barnacles cf. cheiol
cheiol	barnacles
cheitochut	weakness cf. mengitochut
chekebil	girl
chekiil (cheklil)	rope; cable
chekill	what is to be separated cf. meleakl
cheklechel	corpse cf. chesulech
cheklii	to separate cf. meleakl
cheklil	its rope cf. chekiil
cheklimuk	taciturn cf. lmuk
chekoek	trochus
chelabek	a crab
cheladou	roofed cf. mengadou
chelaiechang	very small lizard
chelaia (chelisel)	fishbasket made from coconut fronds cf. mengais
chelall a uchul	one who deserves a beating cf. mengall
chelam	brokeh cf. mengam
chelhamech	betelnut cud cf. melamech
chelaol	shaken cf. mengelaol
chelaot	a ford cf. chamaot
chelas	surgeon fish
chelarm	tasted cf. mengarm
chelatngikl	bee
chelaus	woven cf. mengaus
chelbedel	stem of taro
chelbelball	what is to be encircled cf. melbolb
chelbelel	story (of house) cf. chelibl
chelbesoi	butterfly fish
chelbuchub	a kind of money
chelbuil	surgeon fish
chelchad-al	body; trunk of tree
cheldaol	tattooing
cheldebechel	club; society
cheldebsungl	goatfish
cheldech duch	speech; meeting; conference cf. mangedech duch. A fish
cheldech eos	middle of the day. cf. cheos
cheldech uul (chelduchel el)	remedy cf. mangedech uul
cheldelekelek	blackness cf. mangedelekelek
cheldeng	part of house at the ends, where there is less light
cheldeng a reng	- stupid and stubborn
cheldengokl	thoughtless
chelderodl	orderly cf. mangederodl
cheldingel-el	finger; toe
cheldoech	luster; polish. A kind of glass money cf. mengeldoech heaven (obsolete)
cheldolem	dirge; solemn song
cheldongokl	one who has fainted cf. mangedongokl
dheldool	roofed cf. mengadou
chelduchel el	remedy cf. mangedech uul
chelduib	carved cf. mangeduib
cheldukl	wall or causeway of stones cf. mengades

chedull	collection cf. mengudl. Soaes & bechukl cf. mlai
cheleatl	wire cf. mengaet
cheleb	fishnet
chelebangl	facing one another cf. mengebangl
chelebechab	coral island; rocky promontory (uninhabited)
chelebechil	payment at death of a spouse
chelebed	club; whip cf. mengelebed
chelebedel a ding	outer ear
chelebedil	deception cf. mengeblad
chelebet	a fish
chelebill	what is carried under arm cf. mengabl
chelebiob	a tree
chelebiochel	what has been inserted cf. olsechesech
chelebis	spun; turned cf. mengebis
cheleblabl	beside someone cf. mengeblabl
cheleblad	deception cf. mengeblad
chelebodel	one who is to be hit cf. mengelebed
chelebsull a daob	whirlpool cf. mengebus
chelebuchub	pitied cf. mengebuchub
chelebud	a kind of money
chelebus	revolved; spun cf. mengebus
chelebuul (chelebulel)	poverty cf. chebuul
chelechall	one to be stopped from speaking cf. mengelechel
chelecha(ng)	now; today
chelecheall	a child to be spoiled cf. mengeleoch
chelêched	small sea crab; ambidextrous. 1 husked coconut cf. chelechidl
chelechêd	shallows inside reef; a fishing spot cf. meched
chelechei	envy; grudge
chelechei a reng	- envious
mechechei	- to envy
bechelechelingaol	- one who envies
chelechelid	entertaining; fascinating. Shameless
chelechelui	a fish
chelechid	whale
chelech'ii	to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
chelechidl	many husked coconuts cf. chelêched
chelechingl	smooth; level
chelechelall	dandruff
cheledhiul a beab	moss cf. chelechelui
chelecholl	sand
chelechui (chelechuil)	toilet tissue cf. melechui
chelechiul a beab	- moss
chelechuus	a tree
cheled (childil)	catch of fish or shellfish. cf. omenged & mengeled
cheleed	paralyzed cf. mengeed
cheledaol	blessed. Holy Orders cf. mengedaol
cheledebuchall	nothing in the house for visitors
chelelaol	frightened; distressed cf. mengelaol
cheleldoech	gloss; luster cf. mengeldoech
cheleleu	pale cf. becheleleu
chelelbel	bait cf. chuaol
cheleluis	white
chelem	pried up cf. mengem
chelemakl	sold cf. mengemakl
chelemêchang	a kind of money
chelemekl	detour cf. mengemekl
chelemesengel	mutilated stump cf. mengemus
chelemochem	urine cf. mengemochem
chelemull	concubine cf. mengemull
chelemus	maimed (arm or leg) cf. mengemus
cheleoch	favorite child cf. mrngeleoch
cheleodel	paralyzed cf. mengeed
cheleokl	choked cf. cheokl
chelesengelang a sils	A.M.
cheli	yesterday cf. cheliseb
chelibemechang	white
chelibengel	boundary
chelibech	any round object cf. mengibeob
chelih	plucked fruit cf. mengib
cheliberrrengrang	inner shell of mussel; very white
chelid (chedul)	God; spirit; deity
chedul	- his religion; his love
ouchelid	- to possess a spirit; to worship
bedengel a chelid	- food forbidden to an entire village; taboo
	the exact center of a thatch roof. cf. blai

chelaidebaol	'cat's cradle'
chelidou	a bush
cheliduid	a pellet cf. mengiduid
cheliikl	stripped off cf. mengais
cheliil	arrived cf. mengiil
chelik & cheliKeang	exclamation for a jocose lie
chelikelukl	dense (forest); confused (people)
chelilai	a tree (white flowers)
chelilekelek	rubbed cf. mengilekelek
chelilelius	boar's tsuk; very white
cheliliuis	mound for planting cf. mengeliuis
chelilll	prophecy cf. mengelilll
chelilt	anointed cf. mengilt
chelim	bulwark; friend cf. mengelim
chelimetemet	fist
chelimkemkall	thick; impenetrable; dense
chelimkemukl	" " "
cheliok	gnawed off cf. meliok
chelirocher	hook cf. mengirocher
chelirt	cut off and thrown away cf. mengirt
chelisb	picked cf. mengisb
cheliseb	yesterday cf. cheli
chelisek ^s ikt	confused cf. mengiseksikt
chelisel	basket cf. chelais
chelisemesem	embraced cf. mengisemesem
chelisngull	scowl; sneer cf. mengisngull
chelitakl	song cf. mengitakl. Changeable wind
chelitektik	shaken; jolted cf. mengitektik
chelitochut	weakness; poor work done by a weak man cf. mengitochut
cheliuch	to bore cf. mengiuch
cheliud	twist; stick tobacco cf. mengiud
cheliuis	dike in taro patch cf. mengeliuis
cheliull	a kind of money
chelius	women's belt made of kerrel
cheliwalech	a shellfish
cheliwetokl	twisted cf. mengiwetokl
chelklachel	rinsed cf. mengeklachel
chellabed	a tree (rbotel). A sea crab. Pillar in bai (chelsakl)
chellaod	consoled cf. mengelaod
chellebed	to hit cf. mengelebed
chelled	a group for fishing cf. omenged
chelled ra mekomad	- war party
chelleklii	to pacify cf. mengellakl
dhellelakl	quiet; reserved; obedient; peaceful (of sea) cf. mengellakl
chellakl	to pacify cf. mengellakl
chellechel	one prevented from speaking cf. mengelechel
chellebii	to flood cf. melelleb
chelleloches	reduced (in weight) cf. mengeloches
chelleoch	favor; concession cf. mengeleochchelliloi
chelliloi	long and narrow
chellimong & chellimosk	proficient; renowned; versatile; experienced
chellimult	rounded; complete
chellub ^a	poured out cf. mengubl
chellumel	arranged; ordered
chellungl	food brought for a funeral cf. mengeung
chelmengel	companion cf. mengelim
chelmoll	reef; place with many rocks
chelmongl	one who needs a companion cf. mengelim
cheloatel	roiled water cf. chamaot
chellochall	ongraul without odoim; about to masturbate cf. mengelouch
chelochoat	roiled water cf. chamaot
cheloachel	fishscales cf. oloch
cheloit	abandoned cf. mengoit
chelokl	choked cf. cheokl
chelol	payment to mengol
chelold	flatulence cf. chemold
chelongl	a tree
chelosm	rung (bell); knocked cf. mengosm
chelouch	ongraul cf. mengelouch
chelsang (chelsengul)	duty; task cf. mengesang
chelsakl	wall pillar cf. melsakl
chelsbad	slapped cf. mengesbad
chelsbereber	painted cf. mengesbereber
chelsechsm	bell cf. mengosm
chelsechsm	dirtied cf. mengesechsm
chelsekl	roasted; baked

the first four words belong below.

chelsiuch	sternboard of a boat cf. melsiuch
chelsiuuch	women's money cf. mengesiuuch
chelsmekemek	closed-up house; conservative (keeps old customs)
chelsobl	cut taro; woman after ngasach cf. mengeseb
chelsel	in; inside of. During
chelsel a bail	- underwear
chelsengsang	busy in annoying people cf. mengesengsang
chelsenguul	business; job cf. mengesang
chelsibel	what has been scooped up cf. mengisb
chelsimer	closed cf. mengesimer
chelsuch	wreath cf. mengesuch
chelsuches	wound inflicted by a sharp instrument cf. meluches
chelsul a mad	pupil of eye
chelswar	one who has been slapped
cheltachet	impure touch cf. mengetachet
cheltakl	towed; dragged cf. meneetakl
cheltengel	praised cf. chamat
chelteom	smeared with dirt cf. mengeteom
chelterekel	one who sings falsetto
cheltinget	plugged up cf. meltinget
cheltiot	broken cf. mengetiot
cheltiuit	plugged up cf. mengetiuit
chelterochel	mistreated child cf. mengeterochel
cheltuul	smoked fish cf. mengat
chelu	a tree; name of an uninhabited island
ngerngel a chelu	- echo
cheluached	bitter (of taste) cf. menguached
cheluached a reng	- desolate
cheluais	a tree
cheluatel	refreshing wind cf. mengeluut
chelub	monitor lizard
chelubet	discarded sugarcane cf. menguchet
chelubl	widow or widower cf. olechubl
cheludl	collection cf. mengudl. Light in weight but extensive
cheluib	turtle shell
cheluid	mistake; dream cf. menguid
cheluikl	betelnut & lime & pepper leaf. A basket cf. mengaus porgy
cheluiu	what has been read cf. mengui
chelungl	what is to be carried cf. mengol
cheluodl	old age cf. chuodl
chelusik	concealed cf. mengusik
chelut	a tree
chelutel (cheletelel)	resembling a relative; child injured in womb because mother was frightened; birthmark
cheluut	breeze cf. mengeluut
chemadhong	a bush
chemadou	to roof houses cf. mengadou
chemaet	to hatch eggs; to wind cords cf. mengaet
chemaidechedui	a lizard (circles tree as ascends); one who wanders in speech
chemaiong	dragonfly
chemais	to strip off cf. mengais
chemaklachel	a tree
chemang	large sea crab. The constellation cancer
chemangbabil	- female
chemangkaudbaoch	- male
chemat	to smoke e.g. fish cf. mengat
chemau	to turn one's face to
chau-	- turning toward
chauuchau	- facing one another; mutual gaze
chemaus	to weave baskets cf. mengaus
chemeched	sailing to windward cf. oleched
chemechel	betelnut cud cf. melamech
chemecherasech	the square beneath the soaes cf. mlai
chemechimāl	one about to urinate cf. mengemochem
chemechuml	the outer reef; place with many rocks
chemedaol	to bless cf. mengedaol
chemedii & chemeed	to baste cf. mengeed
chemei	to evacuate the bowels; to shit
chortii	- transitive
mechert	- passive
cherotel	- what has to be evacuated
cherrotel	- what has been evacuated
ch ^{er} cherotel	- anus

chemei (continued)

orchertoll	- toilet
chert	- excrement
chemekill	what is to be sold cf. mengemakl, Where a lever is to be inserted cf. mengemekl
chemel	interior of the island; away from the sea
melajehengarem ^{el}	- to understand fully
chemelaol & chemelelii	to be afraid cf. mengelaol
chemeraech	morning star cf. olmeraech
chemeridech	a tree
chemersang	to leak cf. chamars
chemert	to rust
chemetii	to hatch; to wind cf. mengaet
chemiil	to wait for cf. mengiil
chemiis	to flee; to escape cf. olechiis
chiis	- flight
chemilt	to anoint cf. mengilt
chemirochoroch	a fish
chemirt	to cut up cf. mengirt
chemisech	goatfish
chemiu	to read cf. menguiiu
chemochem	urine; piss cf. mengemochem
chemoes	immature
chemol	to carry cf. mengol
chemold	to break wind; to fart
choldii	- transitive
mechold	- passive
olodel	- about to break wind
chelold	- the wind; fart
old	- the wind; fart
chemolt	to show cf. olocholt
chemongel	what is to be pried up cf. mengem
chemotii	to wade cf. chemaot
chemuchet	to chew; to suck cf. menguchet
chemull	to stir; to poke a fire cf. menguml. Weeds to be cut
chemuul	what is to be broken cf. mengam
chemur	to take distributively (each take one)
chengedel a mad	eyebrow
chengelakl	to pass near by
chengelii	to stop cf. melengel
cheoatel-el	defense; protection; barrier
cheodel	what is to be basted cf. mengeed
checkl	fishbone in the throat
cheleokl	- choked by fishbone
cheos	sun; day
chaldeccheos	- middle of the day; noon; daylight
cher	butterfly fish
cherabrukl	lobster; langusta
cheral	price cf. omechar
cheramrungl	dust & rubbish under the house cf. chamrungl
cherangl	surgeon fish
cherdechall	noise to be made cf. mengerodech
cherdechidall	what is to be fried cf. mengerdoched
cherecheriaol	causing laughter; comic cf. ochurechur
cherecheroi	bush with white flowers cf. mengecherrecheroi
cherecheruul	what must be stirred cf. mengerechar
cherêchur	small land crab
cherelel	birth cf. omechell
cheremall	alamanda tree; a kind of money
cheremalucheang	a tree on ocheang
cherematel	bottles, etc. to be washed cf. meggerumet
cheremekill	what is to be sought cf. mengeremakl
cheremelamarand	damsel fish
cheremeremangel	what causes grumbling cf. mengeremrum
cheremiich	a tree
cheremrum	trepang
cherereang	to illuminate cf. omererou
cheresaod	separated (two halves) cf. mesaod
cheridall	what is to be removed cf. mengeroid
cheridel	distance cf. mengeroid
cheriich	red paint
cherirriich	- blond; bleached hair
cheril	laughter cf. ochurechur
cheritem	a tree
cheriut (cheritel)	grass skirt; lobster roe

chermal	animal cf. charm
cherobk	surgeon fish
cheroel a chiim	palm. cheroel a wach - sole
cheroid (cheridel)	far; distance cf. mengeroid
cherotel	excrement cf. chemei
cherou	flash of lightning. White scar of wound; Mushroom
cherrakl	work party cf. mengerrakl
cherrarou (cherroel)	enemy; opponent
oucherrarou	- to make enemies; to have enemies
kaucherrarou	- to fight; to argue
cherrechar	dregs; muddy water cf. mengerechar
cherrecheroi	a kind of money (white) cf. mengecherreoi
cherredakl	song of welcome cf. mengerredakl
cherredoched	tapioca candy cf. mengeredoched
cherremakl	what has been found cf. mengeremakl
cherremetai	disorderly cf. mengeremetai
cherremrum	grumbling cf. mengeremrum
cherretochet	a hem cf. mengertochet
cherrirs	jealousy cf. mengerirs
cherrodoch	noise cf. mengerodoch
cherroel	enemy cf. cherrarou
dherrotel	excrement cf. chemei
cherrumet	bottles, etc. that have been washed cf. mengerumet
cherrungl	whole; complete
tal cherrungl	- a whole
mecherrengelang	- wholly; completely
mecherrungil	- fulfillment
chersoi (chersingel)	uvula
chersuuch	a fish
chert	outboard motor. excrement cf. chemei
chertall	what must be scooped up cf. mengirt
chertechetall	what must be hemmed cf. mengertochet
chertel	spoon; scoop cf. mengirt
cherul	a tree
cheruchosech	sheath of coconut frond
chesall	a fish
chesau	mullet
chesbad	young coconut tree
chesbadedubech	- dwarf coconut; a short person
chesbadel	entrance to fishtrap
chesbadelel	a sils - forenoon
desbedall	- east coast of Babeldaob (where sun enters)
chesbereber	paint cf. mengesbereber
chesbereball	what is to be painted cf. mengesbereber
cheseb	cut up cf. mengeseb. The shape of a cup cf. melecheseb
cheseb ra ngobard	- 1st quarter of moon
cheseb er ongos	- 3rd quarter of moon
cheseball	woman before ngasach cf. mengeseb
cheseberuaru	one who talks confusedly
chesebongos	beautiful; grand
chelsebongos	- beauty
chesebouch	a pandanus
chesechaol	one who wanders from house to house cf. mengesuch
cheseches-il	latch for door cf. mengeseches. Open wound; chancre
chesechesemall	ball to be rung cf. mengosm
chesechesomel	bearded; hairy cf. chusem
chesechid	part of coconut. Group. Scorpion fish
chesechil a malk	cock's comb
chesecholl	a shellfish
chesechosech	part of coconut (can be used for firewood)
chesechuch	a crab
chesekill	what is to be roasted or baked cf. mengesekl
cheseklked	bamboolike reed
chesel	bamboo
chesemelik	what is to be turned aside, e.g. spear
chesemii	to practice; to imitate cf. melasm
chesemoloch	a tree
chesengel	a fish
chesengull	a job to be done cf. mengesang
chesiau	burden cf. mengesiau
chesibel	what is to be scooped up cf. mengish
chesilech	exclamation of disgust
chesill	what is to be blackened cf. mengas
chesimer (chesmerel)	door cf. mengesimer
chesimimel	what is to be wound up cf. mengesoim
chesimk	one who has a scar on the mouth

chesingel	blackness; point of pencil cf. mengas
chesingel-el	belt of grass skirt. Taboo of a whole village; mother's taboo.
chesisall	what are to be piled up cf. mengisois
chesisisikiaed	a small bat
chesiswalik	a small bat
chesiuch	a shellfish
chesiuu	a sea god
chesiuuch	gift of woman's money cf. mengesiuuch
chesiklochel	a fish
cheskiik	a bush
chesmachel-el	younger man married to one's relative
chesmall	what must be rung cf. mengosm
chesmechel	beard cf. chusem
chesmerel	door cf. mengesimer
chesobel	part (in singing); slice of taro; those who bring food to chelsobel cf. mengeseb. A shellfish
chesodem	skipjack tuna
chesoim	knothole cf. mengesoim
chesols	song of rubak cf. mengesols
chesomel	trial cf. melasm
chesubech	toothless; some teeth missing
chesuch	owl
chesuchrubuokl	- owl
chesulech (cheklechel)	corpse
cheswerngall	one to be slapped cf. emengeswar
chetakl	fishline cf. mengetakl
chetau	squall of wind
chetbael	elephantiasis; filoriasis
chetebtel	peak; top cf. chetobt
chetechem	one with a speech defect; with poor pronunciation
chetechetioll	one about to be wounded cf. mengetechat
chetekill	what is to be towed cf. mengetakl
chetekl	very thin
chetutekl	- thinner than chetekl
chetelaok a reng	dull; slow
chetelaol	drunk; dizzy cf. mengetelaol
chetelluchel	bass voice
chetemall	one about to be smeared with dirt cf. mengeteom
chetengakl	praiseworthy cf. chamat
chetengel	" " "
chetererebis	pulley cf. mengeterebis
chetererebull	what is to be spun or revolved cf. mengeterebis
chetererehall	child to be neglected cf. mengeterochel
chetererek-el	falsetto
cheterochel	neglected child cf. mengeterochel
chetetudel	peak; top (above chetobt)
chetikiiki	to deceive cf. mengetikaik
chetil	he hates; he dislikes, etc. cf. mengoit
chetikol	- he renounces; he rejects
chetitalial	a bird
chetitau	brown
chetereremad	a bird (small)
chetitioll	what is to be knocked down cf. mengetiot
chetitl	damsel fish
chetitwokl	confused; twisted cf. mengiwetokl. Changeable wind
chetkeam	a tree
chetngaed	thin
chetngatel	what is to be plugged up cf. mengetinget
chetobt (chetebtel)	peak; top; summit
chetechuch	a fern
chetor	brown ant
chetuatl	a funnel cf. mengetuit
chetul	smoke cf. chat
chetull	old in appearance
chetutekl	very thin cf. chetekl
chetuul	what is to be smoked, e.g. fish cf. mengat
cheuikel	what is to be woven or salted cf. mengaus
chewiko	one with failing vision
chiachab	cavity; hole cf. mengeiachab
chiachebangl	" " "
chibars	a fish; a vine
chibaselei	to mill around aimlessly
chibau (chibul)	bud
chibebelau	riddle; puzzle cf. mengaibebelau
chibebeob	rounded cf. mengibeob

chib	to pass by cf. olechib & kauchib. joint pains
chibeduul	rabbit fish
chibngii	to pluck cf. mengib
chibeob	round cf. mengibeob
chibibeob	round; perfect cf. mengibeob
chibul	bud cf. chibau
chidadeb	sounding lead cf. mengidadeb
chidauch	a fish
chidedeball	what is to be lowered cf. mengidadeb
chidedibii	to sag; to lower cf. mengidadeb
chidesall	fruit to be sliced cf. melides
chidesii	to slice fruit cf. melides
chidib (chidbengel)	man's bag; wallet
chidokou	dropsy
chidudes	bauxite; clod of earth
chieb	speck in the eye cf. mengieb. Pigeon (same as beloche)
chiebngii	to enter the eye, as a speck cf. mengieb
chiechadadaob	waterspout; whirlpool
chiekl	maggot
chiikel	what is to be scaled or flaked off cf. mengais
chiil	what is to be hoped for cf. mengiil
chiim(chimal)	hand; arm (their arms - chimorir)
chiis (chisel)	flight cf. chemiis
chiit	failure cf. imiit
chikikii	to shape the prow when building a canoe cf. melkaik
chiklel	neck cf. chiukl
chilachetomel	muddy bottom of sea or swamp
chilad	sharpened cf. melad. a braggart cf. mead
chilalidel	chills and fever
chilambrokl	trigger fish
chilasm	imitated cf. melasm
chilbolb	a fort cf. melbolb
childall	what is to be peeled cf. melild
childesall	fruit to be sliced cf. melides
childii	to peel; to pare cf. melides
childil	catch of fish or birds cf. cheled
childois (childisel)	number; quantity cf. omdois
chileakl	separated cf. meleakl
chilebleblii	to help cf. mengeblabl
chilecherecher	tied tightly cf. mengecherech
chilechetoel	ray (fish)
chilekeakl	separated cf. meleakl
chilekelekall &	chilekelekel what is to be rubbed cf. mengilekelek
chilelleb	flooded; conquered; overgrown (forest) cf. melelleb
chilemull	weeds that have been torn up cf. chemull
chiliuch	a section that has been cut off cf. meliuch
chilel	pillow cf. chiull
chilloboch	hold; hull cf. melloboch
chilotel	what is to be anointed cf. mengilt
chilou (chilungel)	protection under something cf. mechilou
chilsechem	a handful cf. melsechem
chiloel	reef
chilt-el	ointment; pomade; oil cf. mengilt
chilteet	riches cf. meteet
chiltikaik	one who has been tempted cf. mengitikaik
chiluchobuil	a fish
chiluchet	unhooked cf. meluchet
chilungel	lee of island cf. mechilou
chilwodel	coiled; twisted cf. mengiud
chimad	to sharpen cf. melad. Our hands
chimakl	to separate cf. meleakl
chimengël	to stop cf. melengel
chimedes	to slice cf. melides
chimerii	to pry up cf. mengider
chimiklii	to turn back to cf. mengimikl
chimild	to peel; to pare cf. melilda
chimiuch	to cut out cf. meliuch
chimtemblii	to crumple cf. mengemetemet
chimuchet	to unhook cf. meluchet
chimuul	across; to go across; crossbeam of a house
chioall	what is to be read cf. menguiu
chioll (chiolel)	the one waited for; remedy cf. mengiil
chirachar	ancient times; long ago
chirocher	a hook cf. mengirocher
chirt (chertel)	spoon; scoop cf. mengirt
chirtii	to scoop up cf. mengirt

chis	depression in the floor of the sea
chisb	hiccough
ouchisb -	to hiccough
chisbii	to scoop up cf. mengisb
chisechem & chisechemii	to clasp cf. melsechem
chiseksiktall	one to be confused cf. mengiseksikt
chisel	news cf. ouchais
chisemesemall	one to be embraced cf. mengisemesem
chisikleol	tarpon
chisil a tuu	banana blossom
chisisii	to pile up cf. mengisoim
chisngekl	to look around
chitall	what is to be renounced cf. mengoioit
chitel	renunciation cf. mengoioit
chitikill	what is to be sung cf. mengitakl
chititk a mad	one-eyed
chitngetii	to stop up cf. mengetinget
chituit & chitutii	to plug up cf. mengituit
chiuchii	to cut out cf. meliuch
chiudii	to twist cf. mengiudchuechel
chiuechel	section cf. meliuch
chiuechelel a	mad - eye socket
chiuel	a vine. a weed. Dragon. Jar ornamented with dragons
chiuis-el	bone
chiukl (chiklel)	neck
chiul	head hair cf. chui
chiull (chilel)	pillow. An insect. A shellfish
chius-el	seed; kernel
chiutekill	what is to be twisted; a vine cf. mengiwetokl
chiwasm	to practice; to imitate cf. melasm
chiwosoch (chiusechel)	tears cf. meliuch

cho... Most words that begin with cho.. drop the initial ch after vowels and i, therefore these words are listed under o in this dictionary. But the transitive or suffixed form of verbs never drops the ch, therefore such words are listed here under cho..

chobeldir	to deceive cf. mengeblad
chobis & chobisur	to spin; to revolve cf. mengebis & mengeterebis
choblil	to carry under the arm cf. mengabl
chobsur	to stir cf. mengebus
chodelekelekii	to blacken cf. mendedelekelek
choderderii	to rule cf. mendederredr. To arrange cf. mendederokl
chodesaoch	to stir the sea cf. mendedesaoch
chodesii	to pave cf. mengades
chodibii	to carve cf. mendeduib
chodochulii	to seek a remedy cf. mendedechuul
chodormetii	to stir water cf. mendedermaot
choibebii	to make pellets cf. mengibeob
choibngii	to elope cf. olibngokl
choidii	to copy cf. oliuid
choidudur	to make something round cf. mendeduid. Day before full moon
choielii	to wait for cf. mengiil
choiid	to copy cf. oliuid
choiisech	to show cf. olisech
choitii & choitiir	to lay down a heavy burden cf. oliit
choilekelekii	to rub cf. mengelekelek
choililii	to persevere cf. mengiloil
choiltii	to anoint cf. mengilt
choimimii	to lower; to put a boat out far from shore cf. olibmoim
choisechii	to show cf. olisech
choisngillii	to frown cf. mengisngull
choiseksektii	to confuse cf. mengiseksikt
dhoismesemii	to embrace cf. mengisemesem
choitakl & choiteklii	to sing cf. mengitakl
choitektekir & choitektik	to shake cf. mengetektik
choit & choitii	to renounce cf. mengoioit
choitikikii	to tempt cf. mengetikaik
choitilii	to pour cf. oliitel
choitochetur	to weaken cf. mengitochut
choiulii	to unpack cf. oleuul
choiuteklii & choiutokl	to twist cf. mengiwetokl
choklii	to scold cf. mengokl
cholebedii	to hit cf. mengelebed
choledhelii	to warn cf. mengelechel

cholechii	to warn cf. mengelechel
cholocchii	to eat only ongraul; to masturbate cf. mengelouch
chomechii	to chew or smoke cf. melamech
chomeklii	to insert to sell; to detour cf. mengemakl & mengemekl
chomengii	to pry up cf. mengem
chomodochii	to shine cf. mengeldoech
chomolodii	to comfort cf. mengelaod
chomur	to break cf. mengam
chordechedii	to fry cf. mengerdoched
chordechii	to make noise cf. mengerodoch
chorecherur	to stir dregs cf. mengerechar
choridii	to remove cf. mengeroid
chormii	to test cf. mengarm
chorsang	to leak cf. chamars
chortechetii	to enclose cf. mengertochet
chosebii	to cut taro cf. mengeseb
chosbereberii	to paint cf. mengesbereber
choseschsmii	to knock cf. mengesechosm
chosengii	to blacken cf. mengas
chosengur	to annoy cf. mengesang
chosimii	to wind cf. mengesoim
chosmerii	to close cf. mengesimer
chosmii	to ring cf. mengosm
chosululii	to toast cf. mengesuloul
choswarngii	to slap cf. mengeswar
chotechetir	to wound cf. mengetechat
chotemii	to smear cf. mengeteom
chotengii	to praise cf. chamat
choterechel.ii	to neglect a child cf. mengeterochel
chotitii	to knock down cf. mengetiot
chotur	to smoke cf. mangat
...chu	immediately (used as a suffix to mo)
chuabl	to carry under the arm cf. mengabl
chuached (chuchudel)	bitterness cf. mengechuachad
chuam	to break cf. mengam
chuamech	to chew; to smoke cf. melamech
chuaol (chelelbel)	bait
chuaram	to suffer cf. ouchuaram & omekcharam
chormang	- sufferer
mecharang	- suffering
chuaram	to test cf. mengarm
chuaramadaob	- day after full moon
chub (chebul)	gift cf. mengebuchub
chubebich	a little better than something else
chubechub	mercy cf. mengebuchub
chubechubechad	- merciful
chubelii	to pour out cf. menguhl
chubsii	to steal fruit cf. mengubs
chubur	to pity cf. mengebuchub
chuchub & chuchubii	to shade cf. mengchuchub
chuchudel	bitterness cf. mengechuached
chudech	porgy
chudechadechar	to discuss; to preach cf. mengedecheduch
chudel	grass cf. melabt. snapper fish
chudelei	term of address to chudelel
chudelel	older female relative of female cf. chuodl
chudelii	to collect cf. mengudl
chudelleklang	very large; colossal
chuesebe	to cut taro cf. mengeseb
chui (chiul)	head hair; ends of derrau/ Jack fish
cguib	to pluck cf. mengib. To turn away cf. olechib
chuid	glue; resin. Fuel for lamps cf. omuid
chuisb	to scoop out cf. mengisb
chuit	hardness cf. mechuit
chuiui	to read cf. menguiui
chuked-el	net (fish, mosquito, etc.) cf. omuked
chulach	needle fish. Butt end of coconut frond
chulad	worm
chulae	a small fire cf. mengechulae
chuleangl	goatfish. The part cut off
chulechouch	a tree. Roasted coconut
chulekereoll	a fish
chulekiwed	sardines
chuleku	"if it were only so"

chulitech hanging door; list of ship cf. omitech
 chull rain
 meseschull - light but constant rain
 mengang a chull - to be drenched
 mengard a chull - to be sprinkled
 chullechell descendant on male line cf. omechall
 chuloi taxotes fish
 chuloilbang goatfish
 chulout ashes; coals; cigarette butt
 chultil scar; footprint; handprint
 chultil a meduu - breadfruit pit
 chuludoud flying spark
 chului a drink (ilaot and water)
 chum unicorn fish. A snail
 chumechemii to urinate cf. mengemochem
 chumesengii to mutilate cf. mengemus
 chumellii to have sexual relations out of one's house cf. mengemull
 chuml & chumlii to stir cf. menguml
 chumii to bake cf. menguum
 chumochem to urinate cf. mengemochem
 chumudelach a tree
 chumull same as chumellii
 chumus to mutilate cf. mengemus
 ...chung same as chu
 chungel shadow cf. mengchuchub
 chuob uncovered at low tide cf. olechob
 chuodl old (of people)
 cheluodl - old age
 chudelang - old
 chudelel - older female relative of female
 chuombl pair; couple (of same sex)
 chuombechil spouse
 chur (chural) tongue
 chur (cheril) laughter cf. ochurechur
 chur (churul) rib of coconut frond
 churemermengii to grumble cf. mengeremrum
 churumet to wash bottles cf. mengerumet
 churur a mangrove
 chusechesemii & chusechusem to smear cf. mengesechusm
 chusel white; powdered lime for betelnut cf. mengaus
 chusemch (chesmechel) beard
 chesechesomel - bearded
 olai a chusemch razor
 chusuch to thread; to make a wreath cf. mengesuch
 chusuchall money gift to a woman cf. mengesuuch
 chuu (chungel) shadow cf. mengchuchub
 chuubl to pour out cf. mengubl
 chuubus to stir cf. mengebus
 chuuchub to shade cf. mengchuchub
 chuus a meal (with emphasis on ongraol)
 wasechuus - water left after boiling ongraol
 chwes a tree

 dabar a duck
 dach (dechil) excrement
 delach - bowels
 dechil a dell - rust
 dachelbai clever; skilled with hands (cf. meduch?)
 kldachelbai - skill; craft
 kldachelbai ra chiim - handicraft
 dachelcharm a bush
 dadait a mangrove
 dai distance by water between two villages cf. melidai
 daidesomel rope from mast to outrigger cf. mlai
 daiksan carpenter (Jap)
 dait stem of taro
 dak joined; together cf. oldak
 dakt fear; awe cf. medakt
 dalem sapling cf. melalem
 dama (damalingel) anything round; marble; bead; light bulb (Jap)
 dang (bluu el dang) center of the house
 dangab (dengebel) cover cf. melangab
 dans dance (both sexes) (Eng)
 oudans - to dance

daob (debel) sea; ocean; salt water
 debel a mlai - wake
 debel a beluu - confusion; disturbance
 Babeldaob - north; an island
 youldaob - south
 klaidedaob - to fight in the water; to splash
 dart hundred
 datk underworld; limbo
 dauch a wound cf. melauch
 dbochel what is to be copied cf. melibech
 dbekel what is to be rejected cf. melibek
 deakl one about to be calumniated cf. melaes
 deb (debengel) sugarcane
 debak a tree
 debeaot deep water inside the reef
 debechall what is to be cut down cf. meloboch
 debechel feast when a man gets a title. Citrus tree
 debedabl & debedall what is to be weighed cf. melebodeb
 debedebokl what is to be considered cf. melebedebek
 debekill what is to be cursed cf. melebeakl
 debel wake; confusion cf. daob
 debelel grave cf. melakl
 debetii to demand service cf. delbaed
 deboes (debesel) hip; thigh cf. meleboes
 debokl what is to be cut cf. melebes
 debesall one about to speak impurely cf. meleboes
 debesel hip; thigh cf. deboes
 debribr a fish
 debsall one about to be interrupted cf. melobs
 debsechall & debsechel conch shell about to be blown cf. melebusech
 debsel stump cf. omekdubs
 debsochel a shrew; a scold
 debull (debelel) grave cf. melakl
 debusech conch shell, used as horn
 dech goatfish
 dechal art cf. meduch
 lwai^a decham - as good as you
 dechall 'dechelel about to be placed cf. melechang. Fishtrap cf. melachel
 dechedech toad cf. meridechedech
 decheduchel hole to be patched cf. melechudech
 decheiall rusty; dirty
 dechel-el swamp; land prepared for misei. cf. dechall & dechoel
 dechelakl murdered
 dechelall what is to be increased cf. melechel
 decherong upright; rigid cf. dochor
 decherul position cf. dochor
 dechil excrement cf. dach
 dechioll what is to be increased cf. melechel
 dechoel (dechelel) spinal column; backbone
 dechudech dirt; mud cf. melechudech
 de^kdekimes damp cf. dekimes
 dedesall what is to be explained or cleared cf. meledaes
 dedungngall about to be tattooed cf. melngod
 deel nail; iron; steel cf. meleel
 dekedakl odoim to be sliced cf. melekodok
 dekedek-el veil; head covering; crossbeam outside semosem cf. melekedek
 dekedekuked a fish
 dekedekell what is to be covered cf. melekedek
 dekel-el pole for boat
 dekemarat a tree
 dekimes wet
 dedekimes - damp
 melekimes - to dampen
 dekmeremer soaked; wet through
 dekemerir a tree
 dektel fear cf. medakt
 dektelell what is to be feared cf. medakt
 dekeall what is to be blown cf. melokou
 dekoul cigarette; tobacco cf. nelokou
 dekster excellent; very good (Jap)
 dekull corpse not yet buried cf. melakl
 delaes gossip cf. melaes
 delaibabil effeminate man cf. babil
 delangab what has been covered cf. melangab
 delaol what is to be broiled cf. melul

delach (delechil) bowels cf. dach. Also used for female relatives
 delachel fishing spot
 delal mother cf. chedil & dil
 delal a ... very big ...
 delasech (delsechel) food forbidden to a klebliil; taboo
 delauch wounded cf. melauch
 delbaed to demand food or service
 debetii - transitive
 delbard crossbeam cf. melbard
 delbedebes pieces of cord or wire cf. melebes
 delbedibech slang cf. melibech
 delbesakl tattoo on legs
 delbechel slang cf. melibech
 delbekl cord or wire that has been cut cf. melebes
 deldalech blackened teeth
 deldull undressed cf. mellodl
 deleakl (delekilel) gossip cf. melaes
 deleb (delebengel) ghost; spul; spirit (separated from bpdy)
 delebachel chopped cf. meloboch
 delebaob awkward cf. melebaob
 delebeakl condemned; unfortunate cf. melebeakl.
 intersection cf. melibeakl
 delebechel gap in road; ditch; gutter cf. meloboch
 flock; herd; school cf. oudelebechel
 delebedoboch ditch cf. meloboch
 delebedoch gutters; ditches cf. meloboch
 delebekai a shellfish
 delebekul stomach cf. delebuk
 deleber (delebrul) hatchet
 deleb-recher decisive
 delebrukl a malk gizzard
 delebodob weighed; pondered cf. melebodeb
 deleboes fornication cf. meleboes
 delebokl drain hole
 del ebngrl crosswise cut cf. meleb. basket for fish
 delebritl dug (as a ditch) cf. melbirt
 delebrul hatchet cf. deleber
 delebsols unsalted food
 delebteb drink of coconut meat and milk cf. melebteb
 delebubwadel clumsy; heavy
 delebuk (delebekul) stomach
 delebusech blown; sounded (as a shell) cf. melebusech
 delechall (delechelel) a place cf. melechang
 delechedech guessed cf. melechedech
 delechel increased cf. melechel. high tide cf. doloch
 delechelel a place cf. delechall. depth; pit cf. deluchel
 delechelel a ngor - hollow of cheeks
 delecherecher hardness cf. melecherecher
 delecherul accent of a word
 delechesech bitten oof cf. melechesech
 delechor upright pillar in wall cf. omekdochor
 delechil bowels cf. delach
 delechudoch pitch; tar cf. melehdudoch
 delechuul crease; hem cf. meleu
 deledaes explained cf. meledaes
 deledael nailed cf. meleel
 deledesel free time cf. meledaes
 delekakl buried cf. melakl
 delekedek covered cf. melekedek
 delekedokel what is to be covered cf. melekedek
 delekedokou blown away by puffing cf. melokou
 delekilel calumny; slander cf. melaes
 delekodok sliced odoim cf. melekodok
 delekull one to be buried cf. melakl
 delel belly; abdomen; womb cf. diil
 delelualu & delualu pool; puddle
 delemedem rolled flat cf. melemedem
 delemedemek gentleness cf. melemedemek
 delemarab a room; a place cf. merab
 delengchokl seat; livelihood; living cf. dengchokl
 delengedangab covered cf. melangab
 delengerenger sin; crime cf. dengerenger
 delengesakl hex; curse cf. melengesakl
 delengmes esteemed; revered cf. melengmes
 delengobl covered cf. melangab
 delenguul incest cf. melenguul

deleoll	nailed cf. meleel
deleu	crease; hem cf. meleu
delkodk	chopped cf. melkodk
delkoel	wedged cf. melik
delii	said cf. dmu
delibkaol	knotted cf. melibuk
delibuk	knot; 'pony tail' cf. melibuk
delidai	women's braids cf. melidai
deliderek1	boarded (of a ship) cf. doiderek1
delidiich	insult to a visitor cf. melidiich
delidui	hut; crude spelter in sers cf. delui & melidui
deliekl	one with flowers in the hair cf. meliekl
delimdims	food for special occasions
delingel	hut cf. delui
delikiik (delikingel)	duty to prepare food for visitors of chiefs
delilech	dipped in water cf. melilech
delioboch	valley; ravine cf. yoboch
delirk	looked in a mirror cf. merirk
deliud	among us cf. deluill
delkak1	clap of thunder
delkedukm	hummed cf. melkedukm
delkok1	water spouted up from rocks on shore
dellemak1	driven in (as post) cf. mellemak1
dellemekill	post to be driven in cf. mellemak1
dellesull	deep spot in ocean
dellochel	dipped in water cf. melilech
dellod1	undressed cf. mellod1
dellomel	planted. a plant; a bush cf. melalem
delmedimech	dotted; spotted cf. dimech
oudelmedimech	- to spot
delngod	tattooing cf. melngod
deloboch	half; 50 cents; a kind of money cf. meloboch
delobs	interrupted cf. melobs
delochel	what is to be dipped in water cf. melilech
delomel	bush; plant cf. melalem
delonge1el	among; between cf. deluill
delort	separated cf. medort
delosob	grown cf. melosob
delsachel	lumber cf. melasach
delsang1	a shellfish
delsbai (delsbil)	spittle cf. melsbai
delsechal	taboo cf. delasach
delsechem	grasped in the hand cf. melsechem
delsel	protection from rain cf. meluus
delsongl	cut; sliced cf. meles
delualu	pool; puddle cf. delelualu
deltuul	burned by fire cf. melul
deluchel	pit; depth cf. doloch
delechele1 a ngerel	- hollow of cheeks
deluchul (delechele1)	crease; hem cf. meleu
deludauch	wounded cf. melauch
deludeu	folded cf. meleu
delui (delingel)	hut (bigger than delidui) cf. melidui
deluill	between; among (of people). delonge1el; deliud
deluingel	blackened teeth cf. wingel
delul	broiled cf. melul
deluus (delsel)	leaves sewn together to make a rain hat cf. meluus
denachel	to ambush cf. melachel
demal	his father cf. chadam
demedamel	rolled & smoothed cf. melemedeme
demedemekall	softened cf. melemedemek
demedemek & demedemekii	to soften cf. melemedemek
demiim	a tree
demok	leaf of taro
dems1el	south cf. dims
demull	dolphin; porpoise
denshi	flashlight battery (Jap)
dengak1	what is to be looked at cf. melanges
dengchok1	to sit down; to stay cf. omekdengchok1
delengchok1 (delengchekle1)	- living; subsistence; residence
dengebal	a cover cf. melangab
dengechel	a sign to be interpreted cf. melangch
dengerenger	bad; evil; sinful
delengerenger	- sin; crime
medengerenger	- to lapse into sin
melengerenger	- to lead into sin; to squander money

denges	a mangrove
dengesall	what is to be looked at cf. melanges
dengesekill	one who seeks a witch doctor cf. melengesakl
dengiil	upper spar of sail cf. mlai
dengitech	silt
denki	electricity; electric light (Jap)
dengmesioll	revered; revered cf. melengmes
denguchul	pillar outside house
deoll	what is to be nailed cf. meleel
deoreng	joy; happiness cf. dmeu
der	each. Prefix for distributive numbers
der (derngel)	the remainder; change from a purchase. A little more
oudertang -	to take one by one
oudertelkib -	to take just a little more
deratel	what is to be cut or separated cf. merort
derchoas	red centipede cf. oas
derdall (derdelel)	subject (of a ruler) cf. merredr
derechuall	step; ascent; accent; rank.
derek	fishnet
derengel	remainder cf. der. shade cf. dor
deribek	sprinkle of rain inside house cf. melsbai
deribokl	house sprinkled by rain cf. melsbai
derik (drikengel)	ceiling
derirk	Fierasferidae fish
deromel	what is to be sharpened cf. merorem
derratel	cut through cf. merort
derrau	fishnet cf. merrau
derredr	governed cf. merredr
derredirk	criticized; censured cf. merrerirk
derredort	sharpened cf. merorem
derringl	snapper (same as kesebii)
derrir	their mother cf. chedil & dil
derromel	sharpened cf. merorem
derrubek	pierced cf. merubek
deruchelel	stress; accent
derutm	a shellfish
desachel	what is to be chopped; sullen & taciturn cf. melasach
desall	squirrel fish
desbai(desbil)	pregnant (of fish)
desbedall	spittle cf. melsbai
desbokl	east coast of Babeldaob cf. mesubed
desebel	sprinkle cf. melsbai
desel	bamboo shoot cf. dosob
desil	diesel (Germ)
desioll	distant relative cf. desioll
desioll (desil)	distant relative
kaudesioll -	relative
klaudesioll -	relationship
desiuch	earth quake cf. mereturch
desomel	outrigger; woman of the house
kedesomel -	outrigger side of canoe
desongal	what is to be sliced cf. meles
desuii	a fish Elegatus bikumelatae
detachel	a vine
dkedukl	what is to be chopped; lice to be picked cf. melkodk
dkoel	what must be wedged cf. melik
di	only. Used in combinations without any special meaning
	bus - absent; dibus - absent
diablo(ng)	devil. Satan (Span)
diai	water spouting from rocks on shore
diak	no; not
dimlak -	in past time
dikea -	'there is no more'
dial	title cf. dui
diall (dillel)	ship; funeral for a widow; ship; oldtime large canoe
diangel (dingelel)	boathouse
dibech & dibechii	to copy; to imitate cf. melibech
dibakall	what is to be rejected cf. melibek
dibekii	to reject; to sweep off cf. melibek
diberdall	what is to be laid across, e.g. bridge cf. melbard
dibertall	what is to be dug cf. melbirt
dibertii & dibirt	to dig cf. melbirt
dibkaol	what is to be knotted cf. melibuk
diblechoel	always; usually cf. blechoel
dibsechii	to thrust downwards cf. melebisech
dibus	absent cf. bus

dichel ray cf. dmiich
 dichikill about to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
 dichimii to spray cf. meliim
 dichisii to throw away something dirty cf. meluis
 did-al bridge cf. omekdid & melid
 didechii to blind cf. melidech
 didelbei ladder (boy's bridge) cf. omekdid & melid
 diderekill a boat to be boarded cf. doiderekl
 diderchaderbekoi milky way
 didesall loathsome cf. meluis
 didiim salt spray cf. meliim
 didilacharm stringer in front & rear of house. Same as raelbeab
 didiuul & didul both cf. melidai
 diechekl to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
 diechii to shine cf. dmiich. To cut strips cf. meliich
 diich(dichel) ray cf. dmiich
 diichiklii to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
 diidichall a visitor about to be insulted cf. melidiich
 diidichii to insult a visitor cf. melidiich
 diidingar & diidingii to look through holes cf. melidui
 diidimii to sprinkle cf. melidiim
 diil (delel) belly; abdomen; womb
 delel a chiim - biceps
 delel a wach - calf
 klou a delel - pregnant
 dik wedge cf. melik
 dikea no more; nothing more cf. diak
 dikir to wedge cf. melik
 dikisii to slant something cf. melkois
 dikois to slant something cf. melkois
 dil (delal) woman; mother; very big. (derrir - their mother)
 rdil & redil (the plural) are now also used as the singular.
 terms of address - chedei; chedil; wadil (older wife of male relative)
 dil er a - dirra (feminine title)
 klouchedil - maternity
 kledelal - group of mothers
 dilak together; united cf. oldak
 dilechesel north cf. diluches
 dilechii to dip into water cf. melilech
 dileu happy cf. dmeu
 dilibek rejected cf. melibek
 dilidiim sprinkled cf. melidiim
 dillel ship cf. diall
 diluches (dilechesel) north
 dilukai doll; 'monkey man' cf. dil & ukai
 dimech (dmechel) dot; point; period
 delmedimech - dotted; spotted
 oudelmedimech - to dot; to spot
 dimerekmo until
 dimlak not (past time) cf. diak
 dimlerek also (past time) cf. dirrek
 dims (demsal) south
 ding-al ear
 chelebedel a ding - outer ear
 mechesil a ding - inner ear
 mechad a ding - deaf
 dingar to live; to exist; cf. ngar
 dingelel boathouse cf. diangel
 dingemuu to talk loudly when boasting or grumbling
 dioba reng self-willed; independent (di oba reng?)
 diokang tapioca; manioc
 dioll pregnant
 telal bilem - how many months are you pregnant?
 klediull - pregnancy
 bul dil (bu el dil) - ceremony at about 6 month's pregnancy; 'split a coconut
 to read signs of the coming child. cf. omuu
 omengat - purification by burning herbs for 10 days after birth cf. mengat
 omuruch - hot baths during omengat
 ngasach - first public appearance after childbirth cf. ngmasach. N.B. women
 still practice this in their villages even after having the baby in the
 hospital cf. ngmasach
 olabtaol - midwife who practices magic
 diong pool; lake
 Dios God (Span)
 diosech pool; lake
 direderekall one who is to be criticized cf. merredirk

direderekii & diredirk to criticize cf. merredirk
 direkorek a fishnet thrown too far
 dirk-el mirror cf. merirk
 dirkak not yet
 dirkall what is to be inspected cf. merirk
 dirke yet; still
 cirra ... woman's title
 dirrek too ; also
 dimlerrek - past time
 dirrekii to inspect cf. merirk
 dirt dryness cf. omekdirt
 disall what are to be counted cf. omdois
 disech-el coconut juice
 disel number cf. omdois
 disiil children's game of tag
 diu (diul) a shout cf. oldiu
 diul partnership; communion cf. melidai. a shout cf. diu.
 coconut frond cf. dui
 diulareng - joy
 dkedkeinall what is to be hummed cf. melkedukm
 dkedukm humming; droning cf. melkedukm
 dkisall what is to be placed on a slant cf. melkois
 dkois to place on a slant cf. melkois
 dnachel to ambush cf. melachel
 dmak (dak) together cf. oldak
 dmakl to bury cf. melakl
 dmangch to interpret signs cf. melangch
 dmanges to look up cf. melanges
 dmasach to chop cf. melasach
 dmauch to wound cf. melauch
 dmechel a dot cf. dimech
 dmedaes & dmedesii to explain cf. meledaes
 dmeel & dmelii to nail cf. meleel
 dmes to cut cf. meles
 dmesii to gossip cf. melaes
 dmeu happy; joyful (dileu in past time). To fold cf. meleu
 deoreng - happy; joyful
 oldeu - to please; to entertain
 pdeu (oduil) - jpy
 dmik wedge cf. melik. To be in exile cf. oldik
 dmiich to shine (of sun, moon)
 diechii - transitive
 diich (dichel) sunray; moonbeam
 dmilech to dip in water cf. melilech
 dmirk to inspect cf. merirk
 dmois to increase cf. omdois
 dmokou to blow cf. melokou
 dmoloch deep cf. doloch
 dmort to separate cf. merort
 dmu(ng) to say; to speak
 dilu - past time
 dulii & dula & delii - transitive
 dmul to broil cf. melul
 dngod tattooing needle cf. melngod
 dngodundel about to be tattooed cf. melngod
 doall blushing; red-faced. Mark of a slap
 doaoch a wanderer cf. meloaoch
 dobeakl to curse cf. melebeakl
 dobechii & dobedob to weigh cf. melebodob
 dobedebek & dobedebkir to think cf. melebedebek
 dobengii to cut cf. meleb
 dobesii to cut cf. melebes
 doblekii to curse cf. melebeakl
 doboch the part that has been cut off cf. meloboch
 tedoboch - half; fraction.
 dobodob to weigh cf. melebodob
 dobosii to talk impurely cf. meleboes
 dobs & dobsii to interrupt cf. melobs
 dochadacham distance from chest to outstretched arm; half fathom; 3 feet
 dochebeklii to interest cf. melibechakl
 dochecherecherii to harden cf. melechedher
 dochedechii to persuade cf. melecheduch
 dochei to increase cf. melechel
 dochelel spine; backbone cf. dochoel
 docheleli to ambush cf. melachel
 docheleli to increase cf. melechel

dochomelii to lead astray cf. meleomel
 dochor (decherul) to stand cf. omekdochor
 decherong - upright; erect
 delochor - upright in wall
 delocherul - his manner of standing; posture
 dochu (dochungel) hen
 doechel wounded cf. melauch
 doesii
 doibard & doiberdii to lay something across 2 uprights cf. melbard
 doibibolii to be awkward cf. melebaob
 doibkur & doibuk to knot cf. melibuk
 doidebur to climb cf. melidab
 doiderekl to board a ship cf. oldiderekl
 didereklii & diderekl - transitive
 mediderekl - passive
 diderekill - the ship to be boarded
 deliderekl - the ship that has been boarded
 doidiur to braid cf. melidai
 dois (disel) number cf. omdois
 Doits German (Germ)
 dok spring; well
 madedok - spring; well
 dokedek & dokedekii to cover cf. melekedek
 dokdok sage; wise man
 doklii to bury cf. melakl
 dokngei reunited cf. oldak
 dokdok & dokodekii to slice odoim cf. melekodok
 dokou a tree
 doktang doctor (Eng)
 dokuii to blow cf. melokou
 dolemii to plant cf. melalem
 dollemakl & dollemeklii to erect a post cf. mellemakl
 dolmers interpreter
 doloch (delechel) depth; draught of boat; tide of sea
 kloul doloch - high tide
 (delechel orakiru - very high tide at full moon
 delechel a tab el buil - very high tide at new moon
 keker,ldoloch - low tide
 delechel odis - very high tide at equinox
 kriik - rising tide
 omkriik - to wait for high tide
 charaches - ebb tide
 oucharaches - to wait for low tide
 bengkengkoul - fast change of tide
 mengeai - little variation in tides
 meteberall - slight variation in meengeai in March & Sept.
 olechad a doloch - to arrive at a place just before low tide
 dmoloch - deep
 omekdoloch - to deepen
 deluchel (delechelel) - profound depth; pit
 domedem & domedemii to level cf. melemedem
 dongchii to interpret signs cf. melangch
 dongdengii to tease; to joke cf. melengdeng
 dongebii to cover cf. melangab
 dongengederii to corrupt cf. melengerenger
 dongesii to look up cf. melanges
 dongetii to distinguish cf. melang
 dongmesir to esteem; to reverence cf. melengmes
 dongobel what is to be covered cf. melangab
 dongu toolbox; kit (Jap)
 dongulii & donguul to scoff cf. melenguul
 dor (derengel) shade cf. omdor
 dormii to sharpen cf. merorem
 dosechii to chop; to cut cf. melasach
 dosengii to cut cf. meles
 dosob (desebel) sapling (especially bamboo) cf. melosob
 dote terrace (Jap)
 douchii to wound cf. melauch
 dour to fold cf. meleu
 drariik a bird
 drekengel ceiling cf. derik
 dremkel thunder cf. merumk
 dreoch a gull
 dretech cupboard, set in wall cf. ouretech
 drimemesmis a bird
 drudm porcupine fish

amk (dremkel)	thunder; any booming sound cf. merumk
dualem	to plant cf. melalem
duangab	to cover cf. melangab
dub	bomb cf. omelub. a vine
dubar	to bomb cf. omelub
dubs (debsel)	stump of a tree cf. omekdubs
dubsechii & dubsusech	to blow cf. melebusech
duch-al	ability cf. meduch
duchar	to strengthen; to encourage cf. meduch
duchudechii & duchudoch	to patch holes cf. meluchudoch
dudek	frigate bird; a kind of taro; a ray (fish)
dudul	rag; old cloth; apron
dudul a rubak	- a bush
duduomel	a clam
dudurs	a bush
duebes	to cut cf. melebes
duibek	to sweep off cf. melibek
dui (dial)	title
dui (diul)	coconut frond
duib	condensed vapor
dukedkemii & dukedukm	to roar (as a motor) cf. melekedukm
dukl	trigger fish
varieties -	duklbeab; duklewilt; duklerakl
dukllel	bed cf. omekdurs
dukodk	to chop cf. melkodk
dula	said cf. dmu
duldelii	to undress cf. mellodel
dulii	said cf. dmu
dullodel	to undress cf. mellodel
dullokl	crooked; slanting
dumei	bean
dung	large taro; a term of endearment. Say cf. dmu
dungedngii	to tattoo cf. melngod
dungii	to juggle; to bounce cf. omduu
dungod	to tattoo cf. melngod
dunguoll	one about to be scoffed at cf. melenguul
duob	to miss; to arrive too late cf. oldob
duoboch	to cut down cf. meloboch
duorem	to sharpen cf. merorem
durebekii	to pierce cf. merubek
duruch	a leak
dusall (dukllel)	bed cf. omekdurs
dusbai & dusbar	to spit cf. melsbai
duuboch	to grow; to happen. A sprouting coconut cf. omekduboch
duul	what is to be folded cf. meleu
duum	to appear; to rise to the surface cf. oldum
duum a sils	- sunrise
duus	struts connecting seches (parallel to bwadel) cf. blai
duusii	to hide cf. meluus

For other words beginning with e sound, look under che.

e	vocative; takes the place of <u>a</u> when addressing someone
e (eng)	and
each	exclamation of dismay or disbelief
eai	eight
eangch	exclamation of surprise
edechedo(ng)	three
edei	three
eduo(ng)	three
eim	five
eimedo(ng)	five
eimuo(ng)	five
eisei	sanitation (Jap)
eki	battery acid (Jap)
eko(ng)	to you (also iko)
el	who; which. Also used as copula between noun and adjective
ele(ng)	because
elolem	six
eltel	wind cf. mengeolt
emdeb	seahorse; pipe fish
eng	and (e & ngi)
engdi	but
eo(ng)	four
eoachedo(ng)	four
eoaiwo(ng)	four

er	of; to; by; for.. almost any preposition
eseos	a large tree
eulii	to step over cf. melaul
hai	exclamation of boredom or annoyance
haibyo	tuberculosis (Jap)
haisha	dentist (Jap)
hakke	paintbrush (Jap)
hall	wait; stop (Germ)
hang	hamlet (Jap)
hangkats	handkerchief (Eng)
hats	wasp; mud-dauber (Jap)
hemuti	potato; yam (Span)
herehe	heretic (Span)
Hesus	Jesus (Span)
Hesukristo	- Jesus Christ
hikibasi	drawer (of desk) (Jap)
hikojo	airport (Jap)
hikoki	airplane (Jap)
hikongki	phonograph (Jap)
himbiokai	fair; exhibit (Jap)
hong	book (Jap)
honto	Babeldaob (Jap)
hotai	bandage (Jap)
hutte	envelope (Jap)

For other words beginning with i sound, look under chi.

i...	intensifying prefix
iai	eight
ias	dolphin fish
iaus	a fish
ibsel	foam; suds cf. yobs
ibuchel	anus. a clam
idekel	dirtiness cf. iidek
idekel a btil	- buttocks
idekelel	dirtiness cf. idokl
ideliseb	day before yesterday
idelsabel	day before ideliseb
idenges	a mangrove a kind of money
idiik	a kind of money
idikii	to make something dirty cf. omekidokl
idiklii	to make something dirty cf. mengidokl
idokl (idekelel)	dirty cf. mengidokl & omekidokl
idungel	firewood
ii	stomach (Jap)
iichetal sils	about 4 P.M. to 6 P.M. cf. imiit
iidek (idekel)	dirtiness cf. mengidokl & omekidokl
iikr (ikrel)	outside cf. rikl
iis (isngel)	nose
iisech	a stain
ikesoul	a kind of money
iklesia	church (Span)
iko(ng)	to you cf. eko
iksid	a kind of money
ikurs	a fishnet
ilacha(ng)	those things near the one spoken to
ilaot (ilotel)	boiled sap of cocpnut
ilengel	wooden water tank
olechubel a ilengel	- heavy downpour
ilii	to roll up something cf. meluel
iliud	meeting place; stone platform cf. iluodel
iliwai	greyhaired; hoary
iliwekl	turned around cf. meliwekl
ilmakldiak	never cf. diak
ilmokl	free; independent cf. melmokl
ilotel	boiled sap of coconut cf. ilaot
ilus	paddled cf. mius
ilumel	a drink cf. melim
iluodel	to gather in a circle
iliud -	meeting place, usually of stones
iluul	rolled up cf. meluel
imelel	a drink cf. melim
imiis	too; too much; too many cf. imiu
imekurs	a nut (same as kemiim)

imiit	to pass by; to fail
chiit - failure	
diak a chiit - without fail	
imiit a medal - to close the eyes; to sleep	
iichetal a sils - 4 to 6 P.M.	
imiu	to pass in front of; to go beyond
imiis & uliis - too; toomany; too much	
imong	excellent
imuel	to roll up cf. meluel
imui	flood (of rain)
imus	to paddle; to row cf. mius
ingsel	hinge (Eng)
ingsel	island cf. yungs
ingukl	stones on which cooking pot is placed; hearth
irriklii	to work together cf. mengerrakl
isaol	boat to be rowed or paddled cf. mius
isar	to row; to paddle cf. mius
isechemii	to clasp cf. melsechem
isingel	a scold; a shrew
isngel	nose cf. iis
isong	to exceed
itiu	nine
itotech	porgy
iukill	what is to be turned around cf. meliwekl
iuklii & iwekl	to turn around cf. meliwekl

K For many words beginning with ka-, kai-, kau-, klau-, klai-, kle-, delete the prefix and look up the root of the word.

ka	you. Neither - nor; and not
kaat	playing card (Eng)
kabaiaki	broiled (Jap)
kabekl-el	war canoe
kabitei	captain of a boat
kabkebi	to hold cf. mengabkab
kabkebikel	see-saw
kabui	pepper leaf; leaf used with betelnut
kabutang	with arms folded
kachau	undeveloped coconut
kadeldork	female sibling
kadikm (kadikmel & kidekmel)	right; tight hand; right arm
kladikm - right-handed; graceful	
ka: eb (kebel)	large sailing canoe
kahol (kaselingel)	box; chest; coffin (Span)
kaibebitekl	back to back cf. omitokl
kaibedeckakl	to wrestle cf. obede chakl
kaiderurt	to race cf. remurt
kaibiberang	to choose lots
kaidesachel	to race; to compete
klaidesachel - race; competition	
kaikerurt	to play tag cf. remurt
kaikurs	tug-of-war cf. mengurs
kaingeseu	to help one another cf. olengeseu
kaingunguch	to forgive one another cf. meluluch
kairirei	to go home at the same time
kaiweribet	to bet
kaisiwekl	to meet cf. meliwekl. Hard of hearing
kaisseseuul	barter; exchange cf. oleuul
kaititekangl	to argue cf. outekangl
kaititengerakl	things of varying length placed side by side
kaitutechei	to exchange cf. omtechei
kaiuch	pole for picking breadfruit
kaiuchib	to pass near by cf. olechib & chib
kaiuechit	to race cf. olechit
kaiuengeng	to be face to face cf. olengeng
kak (kekengel)	rib
kakerous	different (same as kekerous)
kakoad	to brawl cf. omekoad
kakub	a pair cf. mengub
erekub - 2 pairs; edeikub - 3 paire	
kakululau	whispered conversation cf. mengelulau
kakum	land crab
kalabasang	squash; pumpkin (Span)
kaldos	system of applying mededine to the opposite side of where the pain or injury is
kalebus (kelebsingel)	jail cf. mengelebus (Span).

ka (kelel)	food cf. mengang
kalliol	cannon
kalgobard	cotton tree
kamairs	water snake
kaming	goat
kambalang	bell (Span)
kangbangubet	to forgive one another cf. melubet
kangob	nurse; to nurse (Jap)
kar (kerul)	medecine cf. omkar
kar (kerngel)	servant cf. mengkar. awakening cf. mekar
karakarakadum	butterfly fish
karamasus	cowfish
karasus	sand flea
karb	curve (Eng)
karbou	cow; carabao (Span)
kard (kerdel)	flame cf. omekard
karmobel	phonograph
karong	cart (Span)
kaselingel	box; chest; coffin (Span) cf. kahol
kasoes	to meet; to see one another cf. omes
katatsumuri	African snail (Jap)
katekoi	to converse cf. melekoi
katekismo	catechism (Span)
kateng	curtain (Eng)
katsuo	tuna (Jap)
katur (katrul & kitrul)	left; left hand; left arm
kau	you
katsudo	movies (Jap)
kauang	pot
kaubekl	a couple. two oarsmen cf. omekl
kaubuch	married cf. omekbuch
kauchib	to pass by cf. olechib
kaud	dam; end of menstruation cf. mengaud
kaudelioboch	to exchange things
kaudengei	to have sexual relations cf. medengei
kaungeroel	to quarrel cf. oungeroel
kaukaderaol	to have the same name as another, but not namesake
klaikaderaol	- the two with the same name
kaunguus	related by marriage cf. nguus
kausau	to live in concubinage cf. sau
kausbech	to help one another cf. ousbech
kautitengerreakl	series of things of varying lengths
kautoketok	to quarrel cf. outoketok
kboub (kbekbel)	wall
kdekudel	sublime; awesome; hallowed
kldekudel	- (kldekdelel) - sublimity; awesomeness; eminence
kdemall	what is to be brought near cf. mengudem
kdibel	what is to be gathered cf. mengideb
kdill	what is to be picked up cf. mengider
keai	inner bark of betelnut; used as cradle. (sams as mongchongch)
keall	rope for lowering sail cf. mengeall
keau	a tree
kebai	childless; unfruitful
kebeas	a vine
kebakal	light (not heavy)
kebakal a klengit	- venial sin
mengbekakel	- to lighten
kebekebel	spine of fish cf. melachab
kebekuul	authority
kebelngur	to lead astray cf. mengeb lung
kebelung	stupid; ignorant; crazy. Bad; sinful
kebes	scorpion fish
kebesengei	evening (about 4 to 8 P.M.) but used as a greeting until retiring
kehesingil	a bull - date of the month
kebesechii	to lower prices cf. omeksibech
kebesas	sea horse
kebikel	what is to be hung cf. mengabs
kebkab (kebkebil)	ring cf. mengabkab
keblil	alliance of various houses cf. blai
keblilid	edge; rim
kebodel	cloudy; overcast
kebokeb	mangrove coast. fin of fish
kebtot	twins of same sex
keburs	mangrove swamp
kebut	mutual hatred cf. mengebut

ked field; large grass ares. We
 kedam (kedemul) kite
 raelkedam - haphazard
 kedamek wet clothing
 kedaol squirrel fish
 kedarm chambered nautilus
 kedeb small; little; short cf. mangedeb
 kekedeb - very small
 kedekadel what is to be loosened cf. mangedoked
 kedelebua fat
 kldelebua - fatness; obesity
 kedelebungir ar chad - the fattest men
 kederang sandy beach
 kederaol side of canoe opposite outrigger cf. mangederaol
 kedesaoch porgy
 kedesaochliengel - red snapper
 kedesomel outrigger side of canoe cf. desomel
 kedeuul lacking; underprivileged
 kedked rotted wood
 kedkededililiik - extreme poverty
 kedkengel taro shoot; great grandnephew or niece
 kedmekill what is to be prepared cf. mangedmokl
 kedngiil one who should be taught virtue cf. mangedung
 kedngir to make someone good cf. mangedung
 kedobl jackfish
 kedolls thick; wide (used of round things)
 kedolls a btil - large black ant
 kedorem shrap; pointed cf. merorem
 kedung good; virtuous cf. mangedung
 kedungelchebud - conscientious
 keed near cf. mkeed
 kei term of address of woman to younger woman or of same age
 keikl back to back cf. kiikr & kiukl
 kededoe! what it about to itch cf. mengekad
 kekemangl & kekemanget long cf. menge. manget
 kekemelai too long
 kekemngel claw cf. omengchel
 kekengel rib cf. kak
 kekeou tinea; athlete's foot
 kekerngii to guard cf. mengkar
 kekere(i) small; little; young cf. mengkekerei
 kekeremus too little cf. mengkekerei
 kekerongel what must be guarded cf. mengkar
 kekerous different (same as kakerous)
 klekerous - difference
 klekekerous - assortment
 omekekerous - to make different
 kekesuul what must be scratched cf. mengkas
 kekesus time to go to bed cf. kesus
 keklungel short-winded; easily out of breath cf. omeksel
 kekom (kekemngel) claw; paw; talon; tentacle cf. omengchel
 keksel a file cf. mengsous
 kekui fruitful; productive
 kekul fingernail; toenail cf. kuk
 kekuul what is to be pinched cf. menguk
 kelat mullet. smaller than mesekelat
 kelau a tree
 kelbob a fish
 keldall what is to be heated cf. mengeald
 kele don't cf. mengelechel
 kelebakl same as labek; high waves that flood the land
 kelebsengii to punish cf. mengelebus
 kelebus jail cf. mengelebus
 kelekl to run
 keleketall what is to be cooled cf. mengelekolt
 kelekeltii & kelekolt to cool cf. mengelekolt
 kelel food cf. mengang
 kelleleal what is to be stopped cf. mengelechel
 keleall what is to be halted cf. mengelechel
 kelemolem tickled cf. mengelmolem
 keleng perhaps; maybe cf. kol
 kelidel what is to be heated cf. mengeald
 kelloi a dirge
 kemanget long cf. mengemanget
 kelmelmall one about to be tickled cf. mengelmolem
 kelsekes sung cf. mengesekes

keltall	what is to be cooled cf. mengeolt
keltkad	payment to chief for mengol
keltkat	open sore cf. mengetkat
kemam	we
kemais	to strip off cf. mengais
kemedii	to sew cf. mengemed
kemedangl	food served to the chief
kemedongall	those to be invited cf. mengemedaol
kemedukl	parrot fish
kemeldil	funeral feast, wake, etc.
kemengetall	what is to be lengthened cf. mengemanget
kemetal	curved crossbars of outrigger
kemiim	a nut tree (same as imekurs) cf. mekemiim
kemiu	you (plural)
kemokem	a vine
kempei	police (Jap)
kemtai	twins of opposite sex
kemur (kemril)	tail
kengai	many take something, but not at the same time cf. melai
kengaol	danger; a place with many rocks
kengsa	test; examination (Jap)
ker	a question cf. oker. Where? cf. ngaraker
kerak	fruit of rebotel tree
keradel	what is to be nibbled cf. mengard
kerangl	a vine
keras	glass (Eng)
kerasem	cold cf. mekrasem
kerdel	flame cf. omekard. Landing place cf. kmerd & olekerd
kerdik	yaws; framboesia
kerdikes	a grass, used for grass skirt
keresai (kerebil)	row; line
kerekang	rising tide cf. kriik
kerekard	a stinging gnat
kereker	shallow water inside the reef
kerekerongl	one who must earn money cf. mengekereker
kerekes	tight (of clothing). A habitual liar
kerekikl	guarded; careful
kerekur	orange; citrus
kerellang	a cricket cf. mengerellang
keremel	pregnant; servant of pregnant woman
keremerem	last quarter of moon. Dark; obscure; dim moon
keremeremngl	a rash; prickly heat
keremlall	a white gull, snapper fish
kereoll	about to fish with a line cf. mengereel
kereomel	prudent; thrifty cf. mengereomel
kerenab	skipjack tuna
keresall	what is to be hoarded cf. mengreos
keriil & kerilii	to recall a loan cf. mengeriil
kerik	shallow; flat (of plates)
kerikl	bamboo struts on top of mast
kerioll	loan to be recalled cf. mengeriil
kerior	hardship cf. mekerior
keritbebechel	rough (not smooth)
kerngel	servant cf. mengkar. Awakening cf. mekar
kerodel	what is to be unloaded or landed cf. kmerd
keroker	end cf. merekui
kerrekarak (kerrekruil)	tree; log; wood; rib of leaf
kerreker	earned money cf. mengereker
kerrekruil	judgment
pukerrekruil	to judge
kerrel	string; fishline; sennit cf. mengereel
kerreomel	those who prepare food for special occasions cf. mengereomel
kerreos (kerresel)	value; miserliness cf. mengreos
kerretall (kerretelel)	rake; claw cf. mengertall
kerrodl	landed cf. kmerd
kerruk	chicken
oukerruk	to cluck; to wave arms when leading singing
kersel	penis cf. kirs
kersiang	a small gnat
kersos a reng	yearning for
kertakuu	a bush
kertall (kertelel)	a boil
kertii	to change one's mind cf. mengurt
kerngot	a bush
kertub	a bush
kerub	baseball glove (Eng)

kerurt & kerutech game of tag cf. merutech & remurt
 keruul abundance; success (cf. merau?)
 kesadl arthritis. scarcity cf. kesai
 kesai few
 mengesai - to lessen; to reduce
 kesadl - scarcity
 kesakl seldom; rare
 kesakou a land crab cf. melekesakou
 kesamd fish gill cf. mengesamd
 kesamdii to choke cf. mengesamd
 kesangam one with hair mused cf. mengam
 kesebekuu moray eel. a vine
 kesebeloes to run
 kesebii snapper. same as derringel
 kesekang jocose lie; white lie
 kesekakel abut to use fishnet cf. mengesokes
 kesekes lullaby cf. mengesekes
 kesekesongel baby to be sung to sleep cf. mengesokes
 kesemeduu a tree
 kesemesemek spoiled by mildew
 kesengelngel a tree
 kesengelengolem a tree
 kesengiil at least
 kesiamel a tree
 kesib to sweat; to perspire
 kesib a reng - angry
 klsib - sweat; perspiration
 bekekesib - sweating freely
 bekekesib a reng - irascible; touchy
 kesiil coconuts to be grated cf. menges. a tree
 kesik companion
 klsik - companionship
 kesiokel what is to be sought cf. osiik
 kesius to revile one another cf. melius
 keskas a fish
 kesokes a catch of fish cf. mengesokes
 kesol a sp. Offshoot or cluster (as an onion)
 chebedela kesol - grandchild of sister
 keswar a sea crab
 kesuk a bush
 (melekoi kesuk - to talk to oneself
 ar menga ra kesuk - very young children
 kesus last night
 chelchal kesus - tonight
 klsus - the coming night
 kekesus - time to go to bed
 ketall thermos bottle cf. mengeald
 ketat coconut crab
 ketebiob bald
 kletebiob - baldness
 ketebibir ar chad - the baldest men
 mengetebiob - to become bald by excessive thinking
 ketekeakl to run
 ketekl diseased fruit or meat
 ketengel first born cf. kot
 ketenguut a tree
 keterokokl sudden; abrupt. To walk and stop abruptly
 ketiaol abomination cf. ketui
 ketiit thorough cf. mengetiit
 ketirterachel slippery; slimy (of ground)
 ketom blunt
 kltom - bluntness
 ketui hatred; dislike (of things)
 ouketui - to hate
 ketiaol - abomination
 ketut woman with large breasts cf. mengetut
 ketutelbad trunk fish
 kau caterpillar
 kowert a tree
 kibetiekl to be startled cf. olekibetiekl
 kid we
 kibengii to wave arms cf. mengedib
 kideb & kidebii to call together cf. mengideb
 kideball those to be called together cf. mengideb
 kidekmel right hand; right arm cf. kadikm
 kidel a tree (fruit like apple); a crab

kiderii to raise cf. mengider
 kididai high cf. mengididai
 kldidai - heigth
 kididai a reng - proud; conceited
 kldidai a reng - pride; conceit
 kidiidul highest cf. mengididai
 kieu halfbeak fish
 kiikiid & kiikidii to clean cf. mengikiid
 kiikr with one's back turned cf. kiukl & keikl
 kiil keel (Eng)
 kiis (kisel) key cf. mengiis (Eng?) Resurrection cf. mekiis
 kiisii to open; to pick out cf. mengiis
 kikidall to be cleaned cf. mengikiid
 kikii to gnaw cf. mengiok
 kikil female genitals cf. kikoi
 kikiuul about to swim cf. mengikai
 kikliungel nauseating cf. mekii
 kikoi mussel, used as grater
 kikil - female genitals
 kildmokl neat; prepared cf. mangedmokl
 kiliklii to tickle cf. mengelikl
 kilkuld a fern
 kilmeklii to repress cf. mengelmekl
 kilo(ng) 'if it were so'. kilogram
 kilou to increase cf. menglou
 kilsebeached a tree
 kilungall what is to be increased cf. menglou
 kilungii to increase cf. menglou
 kim large mussel
 edible parts - ulechel, ngisel, berdel
 kimdii to trim cf. mengimd
 kintengall one who is to be overpowered cf. mengimut
 kingall (kingelel) seat; chair cf. omekingar
 kimko bank (for money (Jap)
 kiokl what is to be opened cf. mengiis
 kirel for him; to him; about him; worthy of him
 kireos & kiresii to refuse; to be miserly cf. mengreos
 kirs (kersel) penis; woman who marries out of her village cf. mengirs
 kisakes a tree
 kisel key. resurrection cf. kiis
 kisikii to file cf. mengsous
 kistem axe cf. mengisem
 kistemii to chop cf. mengisem
 kisikikl what is to be filed cf. mengsous
 kisengall what is to be slit open cf. mengesik
 kisingii to slit cf. mengesik
 kiskus tarpon
 kitalong carpenter's tool for marking wood (Germ)
 kitar guitar (Eng)
 kitelel fresh water eel
 kiterar tar; asphalt
 kititall one who is seeking the truth cf. mengetiit
 kititii to seek the truth cf. mengetiit
 kitrul left cf. katur
 kitsingai crazy (Jap)
 kittei postage stamp (Jap)
 kiwar (kiurul) large chest; box
 kliwar - rectangular; square
 kiuchesall steep hill
 kiudurkemur a bird
 kiuid a bird
 kiukl west coast of Babeldaob cf. keik₁ & kiikr
 kikuall what is to be carried cf. menguoku
 kiukuui to carry cf. menguoku
 kiurul chest cf. kiwar
 kiutii to cut weeds; to clean up garbage cf. mengiuit
 kizetsu to faint (Jap)
 klab harvested tuber of taro
 klabs hung cf. mengabs
 kladikm righthanded; graceful cf. kadikm
 klaeb road inside taro patch
 klaiduduleb to fight in the water cf. olduleb
 klalo (klokkel & klolokkel) thing
 diak a klalo - useless
 klamat rope for adjusting sail
 klamat el mengol - group of prostitutes

klamiokl	majestic; beautiful
klaiduduleb	to fight in the water cf. olduleb
klang	eaten cf. mengang
klakesol	gobies
klard	munched; nibbled cf. mengard
klasekl	left-handed; awkward
klaubuch	merried cf. omekbuch
klaumerang	truth cf. oumerang
klbadel	what is taught or permitted cf. mesubed
klbau	a tree
klbedel	landing place cf. klubed
klbochel	what has been broken off cf. mesibeche
kldachelbai	skill cf. dachelbai
kldaes (kldelesel)	explanation cf. meledaes
kldait	a kind of money
kldall	what is to be pinched cf. menguld
kldebengall	what is to be shortneed cf. mengedeb
kldebengel	a short time cf. mengedeb
klde(i)	three
kldemel	help cf. kledem. Face cf. klidm
kldibel	group; gathering cf. mengideb
kldidai (kldidiul)	height cf. kididai
kldoel	to hold in the palm
kldorelel	two with similar names. (Lmei-man; Limei - woman)
klderaol	canoe tied to the dock cf. mengederaol
klduib	carved cf. mengeduib
klduk1	apparent; obvious cf. omades
kldung	virtue cf. mengedung
kleai	eight
kleam	one of the final stages of a coconut
kleald	heat; warmth cf. mengeald
mengang a kleald	- to be hot
mengard a kleald	- to be warm
klebal (klebelel)	vagina
klebekall (klebkelel)	glory
klebekoll	two of the same age
klebelung	stupidity cf. mengebelung
klebesei	night; darkness. Also day in the sense of 2 ¹ / ₄ hours.
metuda klebesei	- midnight cf. meliud
klebesingil a buil	- date of the month
klehibuil	2nd or 3rd day of the new moon
kleblil	family; clan cf. blai. (Matrilineal; exogamous)
klebokl	beautiful cf. menglebokl
klebuil	an occasion when visitors are expected but do not come
klechedaol	guests cf. mengemedaol
klechubuchub	pity; mercy cf. mengebuchub
klechukl	propped up or opened, as windows cf. meluches
kledem (kldemel)	help; support
kledem el grasia	- actual grace
klades	to sit with legs outstretched cf. meledes
klédiull	pregnancy cf. dioll
kleed	basted cf. mengeed
kleidebangl	pit; hole
kleim	five
klekad	repaid cf. mengkad Itch cf. mengekad
klekar	a guard cf. mengkar
klekas	scratched cf. mengkas
klekedall (kl'ekedelel)	organ (of body); part (of machine, etc.); rigging of ship; furniture
klekekeakl	separated cf. meleakl
klekekerous	variety cf. kekerous
klekerei	smallness cf. mengkekeriei
klekerengel	patronage cf. mengkar
klekerous	variety cf. kekerous
klekool (klekolel)	game; play cf. ousekool
klekosok (klekesekel)	female genitals cf. melekosok
klekosok a ngerel	- one with a wide mouth
klekidel	tied; bound cf. mesakt
klemanget (klemengetel)	length cf. mengemanget
klemariar	anxiety cf. semariar
klemedaol	invited cf. mengemedaol
klemengchel	claw; toe cf. omengchel. Half a betelnut
klemerang	truth cf. oumerang
klmesmesumech & klmesumech	consolation; farewell. cf. melmesumech
klmodel	sewn; slant eyes of Japanese cf. mengemed
klmur	to claw cf. omengchel

klemuu	closely cropped hair; crew cut cf. mengimd
klengabl	stump of amputated limb; sharpened stick cf. mesang (?)
klengaket (klengketel)	thinness cf. mesengaket
klengar (klingil)	life cf. mengar
klengelakl	adoption; custody of a child
klengeltengat	glory cf. omekngeltengat
klengerenger	hunger cf. songerenger
klengerngel	patronage cf. mengkar
klengketel	thinness cf. mesengaket
klengit (kngtil)	sin; crime cf. mekngit
klengoes	boiled cf. melengoes
klengudel	combed cf. mesond
kleoa(ng)	four
kleoadel	described; explained cf. mesaod
kleolt	cooled cf. mengeolt
kler	asked cf. oker
klerdeu	a fish
kles	grated cf. menges
klesmechel	one who is to be consoled cf. mesmesumech
kleu (klengel)	second stage of coconut
klewid	seven
klewidel	damned water cf. mengaud
klewill	tied together cf. mesaur
kliai	above and almost touching what is below
kliangel	caressed cf. ousiangel
klideb	group; gathering cf. mengideb
klider	lifted cf. mengider
klidm (kldemel)	face
klidmechur	- smile cf. ochurechur
klikai	swum cf. mengikai
klikes	a kind of money
klikiid	clean; pure cf. mengikiid
klikleol	tarpon
kliktech	set of cups or coconut shells
klilt-el	bracelet; armband. A kind of money (made from bracelet?)
kliltachai	- a fish
klingil	life cf. mengar
klimd	cut hair cf. mengimd
klimkukall	a confused pile of things
klimut	overpowered cf. mengimut
klingel	ugly; loathsome cf. mekii
kliou	sweet food; favorite child
kliungel	- the sweet food she prepared (for someone else)
kliou er ngai	- the sweet food she will eat
kliokl	dug; opened cf. mengiis. Sought cf. osiik
kliriull	a sickness
klisiich (klisichel)	strength cf. melisiich
klisoks	lying down without a mattress, etc.
klitichotut	the weaker hand cf. mengitochut
klituut	fireplace
kliu	bulwark or mound around house, especially at ends
kliwar	rectangular; square cf. kiwar
kllaeb	water inside the reef; channel through the reef
kllebokl	beauty cf. menglebokl
kliou	served cf. mesiou
klloal	garden prepared for planting cf. mesalo
kllolem	six
klulau	whispered cf. mengelulau
klmesmechel	farewell cf. melmesumech
klmochel	massaged cf. mesumech
klmudel	cut hair cf. mengimd
klingos	crumbled cf. melngos
kloal	place to be prepared for a garden cf. mesalo
klobak	council of chiefs cf. obak
klodam	male relatives cf. udam
kloderaol	a fish
kloi	canoe in boat house; corpse not yet buried cf. mengoi
klok	clock; watch. Hour (Eng)
kllokkel & klolokkel	thing cf. klalo
klolekel	to beautify cf. menglebokl
klom (klemngel)	betelnut; a cluster cf. mengom; legs of crabs
klosongerenger	hunger cf. songerenger
klou	big; old cf. menglou
klouatkeu	greeting cf. ouetkeu
kloumerang	faith; truth cf. oumerang

klouruikl	a kind of money
klosobel	salvation cf. olsobel
klsakl	why cf. kuskellii
klsau	concubinage cf. ousau
klsbengel	sweat cf. klsib
klsebuul	siganus fish
klsechedui	a bush
klsib (klsbengel)	sweat cf. kesib
klsiil	grated cf. menges
klsik	companionship cf. kesik
klsobel	fired; lit cf. meleseb. Salvation cf. olsobel
klsobelang	sanctuary cf. olsobel
klsokes	bamboo platform between hull and outrigger
klsomel	chopped cf. mengisem
klsuk	a kind of money
klsuus	the coming night cf. kesus
klsuul	a lie cf. mengesuul
kltalbeab	a ray (fish)
kltebiob	baldness cf. meṭebiob
klteket-el	a long time cf. mengeteket
kltiit	one who has found the truth cf. mengetiit
kltiu	nine
kltukl	distinct; apparent; obvious; visible cf. omades
klubed (klbedel)	landing place for boats
kludem	two things placed close together cf. mengudem
kluk	dollar; a kind of money. Pinch cf. menguk. Packed cf. mesuk
klukl	a cough cf. oklukl
kluld	squeezed cf. menguld
klull	adored cf. mengull
klumech	massaged cf. mesumech
klungiaol)klungiolel)	happiness; blessedness cf. ungil
kluobel	studied cf. mesuub
kluoku	bosom cf. menguku
klurs	pulled cf. mengurs
kluum	baked cf. menguum & menguum
kmad	to box the ears cf. mengad
kmal	very (with negatives - sal & silal)
kmaich	a shellfish
kmang	to eat cf. mengang
kmard	to light cf. omekard. To munch cf. mengard
kmeed	to approach; to be near
keed - (kedel) -	nearness -ive
kmada -	about to approach
kauekeed -	to be close together
kmadii	to place cf. menged
kmekumer	a tree
kmeldii	to heat cf. mengeald
kmeltii	to air (e.g. a house) cf. mengeolt
kmer	to ask cf. oker
kmardi	to land; to disembark cf. olekerd
mekerd -	passive
kerodel & olekerodel -	landing place
kerodel dil -	a medium
kerrodel -	landed
kerrodel a chelid -	possession by a spirit
kerd -	landing
kmes	tight; taut; harrow cf. olekes. To grate cf. menges
kmider	to raise cf. mengider
kmiis	to dig; to open cf. mengiis
kmikiikii	to clean cf. mengekiid
kmo ²	'that'; 'as follows'. Introduces direct discourse.
kmongak -	'love me'
kmudel	what is to be cut cf. mengimd
kmuk	to squeeze cf. menguk
kmul	used with kmo. ke kmul kmo - 'you say that'. (ke dmul kmo)?
kmuld	to pinch cf. menguld
kmull	to adore cf. mengull
kmurs	to pull cf. mengurs
kngob	exclamation of disgust
kngtil	sin cf. klengit
ko	you (plural)
koangerang	'how are you'? (ke oangerang)
kobekellii	to beautify cf. menglebokl
koheggodl	steep ascent
kobesos	trunk fish; man with his head bowed
kobsii	to hand cf. mengabs

kodall (kodelel)	death cf. omekoad
kodeb	to shorten cf. mendedeb
kodebisech	a tree
kodebengii	to shorten cf. mendedeb
kodeked & kodekedii	tp unloose cf. mendedoked
kodelii	to pole a canoe cf. mendederaol
kodenges	a mangrove
koderreklii	to greet with song cf. mengerredakl
kodidiur	to heighten cf. mengididai
kodir	to grate; to argue about prices cf. mengad
koeald	to heat cf. mengeald
koeolt	to air cf. mengeolt
kohi	coffee (Jap)
koi (kongel)	support for boat in boathouse cf. mengoi
koikai & koikiur	to swim cf. mengikai
koimut & koimtengii	to overpower cf. mengimut
kois	to lie on the side cf. melkois
koisii	to strip off cf. mengaia
kok	flying fish
kokad	to repay cf. mengkad
kokar	to guard cf. mengkar
kokedii	to repay cf. mengkad
kokedoel	what is to be repaid cf. mengkad
kokelbetaot	scorpion fish
kokerengii	to guard cf. mengkar
kokerngii	to lessen cf. mengkekerei
kokong	stammerer; stutterer
kol (keleng)	perhaps; maybe
kolekoltii & kolekolt	to cool cf. mengelekolt
kolii	to eat cf. mengang
kollelii	to break a promise cf. mengellael
kolmelmii & kolmolm	to tickle cf. ,emgelmolem
kolt	gold (Eng)
koltang	the first time cf. tang
kolulau & kolulur	to whisper cf. mengelulau
komanget & komengetii	to lengthen cf. mengemanget
komkom	leprosy (lepromatous)
komngii	to knock down by throwing something cf. mengom
komodaol & komodolii	to invite cf. mengemedaol
kompali	company; association; society (Eng)
kompas	compass (Eng)
komterekokl	sudden; abrupt cf. keterekokl
komud	rudder fish
komuniong	Holy Communion (Span)
komulkar -	to receive Holy Communion
kongei	to agree; to consent. To admit one's fault
kongel	support for canoe in boathouse cf. mengoi
kongesachel	steep ascent cf. ngmasach
konsomei	canned food
kora	like; as
koranges	a bush
kordii	to munch cf. mengard
koräl & korelii	to fish with a line cf. mengereel
korelang	whim; caprice
kori	ice (Jap)
korir	to ask cf. oker
korker & korkerengii	to earn money cf. mengereker
korona	crown (Span)
korong	a medium, who has contact with the chelid
korrai	a bush
kortall & kortellii	to rake cf. mengertall
kortir	to scrape cf. mengort
koëbakl	to tap with the fingers; to crack the fingers cf. olekesebakl
kosekes & kosekesengii	to sing hymns cf. mengesekes
kosokes & kosekosii	to fish cf. mengesokes
kosingii	to lessen cf. mengesai
kosir	to grate cf. menges
kosekodel	crowded; stuffed
kosulii & kosuul	to lie cf. mengesuul
Kot	first
Kot (kotengel) -	first born
kot (kotel) -	heel; village of one's mother
kotengoll	steep descent cf. metengel
kotiit	to seek the truth cf. mengetiit
kotiko	a fish
kotketir	to reopen a wound cf. mengetkat

kotecherakl	hooked together cf. melcherakl
kotraol (kotrolel)	small sailing canoe
koudii	to dam cf. mengaud
kramatik	grammar (Germ)
krasem	coldness cf. mekrasem
krasia	grace (Span)
kraund	playground; ball field (Eng)
kremerem	dark; gloomy. 4th quarter of moon
kremerem a reng	- ignorant
kriik	rising tide
kerekang	- tide beginning to rise
omkriik	- to wait for high tide
kriil	what is to be asked cf. oker
kriis (krisengel)	swelling of the neck; goiter
krisebsub	curly hair
kristiano	Christian (sometimes restricted to Catholics)
Kristo	Christ
krodel	place for landing cf. kmerd
kroi	because; therefore cf. mekroi
krukl	what is to be pulled cf. mengurs
krus	cross; crucifix (Span)
mengerus	- to crucify
krusus	stunted tree or bush
kseksall	what is to be filed cf. mengsous
kseksel	a file cf. mengsous
ksid	a tree
ksomel	what is to be chopped cf. mengisem
ksous (kseksel)	a file cf. mengsous. A ray (fish)
ksull	a crab
kterel	ascension cf. mengider
ktikit	porgy
ku(ng)	now; immediately cf. chu
kubir	to couple cf. mengub
kud	louse cf. mengud
kudem & kudemii	to be near cf. mengudem
kudmeklii & kudmokl	to prepare cf. mangedmokl
kuel	a gull
kui	marker of boundary; a tree
kuimd	to cut cf. mengimd
kuisem	to chop cf. mengisem
kuk	again; another. Sign of habitual action
kuk (kekul)	finger nail; toenail; talon; hoof cf. menguk
kukas	to scratch cf. mengkas
kukau	taro (especially the unharvested tuber)
kukesur	to scratch cf. mengkas
kukiull	what is to be carried cf. menguoku
kukuk	early in the morning
kukur	to squeeze cf. menguk
kuldii	to pinch cf. menguld
kuling	an eel
kulkokl	with head and shoulders bowed
kullii	to adore cf. mengull
kulukel	hump on back; hunchback
kululau	secret; important decision cf. mengelulau
Olbiil ra kululau	- Palau Congress; the planning of decisions
kululuul	what is to be whispered cf. mengelulau
kumi	rubber; elastic (Malayan)
kung	now; immediately cf. chu
kuoku	what is carried; floor stringers at side of house cf. menguoku. Dandruff
kuoll	adorable cf. mengull
kurt	disdain cf. mengurt
kursii	to pull cf. mengurs
kursingii	to crucify cf. mengerus
kuruklel	his male sibling
kurudok	rib of hull
kusarang	spoon (Span)
kusel	vagina
kusil	beside him
kuskelii	to be the cause of something
kl sakl	- why
kuskelel	- what?
kuteling	pro; bow
kwabes	pendant; debt cf. mekebekwabes
kwar	coconut shell used as cup
kwat	mangrove

lab a bush
 labek flood, caused by huge ocean swells cf. kelebakl
 lai (lengel) section of bamboo or sugarcane
 lak don't
 alak - if not
 lekea - 'let no one'
 lalach pus
 bellachel - purulent; running sore
 lalk dirt that causes infection
 lall improvised song of ridicule cf. melall
 lambei lantern with a handle (Germ)
 langel (lenglel) crying; noise of loud talk cf. lmangel
 laok fat; grease; lard
 laok a reng - adultery
 melaok - greasy
 melaok a reng - adulterous
 melaok a ngerel - orator
 las a tree cf. melas
 latael script; handwriting (derived from the word Latin?)
 latk (letkel) reminiscence cf. melatk
 ldaol one about to live in concubinage cf. melud
 ldu therefore
 lebelull about to wash the hands cf. meleball
 lebuch-el reward; crown
 lecheloched armed neutrality; cold war cf. meloched
 lechengaol what is to be placed cf. lochang
 lechet-el bandage; tourniquet; fetters for hands cf. melechet
 lechutel tight clothes. Image or likeness of a person cf.
 lechidel about to break cf. meloched
 lecholuchel what is to be sawed cf. melocholoch
 ledesall & ledokel what is to be stretched cf. meledes
 ledeledes stretched cf. meledes
 lekea 'let no one' cf. lak
 leko & lekora 'to you' (but ak ikong - I go to you)
 alekong - it is said
 lellel deed cf. meruul
 lemelemall about to be completed cf. melelem
 lemuu many talking at once
 lengel section of bamboo or sugarcane cf. lai
 lenglel crying cf. lmangel
 lengiil fare; rent cf. meleng
 lengiil blai - hotel
 lenguul about to abuse the mouth cf. melang
 letkel reminiscence cf. melatk
 lichall what is to be cut cf. meliich
 likir to put something in the bottom of a container cf. melik
 lild a reed; small bamboo; fish spear
 lilisel white of egg
 limall to run
 lingall about to run aground cf. meling
 lingir to run aground cf. meling
 liochel about to be cut cf. meliich
 lius (lisel) coconut tree. Woman after menstruation
 Stages in growth of nut: chesbad, kleu, ngebokobokl, mengur (drinking),
 medecheduch, mechas, metau, kleam, duubech
 other terms:- bleached - unopened frond
 budues - copra
 chamadach - raw sap
 cheberdil - frond
 chederedubech - heart of coconut (edible)
 chedesaoch - large frond
 cheruosech - sheath of butt of frond
 chesbadedubech - short tree that produces fruit
 chesechid
 delelteb - meat and juice mixed
 disch (desechel) - juice
 dui (diul) - frond
 ilaot (ilotel) - bplied or fermented sap
 kachau - undeveloped nut
 malkurad - small frond
 mecholt - green frond
 melenges - to collect sap
 meliich - to cut strips of copra
 meliik - to climb the tree
 mengeched - to husk by using a stick placed in the ground
 ongeched - the stick

lius (continued)

cheleched - one husked coconut
chelechidl - many husked coconuts
ngebengebokl - same as delebteb
oldimelal mekebud - coconut odoim
oeang - flower cluster
omotk er oeang - to pass over the one in line to
be chief
omuu ra dil - to open a nut and prophesy the result of
pregnancy. The ceremong is bul dil.
mesubed - to collect the sap at noon
sesoilaot - to collect the sap at evening
suld - fiber of outer husk
telutauch - mat made of fronds for a chief
tmikl - rib of frond
uchau - a nut with little meat
uit - white milk, pressed from the meat
ulach - butt of the frond
ulekngall - the inner husk
ulengidl - discarded husk

lkes sandbar; mound of sand on ocean flat
lilles blkes - sun helmet
lkiil what is to be placed in the bottom of a box cf. melik
lkolik gnat; mosquito
lkou (lkungel) hat; any headcovering
llach (llochul) law; commandment cf. mellach
" (lluchul) shadow; reflection
llang abused orally cf. melang
llatk remembered cf. melatk
llechang placed cf. melechang & lochang
llecheklel written cf. meluches
llechuul ordered; counselled cf. mellach
lledes path to a house cf. meleles
lledokl stretched cf. meleles
llel leaf; page of book (includes averse side)
llemalt (llemeltel) justice cf. melealt
llemesel light cf. mellomes
llemolem completed cf. melelemolem
llemotem beam between imuul & seches cf. blai
lleng rented; borrowed cf. meleng
lletengel wick cf. llut
lliich strips of copra cf. meliich
llik inserted cf. melik
lling aground (bpat) cf. meling
lloched broken cf. meloched. No moon cf. buil
llochul law cf. mellach
llomes (llemesel) light cf. omekllomes & mellomes
llomes a reng - smart; intelligent
lluchul shadow cf. llach
llud lived in concubinage cf. melud
lluich twenty
llut (lletengel) wick
lmangel to cry
longelii - transitive
langel (lengelel) - crying; noise of many talking
bekililangel - crybaby
bechererenrumangel - chronic grumbler
lmatk to remember cf. melatk
lmedes to stretch cf. meleles
lmeng to borrow; to hire cf. meleng
lmik to insert cf. melik
lmoched to break cf. meloched
lmouch to make someone shudder or tremble
louch (luchel) - goosepimples
lmuk to be silent
luk - silence
cheklimuk - taciturn
lmuut to return; to do again cf. olluut
meltuu - transitive
luut (ltel) - return; resurrection
lob long coral
lobal & lobelur to wash the hands cf. meleball
lobabur to feel cf. mellebleb
lochang to put; to place same as melechang
loiang - transitive
lechangaol - what is to be placed
llechang - placed

lochedii	to break cf. meloched
lochetii	to tie cf. melechet
lochur	to order; to counsel cf. mellach
lochuul	one to be counselled cf. mellach
lodesii	to stretch cf. melede
loiang	to place cf. lochang
lolo	reed, bamboo
lomelemii & lomolem	to complete cf. melelem
longelii	to cry cf. lmangel
longir	to hire; to borrow cf. meleng
lot	intestinal worm
lotkii	to remember cf. melatk
louch	goosepimples cf. lmouch. Scorpion fish
lsechel	luck cf. melusech
ltae	perhaps; maybe (usually written altae)
ltel	return cf. lmuut
ltukel	what is to be remembered cf. melatk
luais	pliers
luchel	goosepimples cf. lmouch
luches & luchesii	to write cf. meluches
lucholoch & lucholochii	to saw cf. melocholoch
luchukel	what is to be written cf. meluches
ludech	sap
ludur	to live in concubinage cf. melud
luiil	coral
lungel	nest cf. luuk
luk	silence cf. lmuk
luleu	moray eel
lullii	to do cf. meruul
lulk	banyan tree
lung	silent because ignorant (cf. lmuk?). File fish
lungibtall	- file fish
lusech (lsechel)	luck cf. melusech
lutekingii	opposite cf. omtok
luuk (lungel)	nest
luut (ltel)	return; again cf. lmuut. A squid
ma	and (joining two distinct things)
	verbal particle indicating precedence (mla in past)
machediil	to have diarrhea or hemorrhage cf. omachediil
machod	ten
mad (medal)	eye cf. melam
chelsul a mad	- pupil
engedel a mad	- eyebrow cf. yanged
dengebel a mad	- eyelid cf. melangab
iluchelal a mad	- eye socket cf. meliuch
mad el dirk	- eyeglasses
medal a ..	- point; front; face; facade
el mora medad & el ngara medad	- in the future
medal a kluk	- a kind of money
mad (mlad)	to die
medei	- the dead
medkung	- dying
mlad ra rrom	- drunk
mlad	- dead shellfish
madedok	spring cf. dok
madel	to extract cf. omadel
madelcharm	a fish
madelodl	swollen feet
madelchad	heirloom; inheritance. a small thing cf. blebaol
mades	to read aloud cf. omades
madesar	surgeon fish
mado	window (Jap)
mail	to clothe cf. omail
mak	50¢ (Germ). to anchor cf. omak
makes	to step cf. omakes
maket	market (Eng)
makmechab	an insect. To be near work but not to do it cf. chab
mal	to amaze cf. omal
malach	to shoot cf. omalach
maleanged	lime tree or fruit
malk (melkel)	chicken
malochub	but
malong	six
mals	to impose a fine

mamed (memedel)	cloth
mamel	wrasse fish
mang	ten thousand (Jap)
mangai	a fish
mangar	to throw a spear so that it slides along the ground cf. omang
mangch & mangchii	to bite cf. omangch
manguro	tuna (Jap)
mantang	black cloth (Span)
mar	an eel. Beardless
marand	thin branch coral
marar	a fish
maiddinaol	an eel
marek	cooked; ripe
mars	a leak cf. chamars
mart	to hide cf. omart
martiliong	hammer (Span)
marungor	a kind of money
masach	a fish. To count cf. omasach
mases (masesingel)	matches (Eng)
masiil	machine, motor, engine (Eng)
masiil ra mamed	- sewing machine
masku	mask (Jap-Eng)
mastang	master (Eng)
matomatong	dances; entertainment; practice for dances (Ponape)
mbetel	forgiveness cf. melubet
mblebelii	to extract cf. omlihl
mchadu	to cut with scissors cf. omchadu
mchais	to announce cf. ouchais
mcharam	to torture cf. ouchwaram
mcheduii	to cut with scissors cf. omchadu
mchellii & mchell	to begin cf. omuchel
mchermii	to torture cf. ouchwaram
mchisii	to announce cf. ouchais
mdechেমii	to catch cf. omdadhem
mdechii	to vomit cf. omdoch
mdechir	to practice black magic cf. omdach
mdedmi	to ambush cf. omdidm
mderngii	to shelter cf. omdor
mdesuii	to think cf. omdasu
mdidar	to make a bridge cf. melid
mdidm	to ambush cf. omdidm
mdii	to paste cf. omuid
mdirir	to rehurt a wound or sunburn cf. merriai
mdisii & mdois	to add cf. omdois
mdolii	to shake cf. omdao
mdor	to shelter cf. omdor
mdoud & mdudii	to pay money cf. omdoud
mdusii	to prepare a corpse cf. omelusech
me(i)	to come. Prefix denoting plural of adjectives.
mead	to brag. to boast
medengang -	to show off
chilad - braggart	
meai	unclean, tabooed. Barracuda
meaiu	slippery (of dry things) cf. omekiaiu & melaiu
meanges	numble
meas	rabbit fish
meau	naked, bare. Young man without a title
yau - nakedness	
medau - embarrassed; ashamed	
klemeau - many naked people	
mebii	to create cf. omoeb
mebochii	to flow cf. omebaoch
mech	to unite cf. omech
mechab	ashen cf. chab
mechabel	carried cf. mengabel
mechachongii	to empty cf. omechachau
mechad	flattery cf. melad
"	to hit the ear cf. mengad
mechad a dingal - deaf	
mechades	paved cf. mengades
mechadou	roofed cf. mengadou
mechaem	thick mud
mechaet	hatched cf. mengaet
mechais	stripped cf. mengais
mechakl	to float cf. omechakl
mechall	dipped cf. mengall

kecham	broken cf. mengam
mechamech	chewed cf. melamech
mechaot	waded cf. chamaot
mechar & mecharar	to buy cf. omechar
mechas	blackened cf. mengas
"	titled woman; old woman. Stage in coconut
" a reng	surprised cf. mengasireng
mechat	praised cf. chamat. Smoked cf. mengat
mechaus	woven; salted cf. mengaus
mecheb	to have pity cf. mengechubuch
mechebechebii	to turn upside down cf. omechebecheb
mechebechii	to put in order cf. omechoboch
mechebed	lassoed cf. melebed
mechebis	spun cf. mengebis
mecheblad	deceived cf. mengeblad
mechebuchub	to have pity cf. mengebuchub
mechebus	revolved cf. mengebus
mechechei	to envy cf. melechei
mechechis	rough; uneven
mechecheluut	breezy; cool
mechechii	to annoy cf. omecheoch. To abduct cf. omechoch
mechechiduid	oval; disc; cylinder cf. mengiduid
mechebuchubel	easily spilled cf. mengubel
meched	shallow (of sea)
meched a reng -	thirsty
ched-il -	thirst
meched a chei -	low tide. mechechedei a chei - very low tide
chelechd -	shallow water; a fishing spot
mechedaol	blessed cf. mengedaol
mechededechuch	discussed cf. mengedecheduch
mechedechuul	saved cf. mengedechuul
mechedelekelek	blackened cf. mengedelekelek
mechedemaot	stirred cf. mengedemaot
mechedeng a reng	confused; puzzled cf. melengdeng
mechedengchokl	unconscious cf. mengedengchokl
mechedengong	several talking at once; confused
mechedesaoch	stirred cf. mengedesaoch
mecheduib	carved cf. mengeduib
mecheed	basted cf. mengeed
mechei	to let alone cf. omechei
medheiechecham	fragile cf. mengam
mecheitochut	weak cf. mengitochut
mecheklii	to float cf. omechakl
mechelaod	comforted cf. mengelaod
mechelaol	afraid cf. mengelaol
mecheldoech	shined cf. mengeldoech
mecheld	out of breath from a fall or blow
omekmecheld -	to knock breathless
mechelebed	hit cf. mengelebed
mechelechalb	corrected cf. mengelechalb
mechelechel	silenced cf. mengelechel
mecheleocho	spoiled child cf. mengeleocho
mechelii	to begin cf. omachel. To hew cf. omachel
mechellings	clear; transparent
medhelouch	masturbated cf. mengelouch
mecheluii	to scoop up cf. omecholo
mechemakl	to scold cf. mengemakl
mechemekl	detoured cf. mengemekl
mechemochem	urinated cf. mengemochem
mechemull	fornicated cf. mengemull
mechengdeng	confused cf. melengdeng
mechengii	to step on cf. omoch
mecheoch	to annoy cf. omeoch
mecherechar	stirred cf. mengerechar
mecherechebii	to abuse one's authority cf. omerachab
mecheredoched	fried cf. mengeredoched
mecheremakl	sought cf. mengeremakl
mecheremrum	grumbled cf. mengeremrum
mechererk	walked cf. mengererk
mecheriei	to let alone cf. omechei
mecherngar	to count cf. omechur
mecherocher	salty
mecheroid	removed cf. mengeroid
mechero	to turn inside out cf. omechero
mecherreder	ruled cf. mengerreder
mecherrengelang	wholly cf. cgerrungel

mecherrodech	made noise cf. mengerrodech
mecherruakl	sprained ankle cf. mengerruakl
mecherrungil	fulfillment cf. cherrungel
mechert	to evacuate the bowels cf. chemei
mechertochet	enclosed cf. mengertochet
mecheruii	to turn inside out cf. omechero
mecherumet	washed cf. mengerumet
mechesang	bust cf. mengesang
mechesbereber	painted cf. mengesbereber
mecheseb	cut cf. mengeseb
mechesechosem	knocked cf. mengesechosem
mechesechusem	smearcd cf. menfesechusem
mechesekl	fried cf. mengesekl
mechesikl	to nod; to shake the head
mechesil a ding	the inner ear
mechesimer	closed cf. mengesimer
mechesiuuch	given money cf. mengesiuuch
mecheswar	slapped cf. mengeswar
mechesuloul	toasted cf. mengesuloul
mechetachet	touched impurely cf. mengetachet
mechetakl	towed cf. mengetakl
mechetechat	wounded cf. mengetechat
mechetel	hoarse. A young tree
mecheterochel	neglected child cf. mengeterochel
mechetikaik	tempted cf. mengetikaik
mechetiot	broken cf. mengetiot
mechiachab	hollowed cf. mengiachab
mechib	plucked cf. mengib
mechibeob	rounded cf. mengibeob
mechiduid	cylindrical cf. mengiduid
mechieb	entered the eye cf. mengieb
medhii	to hurl a spear cf. omoech
mechiil	waited cf. mengiil
mechilou	to sail leeward
chilou (chilungel)	- leeward; protection
mechiktektik	shaken cf. mengiktektik
mechilekelek	rubbed cf. mengilekelek
mechilt	anointed cf. mengilt
mechir	to unite cf. omech
mechirocher	bent cf. mengirocher
mechirt	cut up cf. mengirt
mechisb	scooped out cf. mengisb
mecheseksikt	confused cf. mengeseksikt
mechisemesem	hugged cf. mengisemesem
mechitakl	sung cf. mengitakl
mechitochut	weakened cf. mengitochut
mechiutokl	twisted cf. mengiutokl
mechiwii	to put to sleep cf. omechiwiau
mechiwiau	to sleep; to lie down to rest
sechiwiau	- sleepyhead
mechoboch	to put in order cf. omechoboch
mechoit	abandoned cf. mengoit
mechokl	scolded cf. mengokl
mechol	carried on shoulder cf. mengol
mecholt	green coconut frond
mechold	to break wind cf. chemold
mecholo	to scoop up cf. omecholo
mecholbchelid	baptized cf. melocpolb
mechosem	struck cf. mengosem
mechubel	poured cf. mengubel
mechubilengel	- heavy but brief rain
mechubs	a scar cf. omekchubs
mechuchub	cloudy cf. menguchub
mechudong	error cf. menguid
mechuid	mi. taken cf. menguid
mechuit	hard (not soft); miserly; covetous
chuit	- miserliness; covetousness
mechuiiu	read cf. menguiiu
mechur	to count cf. omechur
mechusik	concealed cf. mengusik
mechut	old; decayed; useless cf. mengitochut
mechuu	shady cf. mengchubchub
mechwached	bitter (taste) cf. mengwached
chelwachedel a reng	- bitterness; desolation
mechwaram	suffered cf. ouchwaram
medaes	gossiped cf. melaes

medai	poor; needy
medakl	buried cf. melakl
medakt	to fear; to reverence cf. omekdakt
dakt (dektel)	- fear; reverence; awe
dektelel	- one who is feared
bedektall	- fearful
medalem	planted cf. melalem
medalia	medal (Span)
medal	eye cf. mad
medaltemam	homely
medam	smoothed cf. melam
medang	distinctive cf. melang
medangab	covered cf. melangab
medangch	interpreted signs cf. melangch
medaoch	to knock down cf. omedaoch
medasech	chopped cf. melasech
medau	embarrassed cf. meau
medauch	wounded cf. melauch
medebeakl	cursed cf. melebeakl
medebedebek	thought cf. melebededek
medebes	cut cf. melebes
medebodeb	weighed cf. melebodeb
medeboes	talked impurely cf. meleboes
medebteb	crisp (of food) cf. melebteb
medebusech	blown cf. melēbusech
medecheduch	6th stage of coconut
medechal	ability cf. meduch
medecheklii	to win in wrestling cf. obedechakl
medechel	left; remainder cf. omechei. Increased cf. melechel
medecherecher	hard (not soft) cf. melecherecher
medechudech	patched cf. melechudoch
medechii	to eat with the fingers cf. omodoch
mededaes	loose; free; unoccupied cf. meledaes
medederai	reopened wound cf. merai
mededengerenger	relapsed into evil cf. dengerenger
medeel	nailed cf. meleel
medei	dead cf. mad
medekii	to enshroud cf. omadek
medekokod	sliced cf. melekodek
medelbeot	unexpected ease or ability cf. beot
medelemkomk	roared (as motor) cf. medengkomkomk
medelii	to extract cf. omadel
medellang	nailed. Overflowing cf. meleel
medemedem	levelled cf. melemedem
medemedemek	softened cf. melemedemek
medengang	showing off cf. mead
medengdungch	hard; firm; obstinate
medengei	to know
medengeli	- transitive
kaodengei	- to know one another; to fornicate
klemedengeli	& klaumedengeli - knowledge
medengesakl	hexed cf. melengesakl
medengkomkomk	deafened by roar of motor cf. mmelengkomkomk
medengmes	esteemed cf. melengmes
medeomel	bad. naughty cf. meleomel & turturk
mederodoseb	burned; scar of burn
mederredirk	flattered cf. merredirk
mederreder	governed cf. merreder
medes	cut cf. meles
medeu	folded cf. meleu
medesii	to read aloud cf. omades
medibech	invented cf. melibech
medibuk	bound cf. melibuk
medidai	ridden cf. melidai
mediderek1	on board a boat cf. doiderek1
medibek	rejected cf. melibek
medideriik	empty; open; no obstacles
medideriik a reng	- contemptuous
medidiim	sprinkled cf. melidiim
medidirt	dry cf. omekdirt
medik	wegged; displayed cf. melik
medilech	dipped cf. melibech
medinges	satisfied; full (of food) cf. omekginges
medir	to catch cf. omed
medirk	inspected cf. merirk
medirt	dry cf. omekdirt

medkedukm	roared; hummed cf. melkedukm
medkodk	chopped cf. melkodk
medkung	dying cf. mad
medngod	knocked cf. melngod
medngot	sought food cf. melngot
medob	whale
medoboch	cut cf. meloboch
medochii	to knock down cf. omedaoch
medochodech	patted cf. melochodech
medorem	sharpened cf. merorem
medort	separated cf. merort
medsbai	spat cf. melsbai
medub	bombed cf. melub
meduch	to know how; to be proficient. hardy (of trees)
dach (dechal) - art	
lwaia decham - as good as you	
medechal - ability; proficiency	
duchar - to make strong or hard	
meduch a reng - conscientious	
meduch-al	half ripe mango; scrotum
meduch a buuch - kidney	
meduch okebung - a mangrove	
kiei ra meduchal - to live in one's wife's village	
meduchel	joint of body; clapper of bell
medud	deformed tree
medudes	b;läster (from a burn)
meduis	rash; bold
medul	broiled cf. melul
meduliou	a tree
medungel	cf. meduu
meduu (nedungel)	breadfruit
medunguul	scoffed cf. melanguul
meduuk	mildewed
meduul	fold; curve; bow cf. meleu
me(i)	to come
be & bei & bem - imperative	
meramang - is coming, i.e. is on his way	
meiko	blind
mekabs	hung cf. mengabs
mekall	to sail cf. omekall
mekang	eaten cf. mengang to feed cf. omekang
mekar	to watch; to be awake
kar (kerngel) - the awakening	
mekard	to light a fire cf. omekard. munched cf. mengard
mekasengam	women's hair brushed back tightly
mekaud	delayed cf. mengaud
mekbeches & mekbechesur	to renew cf. omekbeches
medengcheklii & medengchokl	to colonize cf. omekdengchokl
mekdertii & mekdirt	to dry cf. omekdirt
mekdubech	grown cf. omekdubech
mekeakl	separated cf. meleakl
mekeald	heated; hot. Hot water cf. mengeald
mekbekii	to gladden cf. omekebek
mekebekwabes	to depend on; to delay paying a debt
kwabes - pendent; due; debt	
mekebetir	to crouch cf. omekbat
mekebud	sardines
mekebud di telechem - many people doing little work	
mekechebsii & mekechubs	to heal cf. omekchubs
mekedbechii	to make grow cf. omekdubech
mekedeb	shortened cf. mengedeb
mekedecherur	to build cf. omekdochor
mekedeloel	a fish
mekedmeklang	prepared cf. mengedmokl
mekedmokl	" " "
mekedoked	loosened cf. mengedoked
mekedong & mekedongli	to call cf. omekedong
mekedung	good cf. mengedung
mekeek	to fill (with liquids) cf. omekeek
mekekad	to itch cf. mengekad. A mangrove whose bark causes itch
"	repaid cf. mengkad
mekekas	scratched cf. mengkas
mekekeam	to wave hands rapidly
mekekedek	covered cf. melekedek
mekekii	to fill cf. omekeek
mekek uii	to tease cf. omekako

mekekilt	agile; dextrous cf. mekilt
me' keleolt	cool; ice water cf. mengeleolt
mekelii	to feed cf. omekang
mekellael	halted cf. mengellael
mekellel	granddaughter of grandfather cf. mekull
mekellii	to sail cf. omekall
mekellemesii & mekellomes	to enlighten cf. omekellomes
mekelmolem	tickled cf. mengalmolem
mekemiim	bitter; acid; taste of citrus cf. kemiim
mekemanget	lengthened cf. mengemanget
mekemedaol	invited cf. mengemedaol
mekengii	to open cf. omok
mekeolt	aired cf. mengeolt
mekerdii	to light a fire cf. omekard
mekereel	fished with a line cf. mengereel
mekereker	fresh (of odoim). Earned; diligent cf. mengkereker
mekereomel	preserved cf. mengereomel
mekerior	unfortunate cf. kerior
mekeroul	to raise a child cf. omekroul
mekerreu & mekerruir	to obey; to heed cf. omkerreu
mekerulii	to raise a child cf. omekroul
mekers	unripe (of bananas)
mekertall	raked cf. mengertall
mekesakl	to be ruined cf. mengesakl
mekesebech & mekesebchii	to set right; to adapt cf. omekesebech
mekesekes	sung cf. mengesekes
mekesii	to step cf. omakes
mekesiu & mekesiur	to compare cf. omekesiu
mekesuul	lied cf. mengesuul
meketeket	delayed; a long time cf. mengeteket
meketeketall	- one who is to be delayed
meketii	to unwind cf. omoket
meketiit	sought the truth cf. mengetiit
mekiai	to abstain cf. omekiai
mekidekelii	to dirty cf. omekidokl
mekider	lifted cf. mengider
mekididai	heightened cf. mengidai
mekii	to loathe
kikliongol	- loathsome; nauseating
klinglel	- causing nausea
mekiir	to abstain cf. omekiai
mekiis	to rise; to awake cf. olekiis. Opened cf. mengiis
mekikai	swum cf. mengikai
mekikiid	purified cf. mengikiid
mekikngit	very bad cf. mekngit
mekilt	agile; dextrous
mekelekilt	- very agile; dextrous
mokelekeltau	- 'hurry up'
mekimd	trimmed cf. mengimd
mekimut	overpowered cf. mengimut
mekingerir & mekingar	to put in place cf. omekingar
meklengii	to weary cf. omeksel
meklou	increased; big cf. menglou
meklsechii	to make happy cf. omeklusech
mekltkii	to remind cf. omeklatk
meklusech	to make happy cf. omeklusech
mekmad & mekmedar	to repay cf. omekmad
mekngeltengat & mekngeltengetii	to bless cf. omekngeltangat
mekngit	bad; wicked; evil
mmengitei & mekikngit	- very bad
mekngit a reng	- sorry
klengit	- sin; crime
klengiterreng	- sorrow
omekitngit	- to have remorse; to beseech in sorrow
mekoad	to kill cf. omekoad
mekoi	canoe in boathouse cf. mengoi
mekomad	war cf. omekoad
mekra(ng)	how? what?
ke mekrang	- what are you doing? diak kukrang - I am doing nothing
mekrael	to lead cf. omekrael
mekrasem	cold; to be cold
kerasem	- cold (noun)
mekreos	hoarded; precious; dear cf. mengreos
mekreos a reng	- miserly; selfish
mekroi	therefore cf. kroi
mekrelli	to lead cf. omekrael
meksau	to accustom cf. omeksau
mek	

meksaul to weary cf. omeksaul
 meksel to weary cf. omeksel
 mekses to strive cf. omekses
 meksongii to accustom cf. omeksau
 meksii to swell up cf. omuks
 meksulii to weary cf. omeksail
 mekudem placed together cf. mengudem
 mekuk squeezed cf. menguk
 mekuld pinched cf. menguld
 mekull (mekel) forbidden; grandchild cf. mengull
 mekululau whispered cf. mengelulau
 mekur to anchor cf. omak
 mekurs pulled cf. mengurs
 mekurt to disdain
 kurt - disdain
 melab to pierce (ear or nose) for a ring
 metab - passive; fish dead in the trap
 telab - pierced; dead fish
 1- melabek to iron clothes; to plane wood
 ngabekii & nguabek - transitive
 mengabek - passive
 ngebakel - what is to be ironed or planed
 nglebakel & ngelebengabek - what has been ironed or planed
 ullebakel - shavings from planing
 olabek - iron; plane
 2- melabek to patch (clothes, roof, etc.)
 tobekii & tuabek - transitive
 metabek - passive
 tebakel - what is to be patched
 telabek & telebakel - what has been patched
 tabek - patch
 olabed - instrument for patching
 melabt to skin (animal, fish); to husk (coconut); to bark a tree; to shoot an arrow; to scrape alongside something
 tobtii & tuabt - transitive
 metabt - passive
 tebudel - what is to be scraped, etc. A tree
 telebudel & telabt & telebtabt - what has been scraped, etc.
 budel - skin; surface of the ocean
 ullebudel - what is discarded after melabt
 ngabtchelid - arrow released by chance; any chance happening
 melacheb to wound (as fish with its spine)
 tochebii - transitive
 metacheb - passive
 techebel & kebekebel - fish spine : tadbheb
 melachel to lie in ambush
 dmachel & dochelii - transitive
 dechall - small fish trap
 melad to whet; to flatter (inferiors)
 chedengii & chimad - transitive
 chedongel - what is to be whetted
 chilad - what has been whetted
 olad - whetstone
 melaes to gossip; to slander; to detract
 dmesii - transitive
 medaes - passive
 deakel - one to be slandered
 delaes - gossip
 deleakel (deleklel) - gossip; slander
 melai to take; to accept
 nguu & ngoi (singular); ngai & ngititerir (plural) - transitive
 mengai - passive
 ngiuul - what is taken up; Ascension
 nglai & ngleuul - what has been taken
 kengai - many take
 ngei - take this from my hand
 nguu el mei - to bring
 nguu el mong - to take away
 melai techei - to revenge
 mengai di dirk - squinteyed
 (ngaibudel - to give and take away again cf. budel (melabt))

melais to delouse
 soisii & smais - transitive
 mesais - passive
 sisall - one with lice in the hair
 selais - deloused
 sais - louse; lice
 melaitul caterpillar
 melaiu to pet; to smoothe; to massage by stroking cf. omekmeaiu
 toiuii & tmaiui - transitive
 metaiui - passive
 tiwall - what is to be massaged
 telaiui - petted; smoothed; massaged
 melaiui a reng - to persuade; to convert
 melakl to bury
 doklii & dmakl - transitive
 medakl - passive
 dekull - one to be buried
 delekull & delekakl - buried (delekakl - not deeply)
 debull (debelel) - grave
 omelakl - funeral
 melakl sechal - widower; melakl rdil - widow
 melalem to plant; to work in a garden
 dolemii & dualem - transitive
 medalem - passive
 delomel - what is to be planted
 dellomel - plant; bush
 dalem - sapling; young tree
 melall to improvise a song
 lallii - transitive
 lall - song
 melam to smoothe with the hands
 ngomir & nguam - transitive
 medam - passive
 melam a mad - sleepy
 melamech to chew betelnut; to smoke
 omechii & chuamech - transitive
 mechamech - passive
 chamach (chemechel) - betelnut; cigarette. People without a title
 chelamech - the cud
 ullemachel - the discarded cud
 bekenglemachel - excessive chewer or smoker
 sekenglemachel - constant " " "
 melamel to cut grass or weeds
 ngomlii & nguamel - transitive
 mengamel - passive
 ngemull - uncut weeds
 nglemull - cut weeds
 ullemull - " " ; inedible food (garbage)
 olamel - sickle
 melamet to straighten; to recover from sorrow cf. oltamet
 tometii & tuamet - transitive
 metamet - passive
 tematel - what is to be straightened
 telematel & telemetamet & telamet - straightened
 meleamt - straight; exact; just
 telematel a reng - lucky; happy
 melamk to shear; to shave; to strip off; to fade (colors)
 tomkii & tuamek - transitive
 metamk - passive
 temikel - what is to be stripped; rib of coconut frond
 telemikel & telamk & telemtamk - sheared, etc.
 ullemikel - what is discarded after malamk
 olamek - razor, etc.
 1- melang to distinguish between two people
 dongetii - transitive
 2- melang to abuse the mouth sexually
 lengur - transitive
 languul - penis
 llang - the mouth
 melangab to cover (box or opening)
 dongebii & duangab - transitive
 medangab - passive
 dongebel - what is to be covered
 delongebel & delangab & delengedangab - covered
 danbag (debgebel) - cover; lid

melanges to look up at; a kind of magic
 dongesii & dmanges - transitive
 medanges - passive
 dengakel & dengesall - what is to be looked at
 melangmud porgy
 melaod to pierce
 tmodii & tmaod - transitive
 metaod - passive
 toadel - what is to be pierced
 telaod - pierced
 taod (todel) - fork; three-pronged fishspear
 melas to extract; to subtract
 ngosur - transitive
 mengas - passive
 las - a tree (if used to build a house, it is said someone will be subtracted, i.e. die)
 melasach to chip the outside of a log with an adze to make a canoe; to whittle; to chop
 dosechii & dmasach - transitive
 medasach - passive
 desachel - the log; sullen and taciturn
 delsachel - the shaped log; lumber
 ullesachel - the chips
 delebachel - what has been chopped; wounded
 bertachel - taciturn because deaf
 olsachel (olsechelel) - the place where a canoe is made; the place of anything valuable; strongbox; taberbacle; cabinet
 melasem to practice; to imitate
 chesemii & chiwasem - transitive
 chesomel - what is to be imitated
 1- melat to tear (cloth, paper); to shred
 totengii & tmat - transitive
 metat - passive
 tetongel - what is to be torn
 telat & teletat & teletongel - torn
 ulletongel - the discarded shreds
 tatirou - red cloth cf. rrou
 2- melat to implore; to promise; to make a vow cf. meltelat
 ngotir - transitive
 ngeltall - promised
 nglat - vow; promise
 melatach to scrub
 ngotechii & ngmatach - transitive
 mengatach - passive
 ngetachel - what is to be scrubbed
 ngeltachel & ngeltengatach - scrubbed
 ulleltachel - the dirt that has been scrubbed away
 olatach (oletechel) - scrubbing brush
 melatk to remember; to plan for; to hope cf. omeklatk
 lotkii & lmatk - transitive
 Itukel - what is to be remembered
 llatk - remembered
 latk (letkel) - reminiscence
 ulatk - cache
 beke latk - having a good memory
 omeltkel a reng - conscience
 melau to beckon; to tend a fire
 1- ochuir - to beckon (transitive)
 2- tour - to tend a fire (transitive)
 metau - passive
 melauch to wound with a sharp instrument
 douchii & dmauch - transitive
 medauch - passive
 doechelel - the one to be wounded
 delquch - wounded
 deludauch - many wounded
 dauch - the wound
 melaul to step over something
 eulii - transitive
 melbaeb to droop; to sag in the middle
 mibaeb - drooped
 melbard to lay across
 doiberdii & doibard - transitive
 diberdall - what is to be laid across
 delbard - crossbeam

dibirt to dig a ditch
 dibertii & dibert - transitive
 dibertall - what is to be dug
 delebritl - ditch
 melboid to skin small animals; to pull a trigger; to strike tinder
 tibidii & tiboid - transitive
 tibidall - what is to be skinned, etc.
 telboid - skinned, etc.
 olbiidel (oltelel) - lamp; lantern
 tbiidel - bark of broch tree, used for fuel
 melbolb to encircle; to encompass
 chelbelball - what is to be encircled
 chilbolb - fort
 melcherakl to hand on a hook; to unload cargo with a winch
 tocheraklii & tocherakl - transitive
 metcherakl - passive
 techerekill - what is to be hooked
 telcherakl - hooked; hung
 " a reng - one who waits for payment of a debt
 techerakl - hook; coupler; tusk
 kotecherakl - hooked together
 odcherekill - what is to be hooked
 meldechel left behind cf. omechei
 meldelodel extracted cf. mellodel
 melderdosob producing leaves cf. melosob
 meldiekl pushed cf. melliekl
 meldii to boil down cf. omeld
 meldoim to eat odoim
 meleakl to separate
 cheklii & chimakl - transitive
 chekill - what are to be separated
 chileakl (chileklel) & chilekeakl - separated
 kekeakl - separated; caste
 klekekeakl - separateness
 meleb to cut crosswise; to kill
 dobengii - transitive
 debongel - the piece cut off; headless body
 meleball to wash the hand; to procrastinate
 lobelur & loball - transitive
 meteball - passive
 lebelull - dirty hands
 lleball - washed hands
 ullebelull - the dirtied water
 olebelull - basin, etc.
 melebaob to be deficient in a skill one should have
 doibibolii - transitive
 delebaob - awkward; indifferent; uninterested
 melebasach to walk tiptoe
 melebeakl to curse; to disinherit
 doblekii & dobeakl - transitive
 medebeakl - passive
 debekill - about to be cursed
 delebeakl - cursed; damned
 melebecheloi to interrupt
 melebed to lasso
 chebedii - transitive
 mechebed - passive
 melebedebek to think; to ponder
 dobedebekir & dobedebek - transitive
 medebedebe - passive
 debedebokl - what must be pondered
 delebedebek - thought
 bekedebedebek & bekedebedebek - intelligent
 sekedebedebek - having a good memory
 melebes to cut cord or wire; to cut all the lumber for a house
 dobesii & duebes - transitive
 medebes - passive
 debokel & debesall - what is to be cut
 delbokel & delbedebes - cut
 ullebokel - the remaining cord or wire
 melebeseaol to act or speak foolishly as a joke
 melebetubek to masturbate
 melebisech to pierce with downward thrust of spear
 dibsechii - transitive
 melebleb prickly; a thorny leaf

melebodob to weigh; to measure quantities; to ponder
 dobodebii & dobodob - transitive
 medebodob - passive
 debedabel & debegall - what is to be weighed
 delebodob - weighed
 ullebedabel - excess weight
 olebedabel - scales
 meleboes to talk impurely; to insult with indecent speech
 dobosii - transitive
 medeboes - passive
 debosall - about to talk impurely
 deleboes - fornication
 deboes (debesel) - hip; thigh
 olechoes - slender-waisted
 melebeteb to be away for a long time
 melebteb to acquire and discard; to break into pieces; to dunk
 tobtetur - transitive
 medebteb - passive; crisp
 delebteb - meat and milk of coconut (has religious significance)
 tebteb - one who acquires and discards
 tebethill - bit; piece; crumb
 melebusech to blow a conch shell or horn
 dubsechii & dubsusech - transitive
 debsechall - what is to be blown
 delebusech - blown
 debusech (debsechel) - horn or shell
 melech shooting star; boards at end of bai from uchub to raelbeab;
 A beautiful woman. A lobster
 melechang to put; to place same as loiang
 dechall - about to be placed. small fish trap
 delechall (delechelel) - a place
 melecheb to tear loose; to perform an abortion
 tochebii & tuecheb - transitive
 telechelb - the foetus passive:
 olecheb - abortive medicine metecheb & metetecheb
 melechebakl to dive
 tutechebeklii & tutechebakl - transitive
 metechebakl - passive
 melechebakl a diall - submarine
 melechedech to guess; to speculate
 dochechedir - transitive
 delechedech - guessed
 melechedoi to limp with pain
 melecheduch to persuade
 dochedechii - transitive
 melechekl to annoy by sitting next to someone
 melechel to increase in number; to multiply
 dochelir & dochel - transitive
 medechel - passive
 dechioll & dechelall - what is to be increased
 delechell - increased
 dechelel - what is to be increased
 melechelokl to find one's way through a jungle; to use a bulldozer
 tucheleklai & tuchelokl - transitive
 metechelokl - passive
 techelekill - jungle
 telechelokl - a clearing in the jungle
 melechemakl to be a glutton
 melecherech tied cf. mengecherech
 melecherecher to harden; to flex the biceps
 dochecherechii - transitive
 medecherecher - passive; hard; firm; stubborn
 delecherecher - hardness; stubbornness
 meleches to pick at; to peck (chicken); to nibble (fish) ; a fish -
 sichesii & smeches - transitive grouper
 sechesall - what is to be picked at
 silechēs - nibbled; pecked
 melecheseb to dip out; to ladle
 sosechebii - transitive
 olechesobel - ladle
 cheseb - anything with the shape of a ladle
 chesebreng - brokenhearted
 cheseb er ngobard - 1st quarter of moon
 cheseb er ongos - 3rd quarter of moon

melechesech to shoot (gun); to pump out liquids; to box the ears
 sosechii - transitive
 olechesech - pump
 melech esokl to leap; to jump over
 sucheseeklii - transitive
 suchesokl - the jump; the leap
 melecheswar to sense; to feel
 melechewir - transitive
 melechet to tie; to wind around
 lochetii - transitive
 lechet-el - bandage; tourniquet; handcuffs
 lechutel - tight
 melechetech to distract; to catch reef fish by guile
 tochetechii - transitive
 techetech a reng - distracted
 melechii to shoot an arrow cf. omalach. To spoil a child cf. mengel
 melechiir to catch fish in handnets - each
 techerii - transitive
 techeoll - the net; a fish trap
 techiir - sieve; strainer
 melechodoch to spear or club someone
 ochedecheii - transitive
 olechodoch - war spear; club. Ceremonial staff of modelngei, as memorial
 of the spear of Christ's passion.
 melechosech to bite off
 suchesecheii - transitive
 sechesechall - what is to be bitten off
 selechosech - bitten off
 melechotech to pound (with fist or stone) ; to strike the hour (as clock)
 tuchetechii - transitive & tuchotech techotech (techetechel)
 tuchelechall - what is to be pounded claw of crab; hand of clock
 melechudech to patch holes; to fill teeth
 duchudecheii & duchudech - transitive
 medechudech - passive
 decheduchel - the hole
 delechudech - patched
 ullechuduchel - the remainder of what was used for patching
 melechuil to wipe the anus after defecating
 tucheur - transitive
 chelechui (chelechuil) - toilet tissue
 dhelechuil a beab - moss
 meledaes to explain; to clear off bushes and grass
 dmedesii & dmedaes - transitive
 mededaes - passive; unoccupied; idle
 dedesall - what is to be explained
 deledaes (deledesel) - explained; cleared; unoccupied time
 kladaes (kladesel) - explanation
 meledes to stretch out legs; to reach for something
 lodesii & lmedes - transitive
 ledokl & ledesall - what is to be reached for
 lledokl & ledeledes - stretched out
 kledes - to sit with legs stretched out
 lledes - path from main path to a house
 meledudeu refolded cf. meludeu
 meleel to nail; to fill to overflowing
 dmelii & dmeel - transitive
 medeel & medellang - passive; overflowing
 deoll - what is to be nailed
 deleoll & deledeel - nailed
 deel - nail; any kind of steel or iron
 melekedek to cover with a cloth
 dokedekii & dokedek - transitive
 mekedek - passive
 dekedokel - what is to be covered
 delekedek & delekodel - covered
 dekedek-el - woman's head veil; outside beam to protect entrance cf. klai
 ongedekadel - belly band
 Melekeok a village. cf. tekeok
 melekasakou to crawl; to creep (baby, crab)
 sokesokuui & sokesakou - transitive
 mesekesakou - passive
 sekesekaol - what is about to crawl
 selekeseakou - crawled
 kesakou - a land crab

meleketak to masturbate
 teketekir - transitive
 meleketak - passive
 teketekoel - about to masturbate
 teleketak - masturbated
 meleketek to assemble (things); to erect; to pile up
 teketekii & toketek - transitive
 meteteketek - passive
 teketokel - what is to be assembled
 teleketek & teleketokel - assembled
 ulleketokel - debris after a house has been erected
 olleketokel - table for food; bier for corpse
 melekimes to wet something cf. dekimes
 melekingang to begin to speak cf. melekoi
 melekingel to speak for someone "
 melekodok to slice odoim vertically & separate the slices cf. meleko-
 dokedokii & dokodok - transitive sok
 medekodok - passive
 dekedakel - what is to be sliced
 delekodok - sliced
 ullekedakel - scraps of odoim
 melekoi to speak
 tokingii & tokoi - transitive
 metekoi - passive
 tekiungel & tekingall - what is to be said about someone
 telekiungel - spoken
 olekiungel - megaphone; microphone
 ullekiungel - something said after the discussion has ended
 tekoi (tikingel) - word; speech; language; action; deed
 " a renguk - I believe
 " a ngerel - a lie
 " ra chelid - miracle
 melekoi a reng - to hum
 " kesuk - to talk to oneself
 katekoi - to converse
 melekingel - to speak for someone
 melekingang - to begin to speak to someone
 melekingir - to begin to speak to many people
 omelekoi - larynx
 omelekingel - accent; dialect
 beketekoi - garrulous
 melekosok to slice odoim vertically without separating the slices;
 to flatter a man (by a woman) cf. melekodok
 sokesekii & sokosok - transitive
 mesekosok - passive
 sekesakel - what is to be sliced
 selekosok - sliced; the flattered man
 ullekesakel - flattered; the rejected suitor
 klekosok - female genitals
 " a ngerel - one with a wide mouth
 melektuk to chop into small pieces; to slice cf. meluk
 tuketkur & tuktuk - transitive
 metektuk - passive
 tkael - what is to be chopped
 telkael & telektuk - chopped
 ullelkael - the pieces left over
 melelleb to cover with water
 chellibii - transitive
 chilelleb - flooded; overgrown (forest)
 yelleb - flood
 melemall to break; to shatter. To put a spell on someone
 tomelli & tomall - transitive
 metemall - passive; hurt in an accident
 telemall (telemelel) - broken; crime; injury
 temall - black magic on someone's garden
 melemalt straight; honest; just cf. melamet
 melemed to wash off a table or chair; to catch many fish.
 to use up cf. mengemenged
 ngomedii & nguomed - transitive
 mengemed - passive
 ngemodel - what is to be washed
 nglemed - washed
 nguemed - used up; consumed
 ullemelel - the dirtied water
 olemed-el - sponge or cloth; lung
 melemed - to wash many times

lemedem to level a road; to roll out dough; to equalize; to satisfy
 justife; to conceal a disgrace
 domedemii & domedem - transitive
 medemedem - passive
 demedamel - what is to be levelled
 delemmedem - levelled
 ullemedamel - the scrapings
 olemmedem - the leveler; bulldozer. Medecine for diarrhea
 melemedemek to soften
 demedemek & demedemekii - transitive
 medemedemek - passive. gentle; kindly
 demedemekall - what is to be softened
 delemmedemek-el - gentleness
 melemiakl to climb (tree, house)
 ngoimeklii & ngomakl - transitive
 mengemiakl - passive
 ngemikill - what is to be climbed
 nglemiakl - climbed
 sekengmiakl - one who climbs frequently
 melemolem to complete; to accomplish; to terminate
 lomelemii & lomoem - transitive
 lemelemall - what is to be completed
 llemoem - completed
 melemoem to confine; to restrain; to sew up
 semoem - transitive & semosemii
 semoem - crossbeams at either end of a house
 " ra diil - to eat all the food because no containers available to
 carry it home
 melemotem to clear off trees
 tometemii & tomotem - transitive
 metemotem - passive
 temetamel - what is to be cut down
 telemetamel & telemotem - cleared
 ullemetamel - the discarded branches
 melemtam to taste; to chew
 temtemur & temtam - transitive
 metemtam - passive
 temtemuul - what is to be tasted
 telemtam - tasted
 telemtemul - taste
 meleng to borrow; to rent; to hire
 longir & lmeng - transitive
 lengiil - passive. lengiil blai - hotel
 lleng - borrowed
 olengil - rent; fare
 melengdeng to confuse; to puzzle
 mechedeng a reng - confused; puzzled
 cheldeng - darker part of the house
 " a reng - stupid and stubborn
 melengdong to tease, to 'kid'
 dongdengii - transitive
 melengel to halt or stop (from the side)
 engeli & imengel - transitive
 telengel - stopped
 olengel - noonday meal; light collation
 chilengel - large wooden water tank
 melengengel hole or soft spot in ocean bed cf. ngmelt
 melengerenger to seduce; to lead astray; to squander cf. dengerenger
 dngedengerii - transitive
 melenges to get sap (chama^{dach}) by cutting the coconut
 soneseng^{fi} & songes - transitive
 mesenges - passive
 songesongel - the sap to be gotten
 selenges - the sap
 melengesakl to seek a witch doctor; to put a spell on someone
 dongeseklii & dongesakl - transitive
 medengesakl - passive
 dengesekill - about to seek the witch
 delengesakl - the spell; hex
 melenget to offer; to sacrifice; to pay taxes; to encircle
 tongetengii & tonget - transitive
 metenget - passive
 tengetongel - the offering to be made
 telengetongel & telenget - what has been offered, etc.
 tenget (tengetengel) - sacrifice; tax; offering
 olongetongel - altar

melengetang stranger; foreigner; a Palauan who wanders about
 melengii to astonish cf. omal
 melengmes to reverence; to esteem; to honor
 dongmesir - transitive
 medengmes - passive
 dengmesioll - worthy of reverence
 delengmes - esteemed; revered; honored
 bekedidengmes - revered; esteemed
 melengoes to boil odoim
 smongosii & smongoes - transitive
 mesengoes - passive
 songosall & songeakl - what is to be boiled
 klengoes & silengoes - boiled
 olongosall - pot
 omikilklengoes - 2nd day after full moon cf. omikil
 melengok to peep
 melenguul to scoff at; to jeer; to blaspheme
 dongulii & donguul - transitive
 medenguul - passive
 denguoll - about to scoff
 delenguul - incest
 meleomel to lead astray; to seduce; to spoil children
 dochemelii - transitive
 medeomel - passive; bad cf. turturk
 meleot to hammer; to pound. cf. merot & merterot
 tochetii - transitive
 meles to slice horizontally
 dosengii & dmes - transitive
 medes - passive
 desongel - what is to be sliced
 delsongel - sliced
 ulle lsongel - the discarded scraps
 oles - knife; bark used as knife. The spleen
 llel oles - blade
 meleseb to make a fire; to set fire to (house; forest)
 sosebii & suseseb - transitive
 meseseb - passive
 sesobel - what is to be fired
 seleseb & klsobel - what is fire, etc.
 ullesobel - burned over section of forest
 seseb - fire
 oleseb - matches, etc.
 meletem to lick
 ngetemii - transitive
 ngetemall - what is to be licked
 ngletem - licked
 oletem - index finger
 meleteu to widen; to open mouth wide; to spread legs
 temtengii & tmeteu - transitive
 meteteu - passive
 tetengall - what is to be widened
 teleteu - opened; spread
 teleu - widened
 teu (tengel) - width; breadth
 meteu - broad; wide
 meleu to fold; to crease; to walk (bend legs) to spread news
 dour & dmeu - transitive
 medeu - passive
 duul - what is to be folded
 deleu & delechuul (delechelel) - crease; hem
 meludeu & meleludeu - refolded
 meduul - fold; curve; bow
 oluul - that around which something is folded
 meliakl to tie a knot
 tiklii & tiakl - transitive
 metiakl - passive
 tikill - what is to be knotted
 teliakl & teteliakl - knotted; knotted cord used as a calendar
 melib to plan; to promise; to decide. To overflow banks (river)
 tibir & tuib - transitive
 metib - passive
 olbiil - things to be planned; agenda
 Olbiil ra Kululau - Palau Congress

melib continued)
 telbiil (telbilel) - decision; promise
 telib - plan; promise
 melibas to trip someone
 soibesehgii & soibas - transitive
 mesibas - passive
 sibesongel - about to trip someone
 selibas - tripped
 olibesongel - obstacle
 melibeche to invent; to copy; to introduce a change
 dibechii & dibeche - transitive
 medibeche - passive
 dbochel - what is to be copied
 delbochel & delbedibeche - copied; invented. Slang
 melibecheakl to intersect
 dochebeklii - transitive
 melibek to reject; to expel; to parry a blow; to sweep off table
 dibekii & duibek - transitive
 medibek - passive
 dibekall & dbokel - what is to be rejected
 delibek - rejected
 olibek - ring finger
 melibutek to stand on tiptoe
 melibuk to tie together
 doibkur & doibuk - transitive
 medibuk - passive
 dibkaol - what is to be bound; loose flowing hair
 delibuk & delibkaol - bound; women's hair bunched together
 ullibkaol - the cut off ends
 melid to make a bridge. (same as omekdid) cf. omdid
 mdidar - transitive
 udidall - where a bridge is to be made
 uldid - bridged, as a river
 did-il - bridge
 didelboi - ladder
 melidab to climb
 doidebur - transitive
 mengidab - passive; a spider
 melidai to accompany someone in a vehicle; to braid
 doidiur - transitive
 medidai - passive
 diduul & didiuul - both; together
 diul - communion; partnership
 diulareng - joy
 delidai - women's braids
 dai - the distance by water between two villages
 melideche to blind with a strong light
 didechii - transitive
 medideche - passive
 melidel to lift out of the water
 ngidelii - transitive
 ngidall - what is to be lifted
 nglidel - lifted
 melides to slice or pare or peel fruit
 chidesii & chimides - transitive
 chidesall - what is to be peeled
 childesall - peeled
 melidiich to insult a visitor from another village
 diidichii - transitive
 diidichall - about to insult
 delidiich - insult
 melidiim to sprinkle cf. meliim
 diidimii - transitive
 medidiim - passive
 delidiim - sprinkled
 melidui to look through holes; to peep
 diidingar & diidingii - transitive
 delidui - small hut in a garden (latticed walls)
 delui - small hut
 meliek an insect
 meliekl to put flowers in hair or a small opening
 diichiklii & diechekl - transitive
 dichikill - the flowers to be inserted
 deliekl - the inserted flowers

lich to cut coconuts into strips; to make copra
 diechii - transitive
 lichall & liochel - the coconuts to be cut
 llich - the copra
 meliik to climb a tree to get a coconut. A vine
 meliim to sprinkle cf. melidiim
 dichimii - transitive
 didiim - spray
 1- melik to box; to spar
 tikir & tmik
 metik - passive
 tkiil - about to box
 telik - a punch
 2- melik to prop up something from the side
 dikir & dmik - transitive
 medik - passive
 dkoel - what is to be propped
 delkoel - propped up; wedged
 dik - wedge
 3- melik to put leaves or paper in the bottom of a box
 likir & lmik - transitive
 medik - passive
 lkiil - what is to be inserted
 llik - the box or basket
 meliked to make a fishnet; to travel to many places
 ngikedii & ngmiked - transitive
 mengiked - passive
 ngkodel - about to make a net
 ngelkodel - the net
 melikes to pole a boat or canoe; to sing inresponse to a leader
 sikesii & smikes - transitive
 mesikes - passive
 sikesall & skesall - the boat that has to be poled
 selikes - the boat that has been poled
 skokel - shallow spot wherethe boat must be poled
 olikes - the pole
 meliko to hold something large in the palm (palm flat)
 tikuii & tmiko - transitive
 metiko - passive
 tkoal - what is to be held
 teliko & telkoal - handful
 ullelkoal - food in the hand
 meliktik to hide under something, but to agitate the covering
 cf. mengitektik
 melikwau to carry with hands cupped cf. meliko
 telikwau - light; unimportant
 uau (uul) - crazy; foolish
 melild to peel or pare fruit; taro, tapioca, etc. cf. melides
 ildii & imild - transitive
 ildall - what is to be peeled
 1- melilech to light on the water; to dip into water
 dilechii & dmilech - transitive
 medilech - passive
 delochel - about to light
 dellochel & delilech - lit
 ollochel - place where something lights
 2 - melilech to drop to the ground (fruit)
 tilechii & tmilech - transitive
 metilech - passive
 telochel - about to fall
 telilech - windfalls
 meliliut thin and flat
 melilt to choose
 ngiltii & ngmilt - transitive
 mengilt - passive
 nglitel - those to be chosen
 nglilt & ngellitel - chosen
 ullellitel - the rejected
 omelilt - the choosing; school graduation
 meliluich to shine; to gleam cf. meluich
 teliluich - phosphorescent mushroom
 melim to drink cf. omngim & mengemelim
 ngilmii & nguim - transitive
 mengim - passive
 ilumel - something to drink
 nglim - drunk
 ollumel - kettle; well

lim (continued)
 sekengim - one who drinks frequently
 nglumel - waterlogged
 chedellumel - waterlogged; watery taro
 melimralm - a fish that stays in brackish water
 melimet to bail; to pile up sand or dirt
 ngimetii & nguimet - transitive
 mengimet - passive
 ngmatel - flooded (of boats)
 nglimet - bailed out
 ullamatel - the water thrown out; the water left in the boat
 olimet - bailer
 melimokl to loosen
 ilmokl - licence; freedom
 msa ilmokl a chad - independent
 mimokl - loose; slack; broadminded
 melimralm a fish cf. melim
 meling to run aground; to sink; to make a hole
 lingir - transitive
 lingall - about to run aground
 lling - aground
 melinget to cork a bottle; to stop up; to plug cf. mengetinget
 tingetii & tminget - transitive
 metinget - passive
 tngotel - what is to be corked
 tongetongel - one without a nose
 telinget & cheltinget - stopped up; corked
 tinget - stopper; cork
 bitinget - one with nose stopped up
 melioboch to chop out sections of a log to make the hold of a canoe-
 meliokl to boil ongraol (same as meliong) cf. melloboch
 ngiiklil & ngiokl - transitive
 mengiokl - passive
 ngisall - what is to be boiled
 ngeliokl - bpoiled
 ullisall - the remainder to be thrown out
 meliong same as meliokl
 melisiich to strengthen cf. olisiich
 sisichii & sosisich - transitive
 mesisiich - passive. strong. mesisiich a reng - intrepid
 sisiochel - what needs to be strengthened
 klisiich-el - strength; power; authority
 omelisiich-el - the strengthening
 smiich a reng - proud; happy; secure
 siich - success; victory
 melit to open by piercing (coconut, can, etc.)
 titir & tmit - transitive
 metit - passive
 titall - what is to be opened
 telit - opened
 ullitall - what is left inside
 melitai to roll something
 toitiur & toitai - transitive
 metitai - passive
 titiuul - what is to be rolled
 telitai - rolled
 titai - wheel; roller
 olituul - roller, e.g. logs under a canoe
 melitail daob - ocean rollers
 melitech to wedge cf. oltitech
 titechii - transitive
 titech p wedge
 meliu to carry with arm, or arms, bent out and up
 tiungar & tmiu - transitive
 metiu - passive
 tuongel - what is to be carried
 teliu - carried
 meliuch to cut off round sections
 chiuchii & chimiuch - transitive
 chiuechel - the section to be cut
 " a mad - eye socket
 chiliuch - the section cut
 chiuosech (chiusechel) - tears
 oliuch - the instrument used for cutting

meliud to cut off round sections; to prepare pandanus for weaving
 tmudii & tmiud - transitive
 metiud - passive; logs
 metuda klebesei - midnight
 tuidel - what is to be cut or split
 teluidel - split
 ulleluidel - the chips
 tiud - a part cut lengthwise (tetiud; eretiud, etc.)
 meliungs to cut into many pieces
 yungsii - transitive
 yungs (ingsel) - island
 melius to revile; to speak obscenely
 siusii & sius - transitive
 mesius - passive
 suokl - about to revile
 selius - reviled
 sius - obscenity
 kesius - to revile one another
 bekesius - one who continually uses foul language
 meliwalech to throw sticks or long objects
 toiulechii & toiwalech - transitive
 metiwalech - passive
 tiulochel - what is to be thrown
 teliwalech - thrown
 tiwalech - a stick
 meliwekl to turn around; to go around
 iuklii & iwekl - transitive
 iukill - what is to be turned
 iliwekl - turned
 melkaik to shape a log for the prow of a canoe
 chikikii - transitive
 melkakl to shake vigorously
 metkakl - passive
 melkedukm to hum; to groan; to stamp the feet; to make any intermittent noise
 dukedkemii & dukedukm - transitive
 medkedukm - passive
 dkedkemall - what is to be shaken, hummed, etc.
 delkedukm - hummed
 dkedukm - humming
 melkel chicken cf. malk
 melkilek to hammer; to use a sledge
 melkodk to chop; to pick lice from one's own head
 dukedkii & dukodk - transitive
 medkodk - passive
 dkedukel - what is to be chopped
 delkodk - chopped
 olkodk - chopping knife
 melkois to lift up one side; to place on a slant
 dikisii & dikois - transitive
 dkisall - what is to be slanted
 dkois - slanted
 melskors to use a cane or crutch (same as ouskors)
 sikesii - transitive
 skesall - what is used as a cane; the man who uses it
 skors (skersel) - cane; crutch
 ouedeiskors - to have three wives
 mellach to counsel or advise; to command
 lochur - transitive
 lochuul - what is to be advised
 llechuul - advised
 llach (llochul) - commandment; law
 mellaongel sky (lower than yanged)
 mellatē pitch; slant (roof or ship*)
 mellau to boil for a short time
 mellebelii to wind around cf. omellobl
 mellebleb to feel something soft on the skin
 lobæebur - transitive
 mellechekl to bow the head in fear or awe; to cringe
 tellechekl - bowed
 melleklii to sway cf. omellokl
 mellelemau light blue; green cf. mellemau
 mellemakl to drive in a post
 dollmeklii & dollmakl - transitive
 dellemakl - driven in
 dellemekill - the post to be driven in

mellemau blue; pale (people); yellow (jaundice) cf. mellelemau
 mellelemau - light blue; green
 mellib to wash dishes
 tolhengii & tolib - transitive
 metelib - passive
 telbongel - the dishes to be washed
 telellib - the washed dishes
 ullelbongel - the dirtied water
 ollib - washrag, soap, etc.
 melli ekl to push someone and cause him to fall
 tichikl ii & tichekl - transitive
 melldiekl - passive
 tichikill - about to push
 telliekl - pushed and fallen
 mellil yellow (of leaves still on tree)
 melloboch to chop the inside of a log to make a canoe cf. melioboch
 chilloboch - hold; hull
 mellodl to take a long thing from its case (spear from fish, cigarette from case); to take off shoes
 duldelii & dullodl - transitive
 dedull - about to take
 melldelodl - passive
 dellodl - taken out
 mellokl to totter cf. omellokl
 mellomes bright; shining; intelligent cf. omekllomes
 melmelim to give someone a drink
 mengmelim
 melmert to despise
 mel mesim to shake head sideways; to shake a house
 simesmengii & simesim - transitive
 mesmesim - passive
 smesmongel - what is to be shaken
 selmesim - shaken
 melmesumech to say goodbye to; to console; to dismiss employee gracefully
 sumesmechii & sumesumech - transitive
 mesmesumech - passive
 smesmochel & klmesmochel - the one to be consoled
 silmesmesumech - consoled; bidden farewell
 klmesmesumech & klmesumech - consolation
 olmesmesumech-el - payment to wife's family at a divorce
 ongesumech (ongesmechel) - husband of sister or daughter
 melmors to extract; to pick one of several
 ngimersii & ngmors - transitive
 mengmors - passive
 ngimersill & ngimersall - what is to be extracted, i.e. teeth
 ngelmors - extracted
 melmotm to suck out; to syphon
 timetmii & timotm - transitive
 mengmotm - passive
 tmetimel - what is to be siphoned
 telmotm - siphoned
 olmotm - siphon
 melngakl to appease; to atone; to console
 tungakl ii - transitive
 tngaklreng - peace offering (frequently to one's wife)
 metngakl - passive
 telngakl - appeased
 melngeoch to scrape or peel roots or tubers
 tingechii & tingech - transitive
 metngeoch - passive
 tingechall - what is to be scraped
 telngeoch - scraped
 ullelngochel - the scrapings
 olngeoch (olngechel) - the scraper
 melngod to flick with the fingers; to tattoo; to knock on a door
 dunedngii & dungod - transitive
 medngod - passive
 dedungel & dedengngall - what is to be tattooed
 delngod - tattooed
 dngod - the tattooing needle
 melngos to mince or crumble food with a knife cf. mengerad
 sungesngii & sungos - transitive
 mesngos - passive
 sungesungel - what is to be minced
 klngos - minced

lngot to seek food
 tungetngii & tungot - transitive
 metngot - passive
 tungetungel - the food to be sought
 telngot - yams
 meloaes to hold something heavy horizontally with both hands; to lift
 sochesii - transitive
 soaes - the strut from hull to outrigger
 meloaach to wander about with no fixed abode
 doaach - the wanderer
 melob turtle
 meloboch to cut in half; to chop down trees
 dobechii & duoboch - transitive
 medoboch - passive
 debechel & debechall - what is to be cut
 delebochel & delebachel - chopped; gap in road where bridge is needed
 delebedoboch - road with many gaps
 ullebachel - the pieces chopped off
 doboch - the part cut
 deloboch - half; kluk that has been cut in half cf. udoud
 tedoboch - one half or section or part (eredoboch, etc.)
 " a reng - crazy, foolish
 melobs to interrupt
 dobsii & dobs - transitive
 debsall - one to be interrupted
 delobs - interrupted
 meloched to break cord or wire
 lochedii & lmoched - transitive
 lechidel - what is to be broken
 lloched - broken; armed peace; cold war
 " a buil - no moon
 lecheloched - broken in many pieces
 ullechidel - the part broken off
 melocholb to bathe; to wash the face (same as melochong)
 tochelbii & tocholb - transitive
 metecholb - passive
 techolubel - one who is to bathe; the water to be used
 telechelubel & telocholb - bathed
 ullecholubel - the dirtied water
 melocholb a kerrekar - to lose leaves by magic
 melocholbchelid - to baptize
 telocholbchelid - baptism
 melochodech to pat
 tocheduchii - transitive
 medochodech - passive
 tochechedall - what is to be patted
 telochodech - patted
 melocholoch to saw; to strike a light with two bamboos
 luchelechii & lucholoch - transitive
 lecholuchel - what is to be sawed
 ullecholuchel - sawdust
 olocholoch - saw
 melochong same as melocholb
 melochosoch to bite off
 suchesechii & suchosoch - transitive
 mesechosoch - passive
 sechesuchel - what is to be bitten off
 selochosoch - bitten off
 ullechesuchel - the part not bitten off
 melodoch to change
 ngodechii & ngmodoch - transitive
 mengodoch - passive
 ngodechel - what is to be changed
 nglodoch - changed
 ngodoch & ngedechang - different
 ngeldengodoch - miscellaneous
 mangedengodoch - changeable (people)
 meloes to chop the top of a log to make a canoe
 doesii - transitive
 meloi to be among; a channel
 mongii - transitive
 teloi & telotoi - among; between
 meloik to dance (specifically of women)
 ngoikii & ngmoik - transitive
 mengoik - passive
 ngikall - the dance to be performed
 ngloik - danced; a dance

melok to lie against the grain or bias cf. omtok
 mtekengii & mtmok - transitive
 telok - against the grain
 melokou to blow; to puff (is not used for smoking)
 dokuii & dmokou - transitive
 dekoall - what is to be blown ; dekoel - swim bladder of fish
 dekoul - cigarette; cigar (N.B. to smoke - melamech)
 delekedokou - to puff away dust
 melongakl to put something on a shelf; to throw something on the roof
 tmongklii & tmongakl - transitive
 metongakl - passive; tall
 tongekill - what is to be put up
 telongakl - tall
 melo-och to prechew food for a baby
 tmochii & tmooch - transitive
 metooch - passive
 toochall - the food to be chewed
 telooch - chewed
 melord to irritate; to annoy; to scandalize
 tordii & tmord - transitive
 metord - annoyed; scandalized. Used of wife who leaves her husband
 terdall - the one who is to be annoyed
 telord - irritated
 tord (terdel) - irritation
 beketetord - an irritating person
 melosob to grow (of trees, bushes)
 dosob (desebel) - sapling, especially bamboo
 delosob - grown
 meldedosob - producing leaves
 melotech to grab; to sieze
 tsochetechii - transitive
 metotech - passive
 telotech - grabbed
 techotech-el - hand of a watch; claw of a crab, etc.
 melouch to make compost for a taro patch; to cut grass or weeds
 touchii & tmouch - transitive
 metouch - passive
 toechel - ivory-nut tree
 telochel - compost
 melsakl to destroy by separating; to withdraw wood from a fire;
 to place chelsakl in a house cf. blai
 ngoseklii & ngosakl - transitive
 mengesakl - passive
 ngesekill - what is to be destroyed
 ngelsakl - destroyed; spearated
 chelsakl - uprights in the wall
 melsbai to spit out; to expectorate
 dusbai & dusbar - transitive
 medsbai - passive
 desbiil - what must be spat
 delsbai (delsbil) - spittle
 delsbil a bad - splash when a rock is thrown into the water
 desbokl - sprinkle of rain
 deribik - sprinkle of rain inside the house
 deribokl - the house that is sprinkled
 melsechem to find something and grasp it
 chisechemii & chisechem - transitive
 chilsechem - handful
 delsechem - grasped
 melsii to punish cf. omlals
 meltekakl to pluck leaves
 toteklii & totekakl - transitive
 metetekakl - passive
 tetekill - the leaves to be plucked
 teltekakl - the plucked leaves
 meltelat to give a blessing cf. melat
 ngoteletii - transitive
 omeltelat - the blessing
 meltii to change cf. omult
 meltkii to jump over cf. omlokt
 meltu to return cf. lmuut
 melu & meluar to steer towards the outrigger side cf. mangederaol
 melub to spit; to drool cf. melsbai
 tubar & tuub - transitive
 metub - passive
 thaol - what is to be spat
 telub & telubtub - spittle
 tub (tbal) - spittle

melubet to loosen; to set free; to forgive
 ngubetii & nguubet - transitive
 mengubet - passive
 ngbatel & ngbetel - what is to be forgiven
 ngelbatel & nglubet - forgiven
 mbetel - forgiveness
 membetang - forgiven
 ngelbongubet - ransom
 bombatel - to be loosened; chain; anchor chain
 kangbengubet - to forgive one another
 olbatel (olbetelel) - redeemer
 melubs to sprinkle; to water plants; to baste meat
 subsii & suubs - transitive
 mesubs - passive
 sebsall - what is to be sprinkled
 slubs - sprinkled
 olubs - the water used
 meluchakl to wander; to go aside; to make a mistake when using scissors
 tucheklii - transitive & touchakl
 tuchakl - transitive; to detour
 tuchikill - what is to be slit
 teluchakl & metetuchakl - slit
 meluchel to carry on the head; to place hands on head; to butt; to
 perform one's duty; to be responsible for something
 tuchelii & tmuchel - transitive
 metuchel - passive
 tuchull - what is to be carried
 telechull - basket; bundle, etc.
 oluchel - head covering for carrying heavy burdens
 ngerachel (ngerechelel) - responsibility; duty
 1- meluches to write; to cut with a chisel
 luchesii & luches - transitive
 lechukl - what is to be written
 llechukl (llecheklel - letter; image; picture
 oluches-el - pencil; pen
 olechukl - camera
 " yars - place to make sail
 omeluches - handwriting
 omeluchesel - secretary
 olecheluches - striped clothing or cloth
 melechesel - author
 ullechukl - scraps from chiseling
 2- Meluches to prop up (as window); to open umbrella
 smuches & suchesii - transitive
 sechesall - what is to be propped up
 klechukl - propped up
 suches - prop; wedge
 chelesuches - wound in foot from nail, etc.
 meluchet to unhook; to take off (bracelet; necklace; glasses, etc.)
 ochetii & chimuchet - transitive
 ochetall - what is to be unhooked
 chiluchet - unhooked
 melud to live in concubinage
 ludur - transitive
 ldaol - about to take a concubine
 llud - concubine
 meluel to roll up
 ilii - transitive
 iluul - rolled
 meluel daob - ocean rollers
 meluich to shine; to gleam; to reflect (as mirror) cf. meliluich
 1- meludeu to flicker; to twinkle 2- refolded cf. meleu
 dodur - transitive
 deludeu - twinkled (as star)
 meltis to remove what is dirty with foot or stick. 2-swordfish
 dichisii - transitive
 dichesall - loathsome
 meluis to make a fire
 suisur & suis - transitive
 mesuis - passive
 suisall - about to be lit
 seluis - fired; lit
 suis-ul - matches, etc.
 meluitech to rock from side to side cf. omitech

meluk to cut off a definite length; to measure cf. melektuk
 tukur & tmuk - transitive
 metuk - passive
 tkael - what is to be measured
 telkael - cut off; the end wall of a building
 teluk & telektuk - cut off
 " a kerrekarak - stick
 ullelkael the part discarded
 meluked to pay a fine; to do penance
 ngukedii & ngmuked - transitive
 menguked - passive
 ngkadel - what is to be paid
 ngluked & ngelkungkuked - paid
 nguked (ngkedel) - fine; penance; reward; prize
 melukel to transport (house; dead animal, small plant)
 ngukur & ngmukel - transitive
 mengukel - passive
 ngkuul - about to be transported
 nglukel - transported
 melul to broil
 durur & dmul - transitive
 medul - passive; sunburn
 delaol - what is to be broiled
 delul - broiled
 deletuul - burned by fire
 meluluch to pray; to implore; to beseech
 ngunguchii & ngunguch - transitive
 melunguch - passive
 ngunguchall - prayers to be said
 nglunguch-el - prayer
 kaingunguch - to pray for one another; to forgive one another
 melund to prick, as with a needle
 tundii - transitive
 tund-el - fishbone
 melungel to smell; to rub with the nose
 turngur & tmungel - transitive
 metungel - passive
 telungel - smelled
 omelungel - a kiss
 beketungel - one with a keen sense of smell
 melunguch prayed cf. meluluch
 meluosu to have reverential awe; to cringe before someone
 suokl - the one to be feared
 melutk to point; to point out; to appoint cf. omtutk
 tukkii & tmutk - transitive
 metutk - passive
 tetukel & tetkall - what is to be pointed out
 telutk - appointed
 olutk - pointer; index; hand (of clocks)
 meluus to hide under something; to sew thatch roof
 duusii - transitive
 meduus - passive
 deluus (delsel) - leaves joined to make a rain hat
 oluus - a vine used for sewing thatch
 oudeluus - to use protective covering, e.g. to conceal modekngai under a
 veneer of Christianity
 membetang forgiven cf. melubet
 memedel cloth cf. mamed
 memeklung 'Adam's apple'
 meng and (ma & eng); to stop up cf. omeng
 menga again; repeated. & cf. mengang
 mengabek ironed; planed cf. melabek
 mengabkak to hold something (basket) so that fingers penetrate it
 kobkebir - transitive
 kebka - ring
 mengabl to carry under arm, with elbow bent
 choblii & chuabl - transitive
 mechabl - passive
 chebill - what is to be carried
 chelebill - carried
 mengabs to hang by a rope; to commit suicide
 kobsii & kwabs - transitive
 mekabs - passive
 kebikel - what is to be hung
 'klebikel - hung; the loser in a card game
 kabs - rope; sling for arm, etc.
 2- mengad to grate; to argue about prices

- 1- mengad to box the ears
 chodengii - transitive
 mechad - passive; deaf
- 2- mengad to grate; to argue about prices
 kodir & kmad - transitive
- mengades to pave with stones.
 chodesii & chomades - transitive
 mechades - passive
 chedukel & chedesall - what is to be paved
 cheldukel - wall; causeway; platform outside bai or chief's house
 chades-el - road paved with stones; causeway
 chang - same as chades cf. btelulachang
 odesongel - walled mound in front of house; family cemetery
 omengades - ceremony of placing rocks (bottles) as border of a grave;
 usually takes place about 9 days after burial
- mengadou to make a roof
 choduii & chemadou - transitive
 mechadou - passive
 chedool - what is to be roofed
 cheldool - roofed & cheladou
 chadou (chedoel) - roof
- mengaet to wind; to coil rope; to sleep with a baby (as mother);
 to set (as hen); to hatch
 chemetii & chemaet - transitive
 mechaet - passive
 cheatel - what is to be coiled, etc.
 cheleatel - wire; coiled, etc.
 chaet - roll of cord pr wire
- 1- mengai taken cf. melai 2- surgeon fish
 3- mengai to abort spontaneously
 ngai - the aborted foetus; splinter
- mengaibebelau to prop. oses riddles or puzzles
 chibebelau - riddle; puzzle
 omelau - children's guessing game
 Belau (?) - Palau (its name is a riddle)
- mengais to strip or scale off (leaves, etc.)
 koisii & kemais - transitive
 mechais - passive
 chiikel - what is to be stripped
 chelikel & chelais - stripped
- mengaititngot to hop cf. outitngot
- mengakl to give a name cf. omngakl
- mengall to dip a pole into something
 cholii - transitive
 mechall - passive
 chelall a uchul - to deserve a beating with a pole
- mengalliich a bird
- mengam to break; to fracture; to comb mussed hair
 chomur & chuam - transitive
 mecham - passive
 chemuul - what is to be broken
 chelemuul & chelam - broken
 ullengemuul - the broken pieces
 mecheichemecham - fragile
 kesengam - mussed hair
- mengamek long and thin, as hair cf. omngamek
- mengamel cleared cf. melamel
- mengang to eat cf. omekang. 2- a storm
 kolii & kmang - transitive
 mekang - passive
 klang - eaten
 ullengall - leftovers; garbage
 kall (kelel) - food
 okang - food for chickens
 omengang - the eating
 ongall - oval wooden platter for odoim
 olekang (olekelel) - large cooking pot
 otekall (otekelel) - tabooed food
 okau (okuil) - food for a journey
 menga .. ulkel - insatiable (eats his back)
 rebotel - to make noise
 udesangel - to disturb the peace
 llel a kesuk - to play idly; aimlessly
 chull - to be drenched by the rain
 kleald - to be hot
 kerasem - to be cold
 toroch - worthless money

ngar to live
 klengar (klingil) - life; existence
 mengard to nibble; to munch
 kordii & kmard - transitive
 mekard - passive
 keradel - what is to be nibbled
 klard - nibbled
 kerekard - gnat; small mosquito
 mengard ... chull - to be sprinkled by rain
 kleald - to be warm
 kerasem - to be cool
 mengardechelucheb blue bass
 mengarm to test; to prove
 chormii & chuarm - transitive
 mecharm - passive
 oromel - what is to be tested
 chalarm - tested
 ongeromel - model; specimen used in experiment
 chuarm a daob - day after full moon
 1- mengas marvelous cf. mengasireng 2- subtracted cf. melas
 3- mengas to blacken with soot of ink cf. omchas
 chosengii - transitive for people
 chosir - transitive for things
 mechas - passive; cooking pot with soot on it
 chesill - blackened
 chas (chesingel) - ink; soot; blackness; point of a pencil
 bachachas - sooty ; black
 omechosongel - carpenter's tool for marking cf. omngamed & kitalong
 mengasech risen cf. ngmasech
 mengasengsang to annoy cf. mengesang
 mengasireng wonderful; astonishing
 ongasireng - peculiar; surprising; miraculous
 mengas a reng - marvelous
 mechas & mechesei a reng - surprised; astonished
 mengat to smoke something (fish; cigarette, etc.) cf. mengchat
 chotur & chomat - transitive
 mechat - passive
 chetuul - what is to be smoked
 cheltuul - smoked
 chat (chetul) - smoke telechat - one puff
 chatechat - fog; mist
 mengatech scrubbed cf. melatech
 mengaud to dam
 mekaud - passive
 koudii - transitive
 kaud - dam; end of menstruation
 mengaulkel insatiable cf. mangang
 mengaur to be slow
 mangaus to weave; to darn; to sprinkle powder, salt, lime
 chousii & chemaus - transitive
 mechaus - passive
 chewikel - what is to be woved, etc.
 cheluikel - woven, etc. & chelaus
 oruikel - basket
 chaus (chusel) - lime for betelnut
 ongeruikel - mold for weaving
 mengchat to smoke (as a fire) cf. mengat
 mengchii to claw cf. omengchel
 mengeai 1st & 3rd quarters of moon when least variation of tides
 mengeald to warm; to heat
 kmeldii & koeald - transitive
 mekeald - passive; hot water
 keldall & kelidel - what is to be heated
 kleald - warmed; warmth
 ketall - thermos bottle
 ongeald - kettle
 ongelidel - pot
 teklaukleald - ceiling cf. oltekau
 mengeall to lower sail
 mengebangel to look at one another (sams as chachebangel)
 chobengellii - transitive
 chebangall - ashamed
 chelebangel - looked at
 mengebekakl to lighten; to mitigate cf. kebekakl

belung to mislead; to lead into sin or error; to squa oney
 kebelngur - transitive
 kebelung - stupid; foolish; insane
 klebelung - stupidity
 mengebirukl to bend cf. chebirukl
 mengebis to turn over a crank; to spin a top cf. mengebus & mengeter-
 chobisur & chobis - transitive ebis
 mechebis - passive
 chebsuul - grindstone
 chelebis - spun
 chebis-ul - top
 mengeblabel to stand beside and help the sick or drunk to walk
 chileleblil - transitive
 cheleblabel - beside
 mengeblad to deceive; to cheat
 chobeldir - transitive
 mecheblad - passive
 chelbeldil - the one to be deceived
 cheleblad (chelebeldil) - deception
 cheblad - deceiver; hypocrite
 mengebou to walk in the rain
 mengebtanget to skirt; to go on a tangent
 chobtengetii - transitive
 mengebuchub to pity; to commiserate; to mourn the dead
 chubur - transitive
 mechebuchub - passive
 chelebuchub - pitied
 chubechub & klechubechub - pity; mercy; compassion
 chubechubechad - merciful
 chu' (chebul) - gift to a poor person
 mechebkak - 'have pity of me'
 mengebus to spin; to revolve; to stir liquids cf. mengebis & menge-
 chobsur & chuubus - transitive terebis
 mechebus - passive
 chebsuul - what is to be spun
 chelebus - spun
 ongebus - ladle
 mengebut to hate
 kebut - mutual hatred
 mengebuul to make someone miserable cf. chebuul
 chobulii - transitive
 mengeched to husk a coconut by using a stick cf. mesamk
 chochedii - transitive
 chelached - one husked coconut
 chelechidel - many husked coconuts
 ullengchidel - the husk
 ongeched - the stick
 mengecherech to tie tightly
 melecherech - passive
 chechechall - what is to be tied
 chilecherech - tied
 mengecherrecheroi - white caps on the ocean
 cherrecheroi - a kind of money (white)
 cherecheroi - a bush with white flowers
 mengechetakl to troll; to give food in hopes of getting money in re-
 turn; to wander aimlessly
 mengechisngekl to turn head from side to side
 mengechulae to light a small fire
 chulae - the fire
 mengechutem to smear with dirt
 chutem (chetemel) - land; earth; dirt
 omechutem - to give land to someone
 menged to lay hands over or on someone; to place something on
 a shelf
 kmedii - transitive
 kldoel - what is placed on top of something else
 bldoel - to carry in the palm, with palm flat
 mengedaol to bless; to sanctify
 chedolii & chemedaol - transitive
 mechedaol - passive
 chelechedaol - blessed; consecrated. Holy Orders
 chedaol - holy; consecrated
 mengedeb to shorten; to abbreviate
 kodebengii & kodeb - transitive
 mekedeb - passive
 kedebengall - what is to be shortened

mengedeb (continued)

- kedeb - short
 kekedeb & kekekedeb - very short
 mengedebtib to squirm
 mengedechedych to converse; to discuss; to preach; to orate
 chudechedechar - transitive
 mechedecheduch - passive
 chudechedechaol - what is to be discussed
 cheldechcheduch (cheldechchedechal) - speech; conference; meeting; discussion
 chachedecheduch & kachedecheduch - to converse
 ongedechchedechaol - platform; pulpit
 mengedechuul to save; to bring to order; to seek a remedy; to remove ..
 chodochuulii & chodechuul - transitive spots
 mechodech uul - passive
 chedechuall - what is to be arranged, etc.
 cheldechchuul (chelduchelel) - remedy; method; outlet; escape route
 mengedelekelek to blacken; to box the ears
 chodelekelekii & chodelekelek - transitive
 mechedelekelek - passive
 chedelekelekall - what is to be blackened
 chedelekelek - blackened; black
 cheldelekele kel - blackness
 mengedelul small black lizard
 mengedexamaot to stir water (as a fish)
 chodormetii transitive
 mechedexamaot
 mengedengchokl to make one unconscious (a sickness)
 mechedengchokl - passive; unconscious * see below
 mengedengodoch changeable cf. melodoch
 mengederaol to pole a canoe, with outrigger towards the shore
 kodellii - transitive
 klderaol - canoe anchored with outrigger toward the shore
 kederaol - side of canoe opposite outrigger
 kederang - shore; beach
 mengederedubech to sprout; to spring up cf duubech & omekdubech
 chedbedbochel (chedbedbechelel) - seed still in the pod
 chederedubech - heart of palm
 chedbechel - brain
 mengederodl to order; to arrange
 chelderodl - orderly
 choderdelii - transitive
 mengederrau to fish with handnets (same as merrau)
 mengederreder to lead; to rule (less authority than merreder)
 choderderii & choderreder - transitive
 mechederreder - passive
 chederdall (chederdelel) - the one to be ruled; the subject
 oderreder - explainer; teacher
 mengedesaoch to stir the ocean (as wind)
 chodesechii & chodesaoch - transitive
 mechedesaoch - passive
 chedesaoch - waves; small waves; small coconut frond
 ouchedesaoch - to be excited
 mengedib to wave the arms
 kidbengii - transitive
 mengedinges to be noisy; to be ill-bred
 mengedkomkomk to be deafened by noise
 mengedmokl to prepare; to make ready; to supervise
 kudmeklii & kudmokl - transitive
 mekedmokl - passive
 kedmekill - what is to be prepared
 kildmokl - prepared; neat
 ulledmokl - prepared; neat
 okedmokl (okedmeklel) - preparation
 mengedoked to loosen; to unfasten; to remove
 kodekedii & kodoked - transitive
 mekedoked - passive
 kedekadel - what is to be loosed
 kldoked - loosened
 mengeduañ to put water in a bottle and shake it
 chodudur - transitive
 * addenda to mengedengchokl (above:
 chodengklii - transitive
 cheldongokl - fainted

mengeduib to carve (not as deeply as omotk)
 chodibii & choduib - transitive
 mecheduib - passive
 chediball - what is to be carved
 chelduib & klduib - carved
 ullengediball - the chips
 cheduib - a clam
 mengedung to make someone good or virtuous
 kedngir & kedung - transitive
 mekedung - passive; good
 kedngiil - one who is to become good
 kedung - good; virtuous; well-bred
 kldung (kldngil) - virtue; goodness
 mengeduub to play in the water
 mengeduul to look for ngduul (a clam)
 mengeed to sew by passing cord through holes; to baste; to keep chickens in the house
 chemedii & chemeed - transitive
 mecheed - passive
 cheodel - what is to be basted
 cheleed & kleed - basted
 cheleodel - paralyzed legs; kept in the house
 mengekad to itch
 ymekekedii & ngkekedii & tmekad - transitive
 mekekad - passive; a mangrove tree that causes itch
 kekedoel - about to itch
 klekad - itch; lustful
 ongekad - nettle; jellyfish
 mengelaod to comfort; to console
 chomodolii & chomolaod - transitive
 mechelaod - passive
 olodall & cheloadel - the one to be consoled
 chellaod - consoled
 ongelaod - consolation
 mengelaol to be afraid; to shiver; to shake in the wind
 chemololii & chemelaol - transitive
 mechelaol - passive
 chelelaol - frightened; fearful
 mengeldoech to shine; to glow; to sparkle
 cheldochii & cheldoech - transitive
 mechedoech - passive
 cheldochall - what is to shine
 cheleldoech - shined; glowing
 cheldoech - spelldor; luster; gloss. Heaven. Glass money cf. udoud
 mengelebed to hit; to strike; to bat
 cholebedii & cholebed - transitive
 mechelebed - passive
 chelebodel - about to hit someone
 chellebed - struck; hit
 chachelebed - to fight
 mengelebokl to adorn; to beautify
 kobekelii - transitive
 klebokl - beautiful
 kllebokl - beauty
 ongelebokl - adornment; decoration
 mengelechalb to advise; to correct gently
 cholelbii - transitive
 mechelechalb - passive; corrected; safe
 mengelechel to silence someone; to warn; to halt
 cholechelii & cholechel - transitive
 mechelechel - passive
 chelechall - about to warn someone
 chellechel - warned
 kele - 'don't'; 'stop'
 mengelechel a uchach - time of labek
 mengeled to catch cheled cf. omenged
 mengelell to eat at a feast (many people)
 mengelekolt to cool; to make cold
 kolekeltii & kolekolt - transitive
 mekekolt - passive; cool; breezy; ice water
 keleketall - what is to be cooled
 kelekolt - cool; cold
 mengelengalk ugly; odious; nauseating
 lalk - cause of infection

mengeduib to carve (not as deeply as omotk)
 chodibii & choduib - transitive
 mecheduib - passive
 chediball - what is to be carved
 chelduib & klduib - carved
 ullengediball - the chips
 cheduib - a clam
 mengedung to make someone good or virtuous
 kedngir & kedung - transitive
 mekedung - passive; good
 kedngiil - one who is to become good
 kedung - good; virtuous; well-bred
 kldung (kldngil) - virtue; goodness
 mengeduub to play in the water
 mengeduul to look for ngduul (a clam)
 mengeed to sew by passing cord through holes; to baste; to keep
 chickens in the house
 chemedii & chemeed - transitive
 mecheed - passive
 cheodel - what is to be basted
 cheleed & kleed - basted
 cheleodel - paralyzed legs; kept in the house
 mengekad to itch
 tmekekedii & ngkekedii & tmekad - transitive
 mekekad - passive; a mangrove tree that causes itch
 kekedoel - about to itch
 klekad - itch; lustful
 ongekad - nettle; jellyfish
 mengelaod to comfort; to console
 chomodolii & chomolaod - transitive
 mechelaod - passive
 olodall & cheloadel - the one to be consoled
 chellaod - consoled
 ongelaod - consolation
 mengelaol to be afraid; to shiver; to shake in the wind
 chemololii & chemelaol - transitive
 mechelaol - passive
 chelelaol - frightened; fearful
 mengeldoech to shine; to glow; to sparkle
 cheldochii & cheldoech - transitive
 mechedoech - passive
 cheldochall - what is to shine
 cheleldoech - shined; glowing
 cheldoech - spelldor; luster; gloss. Heaven. Glass money cf. udoud
 mengelebed to hit; to strike; to bat
 cholebedii & cholebed - transitive
 mechelebed - passive
 chelebodel - about to hit someone
 chellebed - struck; hit
 chachelebed - to fight
 mengelebokl to adorn; to beautify
 kobekelii - transitive
 klebokl - beautiful
 kklebokl - beauty
 ongelebokl - adornment; decoration
 mengelechalb to advise; to correct gently
 cholelbii - transitive
 mechelechalb - passive; corrected; safe
 mengelechel to silence someone; to warn; to halt
 cholechelii & cholechel - transitive
 mechelechel - passive
 chelechall - about to warn someone
 chellechel - warned
 kele - 'don't'; 'stop'
 mengelechel a uchach - time of labek
 mengeled to catch cheled cf. omenged
 mengelell to eat at a feast (many people)
 mengelekolt to cool; to make cold
 kolekeltii & kolekolt - transitive
 mekelekolt - passive; cool; breezy; ice water
 keleketall - what is to be cooled
 kelekolt - cool; cold
 mengelengalk ugly; odious; nauseating
 lalk - cause of infection

mengeleoch to spoil a child; to favor a child
 cholechii & choleoch - transitive
 mecheleoch - passive
 chelecheall - the child to be spoiled
 cheleoch - favored child
 chelleoch - favor; concession
 mengelill to foretell; to interpret signs; to practice magic
 cholellii - transitive
 chelill - prophecy
 mengelim to accompany someone; to be friends with; to converse
 cholmengii - transitive
 mechelilim - passive
 chelmongel - one who will accompany
 chelim - constant companion; friend; mound around a house as bulwark
 " a chelebuul - consolation
 chachelim - to be together
 mengeliuis to make mounds when planting chemuti
 cheliliuis - mound
 cheliuis - dike or wall in misei
 mengellael to keep someone waiting; to float in the air; to break a ..
 promise
 kollellii - transitive
 mekellael - passive
 kelleall - about to break a promise
 kellelleal - kept waiting
 mengellakl to pacify; to quiet
 chelleklii - transitive
 mechellakl - passive
 chellelakl - peaceful; quiet; still; obedient
 1- mengellel to shout to someone far off
 2- mengellel a bend in a road or channel
 mengelmekl to shrink; to be tense or rigid. To repress
 kilmeklii - transitive
 metelmekl - passive
 titmekl - shrunken
 mengelmekl a tilil - to hold the breath
 mengelmolem to tickle
 kolmelmii & kolmolem - transitive
 mekelmolem - passive
 kelmellall - about to tickle
 kelemolem - tickled
 mengelouch to masturbate; to eat only ongraol
 cholochii - transitive
 mechelouch - passive
 chelechall - about to masturbate; ongraol without odoim
 chelouch - masturbated; ongraol
 mengeluches to reduce weight
 chelleluches - reduced
 mengeluch to persuade; to seduce; to bribe
 ulechur - transitive
 mengelulau to whisper
 kolulur & kolulan - transitive
 mekululau - passive
 kululuul - what is to be whispered
 kululau (kululuul) - whisper; secret message; something important
 Olbiil na Kululau - Palau Congress
 kakululau - whispered conversation
 mengeluut to cool; to air something
 cheluut - breeze
 cheluatel - refreshing wind
 ongeluatel - porch; place open to the wind
 mengem to pry up; to lift with a lever
 chomengii - transitive
 chemongel - what is to be pried up
 chelem - pried
 ongem - lever; crowbar
 mengemakl to trade to barter; to wonder how many months a woman is..
 pregnant
 chomeklii - btransitive
 mechemakl - passive
 chemekill - merchandise; things for barter
 chelemakl - bartered
 mengemanget to lengthen
 komengetii & kommanget - transitive
 mekemanget - passive
 kemengetall - what is to be lengthened
 kemanget & kekemanget - long (of stature, time)
 klemenget (klemengetel) - length; height

1- mengemed washed cf. melemed
 2- mengemed to sew
 kemedii - transitive
 klemodel - sewn; slant eyes of Japanese
 mengemedaol to invite; to call together
 komedolii & komodaol - transitive
 mekemedaol - passive
 kemedongall - those to be invited
 klemedaol - invitation. Stairway at entrance of house
 klechedaol - guests
 mengemekl to detour; to deliberately misinterpret; to insert a lever;
 to be bold
 chomeklii & chomekl - transitive
 mechemekl - passive
 chemekill - about to detour
 chelemekl - detoured
 ongemekl - lever
 ongemekill - ~~bitt~~ in dock for mooring a boat
 mengemengemed to diminish in number; to vanish in distance cf. melemed
 mengemochem to urinate; to piss
 chumechemii & chumochem - transitive
 mechemochem - passive
 chemechimel - about to urinate
 chelemochem - urinated
 chemochem - urine
 ongemechimel - hole in floor of bai for urinating
 mengemull to have sexual relations in another's house
 chumelli & chumull - transitive
 mechemull - passive
 chelemull - partner in the relations
 chumull - sexual relations
 mengemus to mutilate; to maim
 chumesengii & dhumus - transitive
 chelemesengel - stump
 mengeolt to cool; to air a house
 kmeltii & koeolt - transitive
 mekeolt - passive
 keltall - what is to be cooled
 kleolt - cooled
 yolt - wind
 mengemiakl climbed cf. melemiakl
 mengerad to crumble something in the hands cf. melngos
 mengerdoched to fry
 chordechedii & chordoched - transitive
 mecherdoched - passive
 cherdechidel - what is to be fried
 cherredoched - fried; tapioca candy
 ongerdechidel - frying pan
 mengerd hoisted cf. mererd
 mengerechar to stir dregs; to roil water
 chorecherur & chorechar - transitive
 mechrechar - passive
 cherecheruul - what is to be roiled
 cherrechar - dregs; muddy water
 mengereel to fish with a line (but not to troll); to make cord
 korellii & koreel - transitive
 mekereel - passive
 kereoll - about to fish
 kerrel-el - cord; line; sennit
 ongereoll - fishing spot; thigh (where sennit is rolled)
 mengereker to earn money
 mengerekor to gnash the teeth
 mengerellang to chirp
 kerellang - cricket
 mengerem to be hungry but not to eat or to eat only a little;
 to be prudent
 mengeremakl to keep looking for something
 chormeklii & chormakl - transitive
 mecheremakl - passive
 cheremekill - what is sought
 cherremakl - found
 mengeremelel a mlai boat captain cf. mengereomel
 mengeremetai to disarrange
 cherremetai - disorderly
 mengeremrum to grumble; to groan
 churemermengii & churemrum - transitive
 mecheremrum - passive

mengeremrum (continued)
 cheremeremangel - one who is about to grumble
 cherremrum - grumbled
 becheremrumangl & secheremrum & bekeremrum - chronic grumbler
 mengerengel patron cf. mengkar
 mengerenger a water snake
 mengerengird fast growing (people, plants)
 mengereomel to save; to preserve; to economize; to supervise a feast
 mekereomel - passive
 ulderomel - saved
 kereomel - prudent; thrifty; solicitous with regard to food
 mengeremelel a mlai - boat captain
 mengererk to walk through underbrush
 medhererk - passive
 mengeriil to remind of a duty; to recall a loan
 kerilii & keriiil - transitive
 kerioll - the loan to be repaid
 mengerirs to be jealous
 cherrirs - jealousy
 mengerodech to make noise
 chordechii & chorodoch - transitive
 mecherodech - passive
 dherdechall - about to make noise
 cherrodech - noise
 mengeroid to remove something far away
 choridii & choroid - transitive
 mecheroid - passive
 cheridall - what is to be removed
 cheroid - (cheridel) - removed; far away; distance
 mengerrakl to work together cf. merruakl
 chorraklii - transitive
 cherrakl - work party
 mengerredakl to greet with song
 koderklii - transitive
 cherredakl - wong of welcome
 mengerrui to coo (as pigeon)
 mengertall to rake; to scratch
 kortellii & kortall - transitive
 mekertall - passive
 kerretall (kerretelel) - claw
 ongertall - rake
 mengertochet to enclose; to make a boundary; to hem
 chortechetii & chortochet - transitive
 mechertochet - passive
 chertechetall - what is to be enclosed
 cherretochet & ongertochet - border; hem
 mengeruakl to be a bigamist; to spear two fish at once cf. eru
 mengerumet to wash bottles; bowls; mouth, ears. To give an enema
 churemetii & churumet - transitive
 mecherumet - passive
 cherematel - what is to be washed
 cherrumet - washed
 ongerumet - basin, etc. enema; emetic
 mengerus to crucify cf. krus
 kursingii - transitive
 1- menges porgy
 2- menges to grate or scrape food with a circular motion; to prepare food for visitors cf. mengsous
 kosir & kmes - transitive
 kesiil - what is to be grated
 kles & klsiil - grated
 ullengesiil - the leftovers
 onges - grater; sieve
 mengesai to diminish in numbers; to lessen cf. kesai
 kesingii - transitive
 mengesakl separated cf. melsakl
 mengesamd to choke; to throttle
 kesamdii - transitive
 kesamd - inner fish gill
 mengesang to annoy; to keep busy cf. mengesengsang
 chosengur & chosang - transitive
 mchesang - passive; busy
 chesenguul - about to annoy someone
 chelsang (chelsengul) - business; job; duty, especially by custom

mengesbad to slap; to hit in the face
 chosbedengii - transitive
 mengesbereber a ulul excited; panting
 mengesbereber to paint
 chosberebrii & chosbereber - transitive
 chesbereball - what is to be painted
 chels. bereber - painted
 chesbereber - paint; color
 ongesbereball - paintbrush
 mengeseb to cut taro tubers; to bring food to a ngasach; to lead
 singing cf. melikes & melecheseb
 chosebii & chuesebe - transitive
 mecheseb - passive
 chesobel & cheseball - part in singing; woman before ngasach
 chelsobel - cut taro; woman after ngasach
 ullengesobel - cuttings of taro
 (cheseb probably is derived from melecheseb, not from mengeseb)
 mengesebuch to slap the biceps, especially while dancing
 mengeseches to fasten a door; to latch
 cheseches - latch; open sore; chancre
 mengesechosm to knock; to rap cf. mengosm
 chosechesmii & chosechasm - transitive
 mechesechosm - passive
 chesechesmall - what is to be rapped
 chelsechosm - rapped
 ongesmoll - clapper of a bell
 mengesechusm to dirty; to smear dirt on something
 chusechesmii & chusechusm - transitive
 mechesechusm - passive
 chesechesmall - what is to be dirtied
 chelsechusm - dirtied
 ongesechusm - dirt
 bechesechusm - one who is usually dirty
 mengesekang to tell a lie
 kesekang - the lie
 mengesekes to sing a lullaby or the sacred hymns of modekngei
 kesekesengii & kesekes - transitive
 mekesekes - passive
 kesekesongel & kesekesemgall - the lullaby to be sung
 kelsekes - sung
 kesekes - lullaby; hymn
 mengesechl to fry; to splutter (as grease)
 choseklii & chosechl - transitive
 mechesechl - passive
 cheseckill - what is to be fried
 chelsechl - fried
 ongesekl - frying pan
 mengesengsang to annoy cf. mengesang
 chongesechii - transitive
 chelesengsang - annoyed; busy about many things
 mengesiau to help to carry a burden
 chesiau - the burden
 chosiur - transitive
 mengesik to slit lengthwise
 kisingii - transitive
 kisingall - what is to be slit
 mengeskukau to procrastinate
 mengesmachel to seek compensation for adultery
 ongesmachel & chesmachel - brother-in-law
 mengesimer to close door or window
 chosmerii & chosimer - transitive
 mechesimer - passive
 chesmerall - what is to be closed
 chelsimer - closed
 chesimer (chesmerel) - door; window
 mengesiuch to give women's money
 chesuchii & chesiuch - transitive
 mechesiuch - passive
 ch_u suchall - the money to be given
 chelsiuch - the money given; tortoise shell plate
 chesiuch - money; oyster
 mengesngekl to turn the head cf. mengechisngekl
 mechesngekl - passive
 chelisngekl - turned

mengesoim to wind; to screw, to turn
 chosimii & chosoim - transitive
 chesimimel - what is to be wound
 chesoim - knothole
 mengesokes to fish with a large net (requires many men)
 kosekosii & kosokes - transitive
 mekesokes - passive; environs of a house
 kesekakel & kesekesall - about to fish
 klsokes - fished
 kesokes - the catch of fish
 mengesols to sing, as rubak
 chesols - sung; song
 mengesuaech to hammer; to use a sledge
 mengesuch to make wreaths; to thread a needle (or beads; shells; fish);
 to wander from house to house
 chusuch - transitive
 chesechaol - what is to be threaded
 chelsuch - wreath
 ongesech chaol (ongesechelel) - outer fish gill
 mengesuches to enter, as a foreign body, e.g. speck in eye; nail in foot)
 usuchesii - transitive
 ongesuches - the foreign body
 mengesulech to skip something over the water
 chesulech - a stone, etc.; corpse (cheklechel)
 mengesuloul to toast; to burn
 chosululii & chosuloul - transitive
 mechesuloul - passive
 olsuloul - toasted
 mengesureor to boil with ilaot (coconut sap)
 mengesuseu to encourage; to persuade
 mengesuul to lie cf. oungesuul
 kesulii & kesuul - transitive
 mekesuul - passive
 klsuul - lie
 bekesuul - chronic liar
 mengeswar to slap the face (with a sweeping motion)
 chosuerngii & choswar - transitive
 mecheswar - passive
 chesuerngall - the one to be slapped
 chelswar - slapped
 mengertachet to touch impurely
 chotechetii - transitive
 mehnetachet - passive
 cheltachet - touched
 mengetakl to carry with hands below waist and at side; to take by the
 hand; to tow; to troll cf. mengechetakl
 choteklui & chotakl - transitive
 mechetakl - passive
 chetekill - what is to be towed
 cheltakl - towed
 chetakl - towline
 ongetekill - handle of a basket
 mengetebiob to become bald (by excessive thinking)
 ketebiob - bald
 mengetechat to wound with a sharp instrument
 chotechetir & chotechat - transitive
 chotechetioll - about to be wounded
 cheltachet (cheltechetil) - wound (used of Christ's wounds)
 mengetelaol to be drunk; to make someone drunk cf. chetelaol
 mengetem licked cf. meletem
 mengeterebis to revolve; to be spinning (as earth) cf. mengebis & mengebus
 chobisur - transitive
 cheterebsull - about to revolve
 cheterebis - pulley; roller; cylinder, etc.
 mengeterochel to neglect, abuse or mistreat one's child
 choterechelii & choterochel - transitive
 mecheterochel - passive
 cheterechall - the child to be neglected
 chelterochel - mistreated
 cheterochel - the child
 mengetiit to seek the truth
 kititii & kitiit - transitive
 meketiit - passive
 kititall - the one who seeks the truth
 klitiit - truth
 ketiit - thorough; conscientious

mengetikaik to tempt; to lead astray
 choitikikii & choitikaik - transitive
 mechetikaik - passive
 chetikikel - about to tempt
 chiltikaik - tempted
 omengitikaik - temptation
 mengetinget to stop up; to plug up cf. melinget
 chitngetii - transitive
 chetngatel - what is to be plugged
 cheltinget - plugged
 mengetiot to knock down; to break something pointed
 chotitii & chotiot - transitive
 mechetiot - passive
 chetitioll - about to be broken
 cheltiot - broken
 otitiot a bleached - high noon
 mengetkat to reopen a wound or sore or sunburn
 kotketir - transitive
 keltkat - open sore (not wound)
 mengetut to develop the bust; to drift, as boat on high seas
 ketut - full breasted
 tut (tul) - breast
 mengeung to mourn the dead; to stay after kelmeldil is over
 mengiachab to hollow out something
 mechiachab - passive
 chichabangel - what is to be hollowed
 chiachab - cavity; hollow
 mengianged inconstant cf. yanged
 mengib to pluck fruit; to extract teeth
 chibngii & chuib - transitive
 chebingel - fruit to be plucked; papaya
 chelib - plucked fruit
 chelebingel - cup made from coconut shell
 mengib a tut - to wean
 mengibecheb to sway hips from side to side when dancing; to move the joints gently
 mengibeob to make something round
 choibebei & choibeob - transitive
 mechibeob - passive
 beball - what is to be rounded
 bleob - lumpy; pounded taro. a statue
 " a kerrekar - log
 bebleob - not entirely rounded
 ibeob & ibeb iob - round
 chelibeob - any round object
 mengibes & mengibesang to desire (same as olengibes)
 mengidab a spided cf. melidab
 mengidadeb to sag; to droop; to be placed veryical; to be lowered
 chidedebii - transitive
 mechidadeb - passive
 chidadeb - sounding lead
 mengideb to call together; to gather together
 kidebei & kideb - transitive
 mekideb - passive
 kidibel & kidiball - those to be called
 kldibel & klideb - group; gathering; society
 ongedibel - meeting place
 mengider to lift with the hands; to lead singing
 kiderii & kmider - transitive
 mekider - passive
 kidill - what is to be lifted
 klider - lifted (of things)
 kiderel - lifted (of people)
 ongedill - lever; jack
 mengideriir to wriggle (as fish on spear)
 chederiir - the fish
 mengididai to be proud; to build up high
 kodidiur & kodidai - transitive
 mekididai - passive
 kididiull - what is to be raised
 kididai & kekididai - high
 " a reng - proud
 kldidai (kldidiul) - height
 " a reng - pride
 mengidokl to make things dirty cf. omekidokl
 idiklii - transitive

mengiduid to make pellets ; to make anything oval
 choidudur & choiduid - transitive
 " - the day before orakiru (full moon)
 mechiduid - passive; cylindrical
 cheliduid - round object; bullet
 mechechiduid - disc; oval
 mengieb to enter the eye (as a speck)
 chiebnngii - transitive
 mechieb - passive
 chieb - the speck
 mengii to stop up cf. omeng. To break open cf. omeu
 mengiil to hope; to wait for
 chioielii & chemiil - transitive
 mechiil - passive
 chioll - what is waited for
 cheliil - waited
 ongiil (ongielel) - hope; expectation
 chiil - preparation when someone is expected
 ongiakl - interest on a loan
 mengiis to pick out from a hole; to wind a watch; to open a lock
 kisii & kmiis - transitive
 mekiis - opened
 kiokel - what is to be opened
 kliokel - opened
 ongiis - shovel; pick; key
 kiis (kisel) - key (derived from English?)
 mengikai to swim
 koikiur & koikai - transitive
 mekikai - passive
 kiliull - about to swim
 klikai - swam
 ongikiuul (ongikulel) - aid to swimming, e.g. waterwings or 2 coconuts;
 a rived that has to be swum
 mengiked travelled - meliked
 mengikiid to clean; to purify
 kikidii & kikiid & kmikiid - transitive
 mekikiid - passive
 kikidall - what is to be cleaned
 kikiid - clean; pure
 ullekidakel - immaculate
 ongikiid - instrument for cleaning
 mengilek to do anything fast
 mengilekelek to rub the hands; to rub something between the hands; to mince
 choilekelekii & choilekelek - transitive
 mechilekelek - passive
 chilekelokel & chilekelekall - what is to be rubbed
 chilekelek - rubbed
 ongilekelekel - instrument, c.g. cloth used for rubbing
 mengiloil to pursue to the end; to wait for the end; to take all of
 something
 choililii - transitive
 chelliloil - completed; loaf (of bread)
 1- mengilt chosen cf. mengilt
 2- mengilt to anoint; to grease
 choiltii & chemilt - transitive
 mechilt - passive
 chilotel - what is to be anointed
 chelilt - anointed
 chilt-el - ointment; oil
 ongilt the applicator
 mengim drunk cf. melim
 mengimd to cur hair or cord; to trim leaves or bushes
 kimdii & kuimd - transitive
 mekimd - passive
 kmudel - what is to be trimmed
 klmudel & klimd - trimmed; cut
 ullengmudel - the clippings
 ongimd - clippers; shears
 klemuu - one with all his hair cut off
 mengimer to pry up
 chimerii - transitive
 mengimet bailed cf. melimet
 mengimetemet to make balls of something, e.g. dough
 chimtembtii - transitive
 mengimikl to turn back to something
 chimiklilii - transitive

mengimut to overpower; to turn over
 koimtengii & koimut - transitive
 mekimut - passive
 kimtengall - what is to be overpowered
 klimut - overpowered
 mengimuum to use coconut meat for odoim
 mengiok to gnaw off
 kikii - transitive
 chelkiok - gnawed
 mengiokl boiled cf. meliokl
 mengirbreb to grope in the darkness; to be without a light; to ask the meaning of a word
 mengirocher to make a hook; to bend backwards
 choiecherii & choirocher - transitive
 mechirocher - passive
 chelirocher - hooked
 chirocher - hook
 mengiroir to accompany
 kakiroir - transitive
 mengirs to marry outside of one's village; to live in husband's village
 kirs-el - penis
 mengirt to scoop out
 chibsii & chuisb - transitive
 mechisb - passive
 chesibel - what is to be scooped out
 chelisb-el - scooped out
 ongisb - scoop; shovel
 mengisebakl to walk through ynderbrush
 mengiseksikt to entangle; to confuse; to disorder
 choiseksektii & choiseksikt - transitive
 mechiseksikt - passive
 chiseksiktall - what is to be confused
 cheliseksikt - confused; entangled; a jumble; chaos
 sikt - a cluster; a bunch of fruit
 siktoruel - curlyheaded
 mengism to chop with mussel axe; to nibble, as fish
 kisemii & kuism - transitive
 ksomel - what is to be chopped
 klsomel - chopped
 kism - axe; a shellfish
 mengisemesem to hug or embrace or clasp when lying down
 choisemesemii & choisemesem - transitive
 mechisemesem - passive
 chisemesemall - the one to be hugged
 chelisemesem - hugged
 mengisngull to frown; to show disgust or annoyance
 choisngillii - transitive
 chelisngull - offended; vexed
 mengisois to pile up different things
 chisisii - transitive
 chesisall - what are to be piled up
 chelisois - piled up
 chachisois - pile
 mengitakl to sing
 choiteklii & choitakl - transitive
 mechitakl - passive
 chitikill - what is to be sung
 chelitakl (chelitekkl) - song; verse of song
 mengiteb to sleep without a blanket; to be cold & uncomfortable
 mengitechel to define; to fix limits
 olitechel - boundary; border; limit
 mengitektik to shake; to shake up; to jolt (same as mengitintik)
 choitektekir & choitektik - transitive
 mechitektik - passive
 choitektekall - what is to be shaken
 chelitektik - shaken
 mengitingtik same as mengitektik
 mengituit to plug
 chitutii & chituit - transitive
 cheltuit - plugged
 chetuatel - funnel
 mengitochut to weaken; to soften; to bribe cf. mengut
 choitoehetur & choitochut - transitive
 mechitochut - passive; weak; soft
 chelitochut - weakened
 cheitochut - weakness

mengitochut (continued)
 mechut - decayed; rotten; worn out; useless
 chut - decay
 klitichotut - the weaker hand; usually the left
 mengut - to make something useless; cancer
 mengitoem to smear something, e.g. butter on bread
 chotemii & chotoem - transitive
 mechitoem - passive
 dhetemall - what is to be smeared
 cheltoem - smeared
 ongetoem - what is used to smear
 mengituuk to repair
 mengiuch to bore; to make holes
 cheliuch - bored
 ongiuch - borer; awl
 mengiud to twist
 chiudii - transitive
 chiluodel - twisted
 cheliud - twist tobacco; stick tobacco
 mengiull to look for a shellfish (chiull)
 mengiuit to cut weeds; to clean up garbage or anything dirty
 kiutii - transitive
 ongiuit - emetic
 mengiwert to hit
 mengiwetokl to wring clothes; to twist the arm
 choiuteklai & choiutokl - transitive
 mechiwetokl - passive
 chiutekill - what is to be wrung
 cheliwetokl - wrung
 chetitwokl - twisted; confused
 mengkak to repay a debt cf. : omekmad
 kokedii & kokad - transitive
 mekkad - passive
 kokedoel - the debt to be repaid
 klekad - repaid
 mengkar to watch over; to guard
 kokerngii & kokar - transitive
 kekerongel - what is to be guarded
 kar (kerngel) - servantl watcher
 klekar - guard; sentinel
 mengerngel - patron; guardian; shepherd
 klengerngel - patronage
 mengkas to scratch
 kukesur & kukas - transitive
 mekekas - passive
 kekesuull - itchy
 klekas - scratched
 mengklachel to rinse bottles, etc.
 oklechelii - transitive
 oklechelall - what is to be rinsed
 chelklachel - rinsed
 menglangl to tingle (as foot when aslepp); to have a slight headache
 menglii to feint cf. omangl
 menglikl to tickle (stronger than mengelmolem)
 kiliklii - transitive
 menglou to increase in size; to make bigger
 kilungii & kilou - transitive
 meklou - passive
 kilungall - what is to be increased
 klou - big; old
 " a reng - patient
 kllou - bigness
 " a reng - patience
 mengmors extracted cf. melmors
 mengmotm siphoned cf. melmotm
 mengodoch changed cf. melodoch
 mengoi to place a canoe on supports in a boathouse
 mekoi - passive; the canoe
 kloi - the canoe; a corpse not yet buried
 koi (kongel) - the supports
 mengoik danced cf. meloik
 mengobj to wash a newly born baby
 obtii - transitive

mengoit to abandon; to throw away; to spend; to absolve sin
 choitii & chomoit - transitive
 mechoit - passive
 chitel & chitall - worthless; tp be abandoned
 cheloit - abandoned
 choit (chitel) - renunciation
 choit (chetil) - he does not like; he hates, etc.
 chetikol - he renounces his former desire
 mengokl to scold
 oklii - transitive
 mechokl - passive
 1- mengol woman who lives in the men's bai; one of kalamat el mengol
 or blobolel a mengol. Prisoners of war, carried off on men's shoulders or volunteers to stay in the bai of another village
 2- mengol to carry on the shoulder
 olngii & chemol - transitive
 mechol - passive
 chelungel - what is to be carried
 chellungel - burden
 chelol - money paid to mengol
 cheloll - woman; burden
 ongelungel-el - shoulder; pole for shoulder-carry
 mengom to knock something down by throwing at it
 komngii - transitive
 klom (klemengel) - cluster of betelnut
 mengomlol to ferment
 omelngii - transitive
 omlol - fermented drink
 mengosm to hit and make a noise, to ring (bell) cf. mengesechosm
 chosmii - transitive
 mechosm - passive
 chesmall - what is to be hit
 chelosm - hit
 ongismoll - bell; drum, etc.
 mengreos to hoard; to be miserly
 kiresii & kireos - transitive
 mekreos - passive; costly; precious; valuable
 " a reng - miserly; covetous; selfish
 keresall - what is to hoarded
 kerreos (kerresel) - value; miserliness
 bekekreos - miser
 ongreos a grasia - sanctifying grace
 mengsang a kind of money
 mengsous to file; to scrape tapioca with back & forward motion. cf.. menges
 kisikii - transitive
 kseksall & kisikikel - what is to be filed
 ksous (kseksel) - file
 ongesekikel - grater; scraper
 mengub to couple; to solicit a woman
 kakub - pair; couple
 mengubel to pour out; to spill cf. olechubel
 chubelii & chuubel - transitive
 mechubel - passive
 chellubel - poured
 mechebuchubel - easily spilled
 mechubilengel - brief downpour of rain cf. ilengel
 mengubet loosened cf. melubet
 menguchet to chew sugarcane; to suck
 chuchetii & chemuchet - transitive
 chechutel - about to be chewed
 cheluchet - chewed
 ullengutel - the discarded cud
 menguchub to shade
 chuchubii & chechebii & chuchub - transitive
 mechuchub - passive
 chuu (chungel) - shade; shadow
 chuchub - a shade tree
 mengud to delouse
 kud - louse
 mengudel to collect; to put together
 chemudel & chudelii (collect many things in 1 pile) - transitive
 mechudel - passive
 chedull & chedelall - what is to be collected
 cheldull & cheludel - collected; group
 ongerdardull - place of assembly; church; school; bai

mengudem to place things close together cf. merames
 kudemii & kudem - transitive
 mekudem - passive
 kdemall - about to be placed together
 kludem - placed together
 menguid to make a mistake; to cause confusion
 oudur & oduid - transitive
 mechuid - passive
 mechudong - about to be mistaken
 cheluid - error; mistake; dream
 klecheluid -- errancy
 menguit to twist; to wring; to be avaricious
 uit - coconut milk
 menguiu to read
 uiwii & chemuiu - transitive
 chioall - what is to be read
 cheluiu - read
 menguk to press with the thumb; to squeeze
 kukur & kmuk - transitive
 mekuk - passive
 kekuul - about to be aqueezed.
 kluk - pressed; squeezed
 kuk (kekul) - fingernail; toenail
 menguked fined cf. meluked
 mengukel transported cf. melukel
 menguld to pinch
 kuldii & kmuld - transitive
 mekuld - passive
 kluld - pinched
 mengull to adore; to worship
 kullii & kmuld - transitive
 mekull - passive; forbidden; taboo
 " (mekelul) - grandfather of girl
 kuoll - about to be adored
 klull - adored
 ongull - prohibition; warning
 omengull - adoration
 mengum to bake in a hole in the ground cf. menguum
 chumii - transitive
 klum - baked
 wum - cookhouse; kitchen
 mengumel to stir; to poke a fire
 chumlii & chumel - transitive
 chemull - what is to be stirred
 chehumel - arranged, orderly (people or things)
 mengurs to pull; to draw; to drag
 kursii & kmurs - transitive
 mekurs - passive
 krukl & kersall - what is to be pulled
 klurs - pulled
 ongurs - rope for pulling
 klaisekurs - tug-of-war
 mengurt to change one's mind
 kertii - transitive
 mengusik to conceal; to hide one's thoughts
 ouskikii & ousik - transitive
 mechusik - passive
 ouskikall - what is to be concealed
 chelusik - concealed
 mengut cancer; to make something useless cf. mengitochut
 menguum to wrap something in leaves and bake it cf. mengum
 kumir - transitive
 mengwached to embitter
 ochuchechedii - transitive
 mechwached - passive
 chelwached & chuchudel - bitterness
 mengwoku to carry something clasped to the chest
 kiukuui - transitive
 kukiull & kiukwall - what is to be carried
 kluoku - carried; bosom (?)
 kuoku - lower floorbeams at sides of house (used for transporting house)
 mentii to curl the hair cf. omunt
 meob to create cf. omeob
 me 'holt green coconut frond
 mer come (mei er)
 warab arm of the sea
 delemerab - room in a house

merach a rocky hill; a bare crag
 merad to pick flowers
 1- merader orange
 " ra ngobard - lime
 2- merader to send back; to restore; to see someone off on a trip
 ngoderii & ngmader - transitive
 mengader - passive
 ngedall - the seeing off
 nglader - those seen off
 ngader (ngederel) - companion; escort
 merael to walk; to go. mera.el a reng - inconstant
 remolii & remael - transitive
 reall - about to go
 rrael - went
 rael (rolel) - road; path; connection
 omerael (omerelel) - journey; trip
 merakl to pick food from a pot and eat it
 merakt to be sick
 riklii - transitive
 rakt (rektel) - sickness disease
 meram to mix
 remur - transitive
 1- merames to be far apart; to do something unusual cf. mengudm
 romesii & ruames - transitive
 remesall - what are to be placed far apart
 rrames - novelty
 2- merames trap for turtles (has wide mesh)
 merang true cf. oumerang
 merangii to slap cf. omar
 merar a fish ; to boil odoim
 merasm to sew
 rosmii & ruasm - transitive
 rsimel - what is to be sewed
 rresimel - sewn
 rasm (rsemel) - needle
 merat dried; withered cf. omekrat
 merau rich; wealthy. a kind of sardines
 keruul - abundance
 merdaol a kind of money
 merdechii to button cf. omrodoch
 merdekekl to jump; to bounce (as in a jeep)
 ridekekliai & ridekekl - transitive
 merdekekl - passive
 ridekekill - about to jump
 rrdekekl - jumped
 merderd to step on; to pedal
 rederdii & rederd - transitive
 rederdall - about to step on
 rederd - stepped on
 orderd - pedal
 mereberab changed appearance when sick
 mereberek to touch; to feel; to grope; to rape a sleeping woman
 mereberebet to fall and break into pieces cf. ruebet
 mereberii to snatch cf. omerober
 merech to put in order
 rochur - transitive
 diak le merech - complex
 mereched & merechedii to be fast cf. oreched
 rreched - haste
 merechereched a reng provoked almost to nausea
 merechii to dip up liquids cf. omarach
 meredem to make a handle or shaft; to attach
 rodemii & ruedem - transitive
 rdomel - the handle to be made
 ngeredomel (ngeredelemel) - two who think alike
 rredem - the handle that has been made
 ordomel-el - handle; frame (of picture); principal village of district
 meredorm to nod the head vigorously in a dance
 merek finished cf. merekui. An insult
 merekeklii to swallow cf. omerekakl
 merekerk to boil down (odoim)
 merekos sweet; delicious
 rekos (rekesengel) - sweetness consolation
 merekrakt to be sickly cf. merakt

merekusi to finish; to complete; to accomplish
 rokui & rokir - transitive
 rekiaol & rekengiaol - what is to be finished
 rrokui & orkill - finished
 merek & merekong - finished
 rokui - all
 rokir - all; whole; complete
 oriokiaol (oriokelel) - finished; end
 keroker - end (and will not return to it)
 merukurukum to stamp the feet; to make a noise with the feet
 rukerekemii & rukerukum - transitive
 rekerekemall - about to stamp
 rrekerukum - stamped
 meremarech a shellfish
 meremch to massage lightly
 meremerumes to sting; to smart cf. merumes
 merumet to knead
 rometii & ruemet - transitive
 remotel - what is to be kneaded
 rremet - kneaded
 urremotel - what is left over
 ormotel - the table or platter for kneading
 merenged to tie; to bind
 rongedii & remenged - transitive
 rengodel - what is to be bound
 rrengodel - bound
 renged-el - union; kingdom
 orngodel - the beam to which rafters are tied
 merengel banquet cf. mur
 merengelel grandchild
 merengelang becoming painful cf. meringel
 merengang soft (as hands)
 merengrind strong; sturdy
 mererd to hoist with a rope
 ngordii & ngmerd - transitive
 mengerd - passive
 ngerodel - what is to be hoisted
 ngerrodel - hoisted
 ngerengerodel - ductile; elastic
 ngerd - the rope
 mererech to touch frequently in passing
 merereu to fulfill; to accomplish
 merers to fence in; to pen up
 sorsii & smers - transitive
 mesers - passive
 sersoll - what is to be fenced in
 slers - fenced in
 sers-el - fence; pen; garden
 ouusers to work in a garden
 mereturch to quake (as in an earthquake)
 meridecheder to walk aimlessly
 decheder - toad
 meridm to cut fruit from a tree
 ridmii & ruidm - transitive
 rdimil - the fruit
 urredimel - what is left, i.e. branch; headless body
 meriik to sweep; to inspect
 riikii & remiik - transitive
 riokel - what is to be swept
 riik - swept
 urriokel - the sweepings
 ortik - broom
 meriim to transport a house or a heavy object
 ruiim - transitive
 rimall & riomel - what is to be transported
 rriomel - transported
 merikingkong flour (Jap)
 merimech a kind of money
 meringel painful; difficult; hard; hot (of taste; red pepper; term
 of endearment for a foreigner
 meringel a reng - sympathy; sorrow at waste; frugal
 " a daob - rough seas
 " a sils - hot weather
 meringelechad - splendid; magnificent
 meringelang - becoming painful
 meringeringel - somewhat painful
 ringel-el - pain; ache
 omvkringel - to hurt someone

merort to cut through; to separate; to divorce
 dortii & dmort - transitive
 medort - passive
 deratel - about to be cut
 derratel & delort & dærredort - cut; separated
 merot to hammer; to smoothe something between hammer and anvil
 rotengii & remot - transitive cf. merterot
 rtangel - what is to be hammered
 ortangel - anvil
 orot @ hammer
 merous to distribute; to divide
 rousii & remous - transitive
 ruikel (rukkel) - what is to be divided
 rruikel (rrukkel) - division; section; chapter; inheritance; portion of food
 omerous (omerusel) - distribution
 merrai to hurt a wound or sunburn
 mdirir - transitive
 derekall - what is to be hurt
 derrai & medederrai - reopened wound
 merrakl to scatter. to break up; to destroy
 torreklii & torrakl - transitive
 meterrakl - passive
 terrekall - what is to be broken up
 terrakl - disordered
 " ochur - fractions in arithmetic
 merrars to shake out cloth; to shake off water (as dog)
 sirsi & smars - transitive
 mesars - passive
 sersall - what is to be shaken
 selars - shaken
 orrars - what has been shaken
 merrars a ngerel - to tell all one knows
 merrau to form a circle when fishing with handnets cf. merrirs &
 derrau - handnet mendederrau
 merreder to govern; to rule. A ruler cf. mendederreder
 dorderii & dorreder - transitive
 mederreder - passive
 derdall (derdelel) - subject (of ruler); accounts; reports
 derreder - governed
 merredirk to flatter falsely cf. merirk
 dirrederekii & dirredirk - transitive
 dirrederekall - about to be flattered
 derredirk - flattered
 merrekakl to abuse; to revile
 torkeklii & torkakl - transitive
 meterrekakl - passive
 terkekloel - about to be abused
 terrekakl - abused
 merrengel younger sister of female
 merriked to be busy about many things. Basket tied with many bindings
 rikidii - transitive
 merrirs same as merrau
 merritech to investigate a crime
 tirterrai - transitive
 merroakl to rattle
 rooklii & roakl - transitive
 rroakl - rattled
 orroakl - children's toy
 merrob to bow down in reverence; to prevent; to stop
 torengii & torrob - transitive
 terebangel - about to bow
 terrob - prostrate
 telerrob - prostrate
 merrochokl to descend; to flutter down (as chicken)
 merros to crow (only of chickens)
 orros a malk - cockcrow at predawn
 merrous to dream cf. omerrous
 merruakl to share in; to contribute to a mutual action cf. mengerrakl
 roklii & rouakl - transitive
 ruukill - about to share
 rruakl - shared
 merrusii to dream cf. omerrous
 mersad barracuda
 mersedhekleng ageing
 merserasech bloody cf. rasech
 mersii to mark cf. omars

chokl to trample on; to bruise
 rusecheklii & rusechokl - transitive
 rsechekill - about to be trampled on
 rrsechokl - trampled
 mert reef
 mertelli to shake cf. omritel
 merterot to hammer cf. merot
 rotertengii & roterot - transitive
 rtangel - what is to be hammered; anvil
 rrterot - hammered
 orterot - hammer
 mertii to hide cf. omart
 mertort big (of leaves)
 merubek to spear (but not to throw); to pierce
 durebekii & durubek - transitive
 derebakel - what is to be pierced
 derrubek - pierced
 orubek - spear
 merudii to smash cf. omeruud
 merukum to break into pieces; to change money
 rukumii & ruukum - transitive
 rekomel - what is to be broken
 ruukum - broken
 urrekomel - the pieces
 orrukum - small change
 orukum - the instrument used
 merumes to prick; to stab; to test with a fork cf. meremerumes
 rumsii & rumes - transitive
 smesall - about to be pricked
 rrumes - pricked
 sumes & orumes - spit; fork
 merumet to ream cf. mengerumet
 rrumet - reamed
 merumk to thunder; to make loud and continued noise
 drumk (dremkel) - thunder
 merunguus to anoint the hair
 rungsii & runguus - transitive
 rengsall - about to be anointed
 renguokl - about to be anointed; pimple
 rrunguus - anointed
 meruoru to fan
 riuruii & ruoru - transitive
 raeruall - about to be fanned
 rroru - fanned
 oruoru - fan
 merur bashful; ashamed; timid. Greatgrandparent
 rur (rengel) - shame; timidity. A bush
 omekrur - to embarrass (used if shoelace is broken)
 sekemerur - shy
 merus to pierce; to give injections cf. merumes
 rusur - transitive
 rsull - about to be pricked
 rrus - pierced; a diagonal stryt
 orus (orsul) - injection
 merusech to pound; to bruise
 rusechii & remusech - transitive
 rsachel - about to be pounded
 rrusech - pounded
 orusech - stamp
 orsachel - mortar; round wooden plate for ongraol
 urresachel - the thing bruised
 merusoalech & meruselodech tarpon
 merutech to touch
 rutechii & ruutech - transitive
 rtuchel - about to be, touched
 rrutech - touched
 bertechelel a deleb - mole (on body)
 meruu to gather; to collect; to pickup and put together
 remuu - transitive
 ruaol - about to be collected
 meruu el klalo - stolen goods
 meruud to smash cf. omeruud
 meruul to do; to make
 rullii & lullii & ruull - transitive
 ruoll - what is to be done; obligation
 rruull - done
 rell-el & lell-el - deed
 melel - deed

meskak, meskau give me, give you cf. omes
 mesab to harvest tubers; to peck (chicken); to hubble (fish)
 sobngii & suab - transitive
 sebungel - about to be harvested
 selab - harvested
 mesaik lazy; slothful
 saik - sloth; laziness
 bekesisaik - one who is continually lazy; lazybones
 mesakt to tie together side by side; to choke (of plants); to
 change the subject of conversation
 soktii & smakt - transitive
 sekidel - about to be tied together
 selakt & klekidel - tied together
 selesakt - confused; not to the point
 sakt - string; cord, etc.
 sesakt - one canoe with outrigger (eresakt, etc.)
 mesesakt - to tie many things together
 mesalo to prepare a taro patch
 soluii & smalo - transitive
 kloaol - the place to be prepared
 klloaol - prepared
 mesamk to husk a coconut by hand cf. mengeched
 semkii - transitive
 semukel - what is to be husked
 selamk - husked
 1- mesang to see cf. omes
 2- mesang (msang) to give cf. omes
 3- mesang a crab
 4- mesang a long object that is to be raised vertically
 5- mesang to cut diagonally; to cut jaggedly
 songar & smang - transitive
 sangabel - what is to be cut
 klangabel - sharpened stick; stump (after surgical operation)
 mesaod to separate; to divorce. To explain; to prove
 smodii & smaod - transitive
 soadel - dispute (about boundaries) to be solved
 sodall - what is to be explained
 selaod - separated
 eresaod - 2 separated parts
 kleoadel - explained
 osmodel - explanation
 mesarach to step on; to explore; to inspect (a village)
 sirechii & smarach - transitive
 serochel - what is to be explored
 selarach - explored
 mesauch to break off branches; to open and close the mouth
 souchii - transitive
 soechel - what is to be broken off
 selauch - broken off
 mesaul to be weary cf. omeksaul
 mesulang & mesulaol - tired; weary
 saul (sulel) - tiredness; trouble
 bakesulaol - easily tired
 omtechei a sulel - to take revenge
 oureng a sulel - to be grateful
 ke kmal mesaul & ke kmal mesulang - thank you
 mesaur to tie together
 sourii & smaur - transitive
 suill - what is to be tied
 slaur & kleuill - tied
 saur (surel) - bandage; shoelace
 mesbesibech fragile cf. mesibech
 mesebang goatfish
 mesebech to try on (clothes); to fit cf. omekesebech
 sobechii & suebech - transitive
 sebochel - what is to be tried on
 selebech - tried on
 sebechel - his fitness; capability, ability. He can; he is able
 diak el sebechel ungil - best
 mesebechakl to help; to assist; to defend
 sobecheklii & sobechakl - transitive
 sebechekill - the one to be helped
 selebechakl - helped
 osebechakl - help; assistance

bek to kick
 sobekii & soebek - transitive
 sebokel - about to be kicked
 selebek - kicked
 mesebel to shovel (Eng)
 sebelii - transitive
 sebel - shovel
 mesebesebek worried; doubtful cf. suebek
 mesebes & mesebesii to tie cf. omesebes
 mesebosochii to go zigzag cf. omesebosoch
 mesebsils the crown of the head
 mesechalakl to masturbate
 sochelekliai - transitive
 sechelekill - about to masturbate
 selechalakl - masturbated
 mesechelangel a tree
 mesechii to count cf. omasach. to contradict cf. omesenosoch
 mesechwes a tree
 mes₂ dem to tempt; to be sensual
 sodemii - transitive
 sedomel - about to tempt
 seldomel & seledem - seduced; emptied
 mesekak, mesekau see me; see you cf. omes
 mesekelat mullet
 mesekesakou crawled cf. melekesakou
 meseket full; crowded; tight (of clothing) cf. olseket
 mesekiu dugong
 meseklii to yield grudgingly; to concede unwillingly
 mesekosok sliced cf. melekosok
 mesekuuk surgeon fish
 mesel panting; gasping; out of breath cf. omeksel
 mesengaket thin; lean; skinny
 mesengedir a... thinnest
 klengaket (klengeketel) - thinness
 mesenges sought coconut sap cf. melenges
 mesengoes boiled cf. melengoes
 mesengul the center of the chest cf. ulul
 mesers fenced cf. merers
 meses diligent; energetic; fervent cf. omekses
 meseos to squeeze cf. omeseos
 mesesakt to tie many things together cf. mesakt
 meseseb burned cf. meleseb
 mesesii to squeeze cf. omeseos
 mesib to use a pick
 sibur & suib - transitive
 sbuul - about to use a pick
 osib - pick
 mesibas tripped cf. melibas
 mesihech to break off (branch or leaf)
 sibechei & suibechei - transitive
 sbochel - what is to be broken off
 selibechei & klbochel - broken off; broken branch as sign of trail
 mesbesibechei - fragile; easily broken off
 mesichii & mesiich to adorn cf. omesiich
 mesiis a fish
 mesikes poled cf. melikes
 mesilek to rub between the hands; to wash rice; clothes; hair
 silekii & smilek - transitive
 selokel - soiled clothing
 selilek - washed
 osile_k - soap, brush, etc.
 oselokel - scrub board
 ullselokel - the dirtied water
 mesiou servant. To serve; to pile up rocks, coconuts, etc.
 siungii & siou - transitive
 singgel - service; servile
 singgall - about to serve
 seliou & klliou - served
 sibai (sibil) - servant
 klesibai - slavery
 sisiou - obliging
 mesiou (mesiungel) - servant
 mesirii to steer cf. omesiur
 mesisiich strong cf. melisiich
 mesiuch to sprain the back; to twist it out of shape
 seliuch - sprained
 chelsiuch - board across thwarts at stern of canoe

-mesiungel servant cf. mesiou
 mesieur to steer cf. omesieur
 mesius reviled cf. melius
 meskereker orange (sweet)
 mesmechii to massage cf. mesumoch
 mesmechokl to correct; to repair; to put in order
 sumecheklii & sumechokl - transitive
 smedhekill - what is to be corrected
 selmechokl - corrected
 omesmechokl - advice
 mesmesim shaken cf. melmesim
 mesmesumoch consoled cf. melmesumoch
 mesngerakl to be prevented from traveling
 mesngii to puff up cf. omus
 mesngos crumbled cf. melngos
 mesochosech bitten cf. melsochosech
 mesobechakl to soil; to dirty
 mesobil single; unmarried
 mesodel to mangle; to tear into pieces. Wornout clothing
 mesomai to challenge
 mesond to comb; to break a chain
 sondii & smond - transitive
 sengudel - about to comb
 selond & klengudel - combed
 osond-el - comb
 ullsingudel - the combings.
 mesongosongob brittle; crisp
 -mesubed to collect coconut sap at noon
 2- mesubed to hear (of one slightly deaf)
 3- mesubed to inform; to announce; to teach ancient lore (and thus permit the young to enter the company of the elders; to permit
 subedii & sbedii & subed - transitive
 sbadel - about to inform; entrance; place for taking fish from a trap
 klbadel - informed
 desbedall - east coast (where sun enters) cf. kiukl
 subed (sbedel) - news; announcement; permitted
 oshadel - noon #1
 osbedelang - almost noon
 mesuboch to push; to bump
 subechii - transitive
 mesubs sprinkled cf. melubs
 mesuch to borrow; to jerk
 suchar & smuch - transitive
 sechaol - about to be borrowed
 seluch - borrowed
 mesuched to cripple or sicken someone
 suchedii - transitive
 mesuchokl to improve
 sucheklii & suchokl - transitive
 suchekill - what is to be improved
 seluchokl - improved
 mesuis lit cf. meluis
 mesuk to pack in tightly
 sukur & smuk - transitive
 skuul - about to be packed
 seluk & klkuul & kluk - packed
 suk - basketfull
 kluk - what is kept in a box; money; dollar
 mesutang mesulaol tired; weary cf. mesaul
 mesuld to erase
 smudii & smuld - transitive
 sudall - what is to be erased
 seluld - erased
 osuld - eraser
 mesulkolk to muss the hair
 sulkolkii transitive
 sulkolk - mussed
 mesumk to pull up grass or weeds; to pull out hair
 sumkii & smulk - transitive
 smukel - what is to be pulled
 slulk & suumk - pulled
 mesumoch to massage; to set broken bones; to spread something out flat; to send a messenger cf. melmesumoch. To restore
 sumechii & suumoch - transitive
 smochel - about to be massaged, etc.
 selumoch & klmochei & klumoch - massaged, etc.

mesumoch (continued)
 sumoch - what has been healed; redemption
 osumoch - redeemer
 mesuroch to bathe after childbirth
 surochii & smuroch - transitive
 seruchel - about to bathe
 serruchel & seluroch - bathed
 mesurusoch what makes a noise; diesel engine cf. merusoch
 mesuub to study; to learn; to copy; to imitate
 suubii & suub - transitive
 suobel (subel) - lesson
 seluub & kluobel - studied
 mesuud to shred; to split (paper; cloth; kabui)
 suudii & smuud - transitive
 suodel - what is to be shredded
 seluud & selusuud - shredded
 sesuud - one small kabui leaf
 metab pierced cf. melab. Fish dead in trap
 metabek patched cf. melabek
 metabt scraped cf. melabt
 metachel to slap the thigh cf. omeruadel
 ometachel - the thigh slapped when dancing
 metacher unfortunate cf. besul
 metaicha -
 metaiu petted cf. melaiu
 metak to be at one's destination cf. tmak
 metamet straightened cf. melamet
 metamk shaved cf. melamk
 metang (metengel) fork (of road, of tree); angle
 metaod pierced cf. melaod
 metara give me a... (mei a ta er a)
 metat torn cf. melat
 metau coconut ready to be made into copra; woman in menstruation;
 woman chief of a village. Tended cf. melau
 metcherakl hung cf. melcherakl
 metebal washed cf. melebal
 meteberal very slight variation of tides (mengeai in March & Sept.)
 metech to throw cf. ometech
 metechebakl dove cf. melechebakl
 metechelokl found the way cf. melechelokl
 metechii to throw cf. ometech (metechau - throw to you)
 meteet of high family; rich in Palauan money
 chilteet - riches; dignity; majesty
 metekell food stuckk in throat; obstinate
 meteketak masturbated cf. meleketak
 meteketek assembled cf. meleketek
 metekoi spoken cf. melekoi
 metektuk chopped cf. melektuk
 metelekakl plucked cf. melelekekakl
 metelib washed cf. melilib
 metelmekl shrunken cf. mengelmekl
 metemall broken, injured cf. melemall
 metemotem chopped down cf. melemotem
 1- metengtl fork cf. metang
 2- metengel to descend cf. oltengel
 tengoll & kotengoll - steep descent
 tengel-el - descent
 ulletengel - descended
 metengokl unfortunate; poor
 metengui porgy
 meterekakl abused cf. melerekakl. frivolous; careless cf. terrekakl
 meterrakl scattered; confused cf. merrakl
 metetecheb torn off cf. melecheb
 metetechebetobed - easily slipped off; slippery
 metetoach pierced cf. tmoech
 meteu broad; wide cf. meleteu
 metiakl knotted cf. meliakl
 metib planned cf. telib
 metii to press cf. omet
 metiit opened cf. meliit
 metik boxed; sparred cf. melik
 2- metik to find
 metke - transitive
 vetik a reng - beloved
 metiko held in hand cf. meliko

metilab	a fishnet
metilech	dropped cf. melilech
metinget	corked cf. melinget
metir	to press cf. omet
metitai	rolled cf. melitai
metitngall a reng	sadness at a broken friendship
metitur	to be ignorant; awkward, etc.
metiud	split; half cf. meliud
metiwalech	thrown cf. meliwalech
metkaki	propped cf. melkaki
metke	to find cf. metik
metkerel	corner; pass in reef cf. metuker
metkii	to lift a burden to the head cf. omatk
metkungii	to lift from the water cf. ometko
metmut	a shark; a little ant
metngaki	appeased cf. melngaki
metngeoch	scraped cf. melngeoch
metocholb	washed; baptized cf. melocholb
metoi	to miss; to fail
tomii & tuom	- transitive
telom	- failed
tom (temel)	- loss of; failure
metongaki	tall cf. melongaki
metooch	pre-chewed cf. melooch
metord	irritated cf. melord
metort	big (of leaves)
metotech	grabbed cf. melotech
metouch	cut cf. melouch
metub	drooled cf. melub
metubech	masturbated cf. melubech
metuchaki	wandered aside cf. meluchaki
metuchel	carried cf. meluchel
metud	half cf. meliud
"	a klebesei - midnight
metui	carried cf. melui
metuk	cut cf. meluk
metuker (metkerel)	corner; pass in reef
metungel	smelt cf. melungel
metur	a slow canoe or boat
metutii	to use a chisel cf. omtuut
metutk	pointed out cf. melutk
metuut	to use a chisel cf. omtuut
meu	to break open cf. omeu
meuchel	about to begin cf. omuchel
meur	porgy
mewet	pressed cf. omet
mewiaus	difficulty in seeing because of poor light
mideklii & midokl	to toss cf. omidokl
miich	almond
otechel	- its seed
techel a miich	- original families of a village
miiki	to bend cf. omoik
mi-iko	blind
chi-iko & chewiko	- blindness
milii	to clothe cf. omail
milidiul	high up in the sky
miliil	to recreate; to loaf. to stroll aimlessly
doiliil	- let us play
siliil	- gadabout; playboy
mililianged	-ardent; to blaze up (as fire)
milkolk	dark; gloomy
ilkolk	- darkness; mosquito
omekilolk	- to darken; to cause a shadow
milkolk a reng	- stupid
milngoll	squid
milsu	to spout (faucet; waterspout)
milteet	to know something by touching it
mimokl	loose; broadminded cf. melmokl
mingchii	to filter cf. omich
mingii	to divide cf. omii
miong	full cf. mui
mir	pumice
mirochoroch	sea bass
misaker	watery or pulpy taro; yielding; pliable
misang	Mass; also used of Protestant service (Span)

misei (meklechel) taro patch
 sections: tukuretel, ulecharoch, urars, bluu, ulleboel
 Hike - cheliliuis
 path around misei - klaeb
 to prepare a patch - mesalo
 miselch same as misei
 misiich victorious cf. melisiich
 mitiklil & mitokl to turn upside down cf. omitokl
 mitte middle (Germ)
 miuiud wrinkled; creased
 mius to paddle; to row
 isar & imus - transitive
 isaol - the boat to be paddled
 ilus - paddled
 oius - paddle; oar
 " (oisal) - pectoral fin of fish
 miusech calm
 yusech - calmness
 mkais to open cf. omkais
 mkar to give medicine cf. omkar
 mkebkii to peel cf. omkobk
 mkedii to cast a net cf. omuked
 mkisii to open cf. omkais
 mkeklii to rise early in the morning cf. omkokl
 mkelii to knock down cf. omukel
 mkrur to give medicine
 mla past of ma
 mla mo have (perfect tense)
 mlai boat; canoe; any vehicle (also land vehicle)
 bechukl - rope to tie soaes to hull
 bedeklii - to raise the mast cf. omedikl
 bedesil - paddle; oar cf. besos
 bached - struts to hold pole or fishspear
 bekall - sail boat cf. omekall
 bekerurt - fast canoe; racing canoe cf. remurt
 berreakl - second anchor at stern -cf. omerreakl
 besengel - boat cf. bos
 betimer - a slow canoe
 bilas (bilsingel) - motor boat (Eng)
 blades (bldesel) - rope from prow to mast to stern
 blekall - canoe under sail -cf. omekall
 blutek - canoe race cf. omutek
 bos (besengel) - boat (Eng)
 brotong - cargo canoe
 chalach - spar at edge of sail
 chediil a chei - section of hull in front of mast (outrigger on left)
 " a mekomad - " " " behind " " " "
 chelis - step for mast
 cheldull - unit of soaes and bechukl
 chelsiuch - board at stern of canoe or boat cf. chelsiuch
 chemecherasech - boards forming a square beneath soaes
 cheterebis - pulley cf. mengeterebis
 debel - wake cf. daob
 daidesomal - rope from mast to outrigger
 dekel-el - pole cf. melikes
 dengiil - spar at top of sail
 desomel - outrigger
 diall (dillil) - ship; steamer
 diangl (diangelel) - canoehouse
 chilloboch - hollowed out hull of canoe; hold cf. melloboch
 kaeab (kebel) - large sailing canoe
 kabekel-el - war canoe
 kebel - large sailing canoe cf. kaeab
 kederaol - side opposite outrigger cf. mengederaol & klderaol
 kemetal - curved crossbars of outrigger
 keall - rope for lowering mast cf. mengeall
 kerika - bamboostruts at top of sail
 kiil - keel (Eng)
 klamat - rope for adjusting sail
 klderaol - canoe tied to dock cf. kederaol
 kloil - canoe in canoehouse cf. mengoi
 klsokes - platform above soaes ' ordall
 kodelii - to pole cf. melikes
 koi (kongel) - support for canoe in coathouse cf. mengoi
 kotraol (kotrolel) - small sailing canoe

mlai (continued)

- kurudok - rib of hull (not a Palauan word)
- kuteling - prow
- melasech - to chop a log to make a canoe
- melikes - to pole
- melu & meluar - to steer towards the outrigger side
- mengeall - to lower sail
- mengederaol - to pole with the outrigger towards the shore
- mengoi - to place a canoe in the canoe house
- mererd - to hoist the sail
- mesakt - to bind a canoe with various ropes
- mesiil - motor (Eng)
- metur - racing canoe
- ngerd - rope for hoisting sail cf. mererd
- ngetmakl - slow canoe
- oius (oisal) - paddle; oar cf. mius
- olekedakl - plank between soaes, near outrigger
- olotoangl - holes in outrigger for totau (rope)
- olsachel - place for making a canoe cf. melasech
- omak - to anchor
- omedikel - to step the mast
- omekeral - place into which butt of mast is stepped
- omekall - to sail a canoe
- omerreakl - to float to and fro between dock and stern anchor
- omesiur - to steer; to pilot
- omlutek - to race canoes
- omtebechel - to anchor a canoe by a pole
- ongeu (ongongel) - rudder
- orakl - mast
- ordall - platform above soaes, near the hull
- oreall - vertical strut near backed to keep things from falling overboard
- orrëbakl - curved strut alongside soaes
- orul - hull
- orruu - rope binding soaes
- resel - sail cf. yars
- rukel - raised sides, from prow to center
- melloboch - to hew log for inside of hull
- melasech - to hew log for outside of hull
- melkaik - to hew log to shape the prow
- meloës - to chip the top of the log
- sar (rsel) - bottom edge of sail
- sesakt - one completed canoe cf. mesakt
- skokel - place where one must pole very hard
- soaes - two main struts between hull and outrigger
- techikl - board to keep things from falling over cf. ulekikt
- telilab - reef in sail
- todab - rope from prow to outrigger to stern
- torar - rope joining soaes and ulae
- tosen - ferry (Jap)
- totau - rope binding outrigger to soaes
- ubid - prow of war canoe
- ucharm - pulley for raising sail
- uchel - prow
- udibech - second hole made when olotoangl wears out
- ukereker - large rope from sar to dengiil
- ulach - coconut frond used as roller when beaching canoe
- ulae - upright struts from desomel to soaes
- ulekikt - board to keep things from falling overboard cf. techikl
- ultuatl - sockets for ulae
- uriul - stern
- yars (resel) - sail
- mlechii to melt cf. omuloch
- mled dead shellfish cf. mad
- mletemudes a lizard
- mlochii to explain a sign cf. omlaoch
- mlir to forbid cf. omul
- mngakl & mngeklii to name cf. omngakl
- mngelmii to give drink cf. omngim
- mngemkii to set right cf. omngamek
- mngerur to cut firewood cf. omngar
- mngii to fish by trapping cf. omub. to break open cf. omuru
- mngim to give drink cf. omngim
- h- mo will
- morngii - there will be
- 2- mo(ng) to go, be in the imperative
- moremei - to go and return
- kairirei - to go and return together

moaes	pre-dawn
moak	anchored cf. omak
moalach	faint; feeble; soft; withered (of leaves)
mobed	caught cf. obed
moch	to step on cf. omoch
mochadu	scissored cf. omchadu
mochang	to go immediately (mo & cha)
mochar	bought cf. omechar
mochau	interrupted cf. olechau
mochell	born cf. omechell
mocheoch	annoyed cf. omecheoch
mochero	inside out cf. omechero
mochib	turned away cf. olechib
mochiis	chased cf. olechiis
mochit	preceded cf. olechit
mochiwaiu	rocked to sleep cf. omechiwaiu
mochoid	gossiped cf. olechoid
mocholo	scooped out cf. omecholo
mocholt	shown cf. olocholt
mochubel	poured cf. omechubel
mochulii	to tie cf. omechull
mochull	to tie & tied cf. omechull
mochur	counted cf. omechur
modak	added cf. oldak
modanges	praised cf. oldanges
modars	lifted cf. oldars
moded	level; even
modekngei	name of a religion founded by Temedad in 1917; it combines many old gods into a few cf. oldak
modibsob	overflowed cf. oldibsob
modiderek	loaded cf. oldiderek
modik	chased cf. oldik
modikel	moved cf. oldikel
modingel	visited cf. oldingel
modiu	shouted cf. oldiu
modob	fallen cf. oldob
modoch	to eat with the fingers cf. omodoch
modochades a ngerel	to speak or read out loud
modoel	gobies
modubech	pushed cf. oldubech
modum	appeared cf. oldum
moduroch	sent cf. olduroch
modurokl	sent cf. oldurokl
meduud	sticky; adhesive
moech	to throw a spear cf. omoech
meeong	vaulted cf. oleong
moes	seen cf. omes. To shoot cf. omoes
moeuul	unpacked cf. oleuul
moiit	laid down cf. oliit
moisech	instructed cf. olisech
moiwid	copied cf. olewid
mok	to open cf. omok
mokang	fed cf. omekang
mokard	lit cf. omekard
mokary	gain (Jap)
mokebai	prevented cf. olekebai
mokebotk	warned cf. olekebotk
moked	approached cf. oleked
mokeldedar	to adopt cf. omekedelad
mokellakl	rolled cf. olekellakl
moker	asked cf. oker. Called cf. oleker
mokerd	unloaded cf. olekerd
mekesebakl	snapped (fingers) cf. olekesebakl
moket	to unwind cf. omoket
mokiis	awakened cf. olekiis
moklukl	coughed cf. oklukl
mokoad	to kill cf. omekoad
mokokak	I speak slowly; go slowly, etc.
mokodir	to kill cf. omekoad
molech	a shellfish; penis
moluut	returned cf. olluut
mondai	problem; dispute (Jap)
monganget	removed cf. olenganget
mongaok	blown (flute) cf. olengaok
mongasach	lifted cf. olengasach
mongchongch	fiber of betelnut tree, used as cradle cf. keai

mongelt	sunk cf. olengelt
mongemed	used up cf. olekngemed
mongeng	stared cf. olengeng
mongesechekl	raised cf. olengesechekl
mongesenges	consented cf. olengesenges
mongesesoi	ridiculed cf. olengesesai
mongeseu	helped cf. olengeseu
mongibes	teased cf. olengibes
mongii	to put a canoe in the boathouse cf. mengoi
mongit	begged cf. olengit
mongki	monkey (Eng)
mongkongk	scraped cf. olengkongk
mongull	rested cf. olengull
mooch	stepped on cf. omoch
morael	to crack; cracked (bottle, coconut)
urrael - a crack	
morebet	dropped cf. orebet
moremei	to go and return cf. mo
kairirei - to	go and return together
moriid	lost cf. oriid
morngii	there will be cf. mo
moromi	whiskey. rum, etc. (Jap)
morrak	touched cf. orrak
morreked	held cf. orreked
morrenge	heard cf. orrenge
moriik	swept cf. meriik
mosarach	pressed cf. olsarach
moseos	squeezed cf. omeseos
mosii	to shoot cf. omoes
mosebek	flown cf. olsebek
mosengerenger	fasted cf. olsengerenger
mosiik	sought cf. osiik
mesingch	waited for cf. olsingch
mesirs	pledged cf. olsirs
mosiseb	inserted cf. olsiseb
mosisechakl	taught cf. olsisechakl
mosiu	kindled cf. olsiu
mosiur	steered cf. omesiur
mosiwekl	met cf. olsiwekl
mosoasach	odoim with wasach
mosobel	saved cf. olsobel
mosongob	pinned up cf. olsongob
motak	transported cf. oltak
motaut	aimed cf. oltaut
motech	to satisfy cf. omotech
metecheklii	to insinuate cf. omtechokl
motekau	supported cf. oltekau
motekerekl	taken out of water cf. oltekerekl
metengel	lowered cf. oltengel
moterau	sold cf. olterau
moterebek	raped cf. olterebek
moterekokl	entrusted cf. oltererekokl
motirakl	followed cf. oltirakl
motklii	to make anxious cf. ouedikel
motobed	put out cf. oltobed
motoech	pierced cf. oltoech
motoir	oltoir cf. loved
motour	carried cf. oltour
moturk	asked cf. olturk
motut	suckled cf. oltut
motuu	inserted cf. oltuu
motuub	insulted cf. oltuub
mouetkeu	greeted cf. ouetkeu
mralm	to water cf. omralm
mrachem & meachemii	to mix cf. omrachem
mrechii	to spear cf. omurch
mreked & mrekedii	to paste cf. omreked
mrekii	to color cf. omurk
mrelmii	to water cf. omralm
mrerengii	to hoise cf. omebar
mres	a kind of money
mriid & mridii	to lose cf. omriid
mritel	to shiver cf. omritel
mrodoch	to button cf. omrodoch
msall	to stop cf. small
msasou	to barter cf. omsasou

msechii	to pluck cf. omusoch
msesuii	to barter cf. omsasou
msibs & msibsii	to make a hole cf. omsibs
mtanget	to polish cf. omtanget
mtebechel & mtebechelii	to take care of cf. omtebechel
mtebekii	to survey land cf. omtibek
mtebengii	to understand cf. omtab
mtechedii	to jerk cf. omtoched
mtechei	to change cf. omtechei
mtechii	to turn over cf. omitech
mtechir	to change cf. omtechei
mtekangl & mtekengelii	to exert cf. outekangl
mtkii	to lie against the grain or bias cf. melok
mtelbar & mtelbii & mtelub	- to slander cf. omtelub
mtelurabitang	distance between fingers when arms outstretched sideways
mtengetii	to polish cf. omtanget
mterechii	to bend cf. omturuch
mtilou & mtilungii	to shelter cf. omtilou
mtangaol & mtingolii	to lie cf. outingaol
mtmok	to lie against the grain or bias cf. melok
mt rur	to swing cf. omtar
mturuch	to bend cf. omturuch
muar	acid taste (as orange peel)
mub	to fish by trapping cf. omub
	damselfish
mudch	
mudidm	spied on cf. omdidm
mudoch	to vomit cf. omudoch
mudor	shaded cf. omdor
hudoud	paid cf. omdoud
mues	seen cf. omes
mui	full
miong - just full	
muilech	sticky; clayey
muitech	slanted cf. omitech
mukdasu	thought cf. omdasu
mukdengesii	to satisfy cf. omekdinges
mukdubsii	to cling to cf. omekdubs
muked	to pay a fine cf. omuked
mukel	collapsed cf. omukel
mukmeaiu	to smoothe cf. omekeaiu
muks	to blow up cf. omuks
mul	to forbid cf. omul
muldeld	pudding cf. omeld
mull	a fish
mult	to turn cf. omult
mulukngii	to lie cf. omulak
mungakl	named cf. omngakl
mungau	a kind of money (red) cf. omung
mungim	watered cf. omngim
mur (merengel)	banquet cf. omengur
muralm	watered cf. omralm
murachem	mixed cf. omrachem
muruch	to spear cf. omuruch
murk	to color cf. omurk
murodoch	buttoned cf. omrodoch
murs	to mark cf. omurs
musasou	bartered cf. omsasou
mushing	cooperative lottery with rotation of winners (Jap)
musoch	to pluck cf. omusoch
musur	to bend something down cf. omsuu
mutebechel	moored cf. omtebechel
mutechei	changed cf. omtechei
mutek	to shut cf. omutek
mutelub	slandered cf. omtelub
mutii	to heap up cf. omuut
mutilou	sheltered cf. omtilou
muturuch	bent cf. omturuch
mutuut	chiseled cf. omtuut
muuchel	begun cf. omuchel

ng & ngii he; she; it; them (things); 'it is'
 ngabtchelid accidental cf. melabt
 ngader (ngederel) escort on a trip cf. merader
 1-ngai a splinter
 2- ngai take cf. melai
 ngaibudel - one who takes and takes back
 ngais (ngisel) egg; sperm
 rengel a ngais - yolk
 lilisel a ngais - white part
 chedngais - testicle
 ngak I; me
 ngakl (ngklel) name cf. omngakl
 ngalek (ngelekel) child; anyone younger than the one speaking
 ongalek & tungalek - family
 ngalektang - sibling; brother or sister
 ngalekdos - cousin; children of two sisters cf. udos
 ngalekdam & ngalekudam - cousin; children of two brothers cf. udam
 ngalekochad - cousin; children of brother and sister cf. ochadam
 ngalekulaol - children adopted by close relative of mother cf. ulaol
 ngalekdiul - fatherless
 ngelekel a rengul - favorite child
 ngelekel a budel - neglected child
 ngelekel a chiim - little finger
 ngall (ngellil) termite & ngellil - termite ridden
 ngam a medal to see with the eyes shut cf. melam(?)
 ngamekechui very thin (as hair); distant relationship
 ngaok (ngokel) flute cf. olengaok
 napa Chinese cabbage (Jap)
 ngar & ngara to be in a place; to live (frequently dingar)
 mlara - past time
 klengar (klingil) - life
 ngarbab - above; over; superior
 klengarbab - of high station
 ngariou - below; under; inferior
 klengariou - of low station
 ngarangii the first drops of rain
 ngark (ngerkel) shell for slicing taro; oval knife
 ngas egg plant
 1-ngasach public ceremony for a mother after childbirth
 2- ngasach a reng angry cf. ngmasach
 ngasngas red coral
 ngau (nguul) fire; flame
 belurangau - hell
 ngaukai 'I do not know'; maybe; perhaps
 ngbatel (ngbetel) what is to be forgiven cf. melubet
 Ngcheangl Kayangel
 ngdiak no; not cf. diak
 ngduul a clam
 mangeduul- to search for clams
 ngeaol park; garden
 ngeasek young person or animal cf. olengeasek
 ngebakel what is to be ironed cf. melabek
 ngebengchokl coconut meat and milk cf. lius
 ngebesel desire cf. nguibes
 ngeboi best (of drinks) ; handsome
 ngebokel desire cf. nguibes
 ngebudel slimy; slippery
 ngedall seeing someone off on a trip cf. merader
 ngedechang different cf. melodoch
 ngedechall what is to be changed cf. melodoch
 ngederel escort cf. merader
 ngeduch black, as a negro (Yapese)
 ngei take from my hand cf. melai
 ngel a tree
 ngelakel a joke cf. oungelakel
 ngelbatel forgiven cf. melubet
 ngelbesel & ngelbokl desired cf. nguibes & mengibes
 ngelbengubet ransom cf. melubet
 ngelebengabek ironed cf. melabek
 ngelekel child cf. ngalek
 ngelekelii to joke cf. oungelakel
 ngelekla more (in comparatives)
 ngelem intelligent; quick to learn
 ngelengalek (ngelengelekel) reeds; leavings
 ngelengelotel marshy; muddy; obscene
 ngelengelt a fish Canthidermis

ngeliokl	cooked cf. meliokl
ngelkodel	a net cf. meluked
ngellau	burned ilaot
ngelliil	termite ridden cf. ngall
ngel ^l itel	chosen cf. melilt
ngelmokl	selfishness cf. mengibes
ngelmors	extracted cf. melmors
ngelngal	a fish (bonito?)
ngelong	the front of the bai
ngelsakel	separated cf. melsakel
ngelsechel	what has been found cf. melsechem
ngelsodel-el	edge; brim
oungelsodel	- edged
ngeltachal	scrubbed cf. melatach
ngeltengat	blessed; fortunate cf. omekngeltengat
ngeltengatach	scrubbed cf. melatach
ngeltebkul	a tree
ngemekill	what is to be climbed cf. melemiakl
ngemodel	what is to be washed cf. melemed
ngemoel	a fish
ngemokl	desirous cf. mengibes
ngemull	weeds cf. melame ^l
ngereklang	to move up and down cf. olengeriakl
ngeo	what has been taken cf. melai
ngera(ng)	what? which? how?
ngerachel (ngerechelel)	duty; responsibility cf. meluchel
oungerachel	- to perform one's duty
ngeraol	a deep spot inside the reef
ngerd	rope for hoisting cf. mererd
ngerdel	vein; artery cf. ngurd
ngerechelel	duty; responsibility cf. ngerachel
ngeredemall (ngeredemelel)	two who think alike cf. meredem
ngeredomel	" about to make handle or shate cf. meredem
ngere ^l	voice; mouth; accent cf. ngor
1- ngerengerodel	a fish
2- ngerengerodel	elastic; ductile
ngeringiir	sprinkle of rain
ngerngel le chelu	echo
ngerodel	sail to be hoisted cf. mererd
ngerrodel	hoisted sail cf. mererd
n ^l erokl	squint-eyed
ngerroel	scolded cf. oungeroel
ngese ^l chel	rising; ascension cf. ngmasach
ngesekill	what are to be separated cf. melsakl
ngesenges	patient; obliging cf. olengesenges
ngesoel	helper cf. olengeseu
ngesonges	lack; insufficiency
olengesonges	- to waste
ngesuill	the one to be helped cf. olengeseu
ngetachel	what is to be scrubbed cf. melatach
ngetemakl	slow (man or canoe)
ngi	to take cf. melai
ngiaoch	parrot fish
ngiaus	day after tomorrow
ngiosel	- day after ngiaus
ikrel ngiosel & a tara ngiosel	- day after ngiosel
ngibes (ngebesel)	to drool; drool cf. mengibes & olengibes
ngibes a reng-	sexual desire cf. mengibes & olengibes
ngibt	slime; mucus; marrow
ngidech	a vine
ngika(ng)	this (people or animals)
ngikall	one about to dance cf. meloik
ngike(i)	that)people or animals)
ngikedii	to make a net cf. meluked
ngikel	fish (Classification in English-Palauan dictionary)
ngiklii	to cook cf. meliokl
ngilacha(ng)	that (person or animal) near you
ngilmii	to drink cf. melim
ngiltii	to choose cf. melilt
ngimd	shellfish
ngimech	a drop (of liquids) cf. olengimech
ngimersall & ngimersill	what is to be extracted cf. melmors
ngimersii	to extract cf. melmors
ngimertii	to bail cf. melimet
ngimis	shellfish
ngimkumk	to rise (steam or vapor)

ngingaol	the one to be summoned cf. onging
ngiokl	to cook cf. meliokl
ngiosel	three days from now cf. ngiaus
ngira	beginning of man's name or title (ngi er a)
ngirt-el	mucus cf. ongirt
ngis	a tree; a fish
ngisall	what is to be cooked cf. meliokl
ngisumoch	brother-in-law (of male)
ngitacheluchub	wanderer from house to house; beggar
ngititerir	take them cf. melai
ngitsko	fish chowder (Jap)
ngiuul	the taking up; assumption cf. melai
ngkadel	the one to be fined cf. meluked
ngkedel	fine; punishment cf. meluked
ngklel	name cf. omngakl
ngkodel	about to make a net cf. meliked
ngkuul	what is to be transported cf. melukel
nglader	sent off on a trip cf. merader
nglai	taken cf. melai
nglat	promise cf. melat. Reward cf. omekngeltengat
nglebakel	ironed cf. melabek
nglemed	washed cf. melemed
nglemiakl	climbed cf. melemiakl
nglemull	weeds cf. melamel
ngletem	licked cf. meletem
ngleuul	taken cf. melai
ngliil	asthmatic cf. tiil
nglikliabed	boards at end of house, from uchub to semosem cf. iskliabed
nglilt	chosen cf. melilt
nglim	drunk cf. melim & omngim
nglimet	bailed cf. melimet
ngling	series; people walking in single file
nglitel	what is to be chosen cf. melilt
ngllomel	a stare cf. omes
nglocha	maybe; perhaps
nglodech	changed cf. melodoch
ngloik	a dance cf. meloik
nglosoch	thatch roof
its sections:	umad; bedebadl, cholikchelid, chelid
nglubet	forgiven cf. melubet
ngluked	fined cf. meluked
nglukel	transported cf. melukel
nglull	snored cf. ongelngull
nglumel	waterlogged cf. melim
nglunguch-el	prayer cf. meluluch
ngmader	to see someone off on a trip cf. merader
ngmai	to take cf. melai
ngmasach	to rise; to ascend; to go on the reef (boat)
ngosechii & ngmasach	- transitive
mengasach	- passive
ngesachel (ngesechel)	- about to rise; ascension
nglesachel	- risen
ngmasach a reng	- angry
ngasach	- public appearance after childbirth cf. dioll
bekongsengasach a reng	- exciteable; easily angered
kongesachel	- steep ascent
ngesachel a irachar	- monument; memorial
ngmatach	to scrub cf. melatach
ngmatel	flooded (boats) cf. melimet
ngmelt	to sink (in mud or sand) cf. olengelt
ngtel a sils	- sunset
ngmengengel	- deep spot in ocean floor
ngmerd	to hoist cf. mererd
ngmiked	to make nets cf. meliked
ngmill	to fall out (hair)
ngmilt	to choose cf. melilt
ngmodoch	to change cf. melodoch
ngmoik	to dance cf. meloik
ngmors	to extract cf. melmors
ngmuked	to pay a fine cf. meluked
ngmukel	to transport cf. melukel
ngoal	open sea
ngobard-el	west
chad ra ngobard	- westerner; foreigner (includes Japanese)
ngobeet	to dive into; to lower
ngobekii	to iron cf. melabek

ngodechii	to change cf. melodoch
ngoderii	to see off on a trip cf. merader
ngodoch	different cf. melodoch
ngodochel	what is to be changed cf. melodoch
ngoi	to take cf. melai
ngoikii	to dance cf. meloik
ngoimeklii	to climb cf. melemiakl
ngoingir	to summon cf. onging
ngokel	flute cf. olengaok
ngolem	a tree
ngomedii	to use up cf. melemed
ngomiakl	to climb cf. mehemiakl
ngomir	to smoothe cf. melam
ngomlii	to cut grass cf. melamel
ngor (ngerel)	voice; mouth; accent cf. oungeroel
ngordii	to hoist cf. mererd
ngorelii	to scold cf. oungeroel
ngosakl	to separate cf. melsakl
ngosechii	to rise cf. ngmasach
ngoseklii	to separate cf. melsakl
ngoseseloch	scorpion fish
ngoseu	to help cf. olengeseu
ngosur	to subtract cf. melasch
ngosuir	to help cf. olengeseu
ngot	mortar
ngotechii	to scrub cf. melatach
ngoteletii	to ask a blessing cf. meltelat
ngotemall	what is to be licked cf. meletem
ngotemii	to lick cf. meletem
ngotir	to promise cf. melat
ngoura	to take cf. melai
ngsis-el	fallen leaf
ngtal	what is to be asked for cf. olengit
ngtel	sinking cf. ngmelt
nguabek	to patch cf. melabek
nguam	to smoothe cf. melam
nguamel	to cut grass cf. melamel
nguarangarang	how? whatever? cf. ngerang
ngubetii	to forgive cf. melubet
nguches	rain (after drought); dew; solace; refreshment
nguemed	to use up cf. melemed
ngukur	to transport cf. melukel
nguibes	to drool. Desire; envy cf. mengibes & olengibes
nguul	fire cf. ngau
nguim	to drink cf. melim
nguimet	to bail cf. melimet
nguissech	a snake (racer)
oubedulnguissech	- to lie with head erect
nguked (ngkedel)	prize; reward; penance cf. meluked
ngukedii	to pay a fine cf. meluked
ngull	asthma cf. ongelngull
ngumd	wrasse fish
ngunguchall	what is to be prayed cf. meluluch
ngunguch & ngunggchii	to pray cf. meluluch
ngurd (ngerdel)	vein; artery
ngurengradel	- swollen veins; varicose veins
nguubet	to loosen cf. melubet
nguu	to take cf. melai
nguus(ngusel)	female relative by marriage of female; sister-in-law
kaunguus	- related by marriage
klaunguus	- relationship

For words beginning with o sound, also look under cho.

oang	whistle; four
oangarang	how? what manner of?
koangarang	- how are you? (used of sick; not a greeting)
oas	trepang; black centipede; one who pushes into crowded spaces)
deroas	- red centipede
oatel	ford cf. chamaot
obadek	enshrouded cf. omadek
obak	obsolete word for rubak
obals	punished cf. omlals
1-obang	missed cf. omang
2-oba(ng)	to have cf. olab
abarang	- self-willed; independent

obangel	to attempt but not to succeed
obebeu	brittle cf. omeu
obedechakl	to win in wrestling
medecheklii	- transitive
kaibedechakl	- to wrestle
klaiibedechakl	- wrestling
obekel	couple; pair cf. omekel
obekul	elder brother; chief cf. rubak
obekii	to have cf. olab
obeldir	to deceive cf. mengeblad
obeng	stopped up cf. omeng. To do something unintentionally
ngobengeang e	meruul - he makes mistakes but continues to act
obengakl	a tree
obengei	to have cf. olap
obengelii	to call attention to cf. mengebangel
obengkel	companion
obento	food for a journey (Jap)
obereberek	flat space cf. omerk
obes	to forget
obesong	- transitive
bles	- forgotten
besbes	- forgetful
bekebesbes	- one who continually forgets
obeteteluut	to walk backwards (oba-tet-e-lmuut)
obeu	cracked; broken cf. omeu
obibriid	an overflowing basket cf. omriid
obingel	aground at low tide
bingel	- payment to induce one to return to his village
obis & obisur	to spin; to revolve cf. mengebis & mengeterebis
oblallang	a fish basket
ohlil	family cf. blai
obochobel	bashful; ashamed
oboe	"would that"; "if only"
obok	opened cf. omok
obokonang	- beginning to open
gbrechelang	very poor; unfortunate
obraud & obreod	heavy cf. berreod
obsur &	to stir cf. mengebus
obtengetii	to skirt cf. mengebtanget
obtingel	mosquito bite
obubarmad	stage in growth of coconut cf. lius
obubu	crackle (of fire)
obureburs	many-colored cf. omurs
oburk	swollen cf. burk. Colored cf. omurk
obutek	narrow; scanty
obuu	a blister (on palm). opened cf. omuu
ochad-al	brother; sister (of opposite sex of the one speaking)
ochadu (ocheduel)	scissors cf. omchadu
ochaio	ray (fish)
ochalchutem	Babeldaob
ochaol	a vine
ocharo	stick dance
ochau	to interrupt cf. olechau
ocheaol	collection of a debt
ochebiil	what is to be avoided cf. olechib
ochebir	to turn away cf. olechib
ochechall	one who is to be annoyed cf. omecheoch
ochedall	a secret to be disclosed cf. olechoid
ochedecheraol	what is to be built cf. omekdochor
ochedealii	to spear someone cf. melochodoch
ochedii	to husk a coconut cf. mengeched
ocheduel	scissors cf. cf. omchadu
ochell	tracing descent through the female line cf. omechall
ochell-el	younger brother of male; young of either sex to their okdemaol
ochellei & ollei	- term of address by male to male of same age or younger
ochengall	what is to be crushed cf. omoch
ocherakl	unripe banana
ocheraol	sale; collection of money at house-warming cf. omechar
ocherngaol	what is to be counted cf. omechur
ocherowall	what is to be turned away cf. omechero
ochesall	announcement to be made cf. ouchais
ochesechesii.	to sniffle cf. olecheseches
ochib	to turn away cf. olechib
ochidii	to gossip cf. olechoid
ochiis	to chase away cf. olechiis
ochil	leg cf. wach

oldewarebong	a reef fish (captain fish)
odik	to chase away cf. oldik
odikel	" " " " oldikel
odikii	" " " " oldik
odilsii	to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
odimklii	to arrange food cf. odimukl
odimsall	food to be arranged "
odingel	to visit; a visit; food brought when visiting cf. oldingel
pdirekorek	to fill to overflowing
odiu & odiur	to shout cf. oldiu
odkelii	to chase away cf. oldikel
odkidkall	what is to be chased away cf. oldikel
odmiall	what is about to appear cf. oldum
odmii & odmir	to make something appear cf. oldum
odngelii	to visit cf. oldingel
odob	to drop cf. oldob
odochall	what is to shine cf. mengeldoech
odochosong	noontime (about 10 to 4 P.M.)
ungil ochodosong	- greeting
odochulii	to seek a remedy cf. mengedechuul
odoim (odimel)	protein; fish. meat, eggs and sometimes coconut & papaya; as opposed to ongraol, the starchy foods
odong	to shout or cry out when seeing one's delasach
odongelel	- the pne who shouts; medium for the chelid
odongesall	praiseworthy cf. oldanges
odormetii	to stir up the sea cf. mengedesaoch
oduboch	to push cf. olduboch
odudur	th shake cf. mengeduard
oduii	to make a roof cf. mengadou
oduib	to carve cf. mengeduib
oduil	joy cf. dmeu
odum	to make appear cf. oldum
odurechall (odurechelel)	one to be sent as a messenger cf. olduroch
odurechii	to send cf. olduroch
odureklii	" " oldurokl
oduroch	" " olduroch
odurokl	" " oldurokl
oeacher (oecherel)	shoe; footprint
telueacher	- foot length
oeang (oengul)	cluster of coconuts
omotk er oeang	- to pass over the one in line to be chief
oeong	to vault cf. oleong
oeu (ouil)	storm
oeuul	to unpack cf. oleuul
ofis	office; government (Eng)
oi & ooi	yes
oidall (oidelel)	change of clothing; what is to be translated cf. oliuid
oietall	heavy burden to be paid down cf. oliit
oikl (oikelel)	penis
oikab	more (in comparatives); better (of health) cf. oisab
oim	five
oimolech	back muscle above the pelvis
oingarang	when?
oisab	same as oikab
oisal a ngikel	pectoral fin cf. mius
oisechall	what is to be shown cf. olisech
oiteklekall	what is to be shaken cf. mengetektik
oius (oisal)	paddle; oar cf. mius
okak	a snipe
okal (okelil)	torch cf. omekal
okang	food (for chickens) cf. mengang
okasi	candy (Jap)
okau (okuil)	foor for a journey
okdemal & okdemang	master
okdemaol (okdemelel)	oldest maternal uncle
okditall	about to be dirtied cf. omekdirt
okdusall	one to be put to bed cf. omekedurs
okebai	to prevent cf. olekebai
okebetkii	to warn cf. olekebotk
okebill	what is to be prevented cf. olekebai
okebir	to prevent cf. olekebai
okebiteklii & okebitiekl	to startle cf. olekibitiekl
okebotk	to warn cf. olekebotk
oked	to draw near cf. oleked
okedall	what is to be approached cf. oleked

okedbechel establishment cf. omekduboch
 okedelad to guard; to preserve
 okedeldaol - what is to be guarded
 okedii to draw near cf. oleked
 okedmoki preparation cf. mangedmoki
 okedongall one to be called cf. omekedong
 okekiaol one to be awakened cf. olekiis
 okekulaol floorstringer cf. blai
 okelil torch cf. omekal
 okellaki & okelleklii to roll cf. olekellaki
 okemedii to refuse with thanms cf. olekemed
 okeodol what is to be approached cf. oleked
 1- oker to call to cf. oleker
 2- oker to ask; to question
 korir & kmer - transitive
 moker - passive
 kril - question to be asked
 kler - asked
 ker (kril) - question
 mekereker - inquisitive
 okerel goatfish
 okerd & okerdii to unload cf. olekerd
 okeriir to call to cf. oleker
 okeruul children who should be trained cf. omekroul
 okesebaki to snap the fingers cf. olekesebaki
 okesengall what is to be tightened cf. olekes
 okesebecgall what is to be put in order cf. omekesebech
 okesebekill about to snap the fingers cf. olekesebaki
 okesebeklii to snap the fingers cf. olekesebaki
 okesengii to tighten cf. olekes
 okesiall & okesiaol what are to be compared cf. omeksiu
 okesiu-l comparison; copy; statue cf. omeksiu
 okidii & okiid to empty cf. olekiid
 okiis & okisii to wake up cf. olekiis
 okingall what must be maintained cf. omekingar
 okisall one to be awakened cf. olekiis
 okiu to walk; to go
 okiuchei - to walk in front of; to precede
 okiuriul - to walk behind; to follow
 oklechelall what is to be shaken cf. mengeklachel
 oklechelli to shake cf. mengeklachel
 oklechoboch an evil spirit, used to frighten children
 oklemedaol ray (fish)
 oklengel fishnet cf. osel
 oklii to scold cf. mengokl
 oklukl to cough
 okluklii - transitive
 moklukl - passive
 klukl - a cough
 ulleklukl - coughed
 okngemed & okngemedii to use up cf. olekngemed
 okngemedall what is to be used up cf. olekngemed
 okodall what is to be killed cf. omekoad
 okor to oppose; to disappoint
 okri & okror - transitive
 okradel what is to be lit cf. omekard
 okril one to be summoned cf. oleker
 okrodel what is to be unloaded cf. olekerd
 okrokr thick (of long things)
 okterii to cry out with pain
 okuil food for a journey
 okul anchor (includes cable) cf. omak
 okull what must be anchored cf. omak
 okulir to carry a torch cf. omekal
 olab to have; to hold; with - as instrument. (takes plural object)
 oba(ng) - takes singular object
 obekak - hold me
 obengei - intensified form of oba. (related to obengkel?)
 olabek an iron; a plane cf. melabek
 olabtaol midwife
 olachel rooftop for thatch roof (above bwadel)
 olad whetstone cf. melad
 olai charm; incantation cf. ouelai
 olamel sickle cf. melamel
 olamk razor cf. melamk

olangch (olengchelel) sign cf. melangch
 olengchelelachad - dusk
 olengchelel a yolt - weather vane
 olatach scrubbing brush cf. melatach
 olbatel (olbetelel) Saviour cf. ollubet
 olbechel in the center cf. omiich
 olbed flat stone; paved platform in front of a house
 olbetelel Saviour cf. olbatel
 olbidel (oltelel) lamp; lantern cf. melboid
 olbiil decision cf. melib
 olbiungel (olbingelel) necklace; medal; scarf; anything worn around the neck
 olchars to trickle cf. chamars
 olcherekill what is to be hooked cf. melcherakl
 olchul-el cloth for head carry
 old to break wind cf. chemold
 oldak to add; to put together
 oĸekiar & odak - transitive
 modak - passive
 oĸekiaol - what is to be added; sum
 uldak & uldekial & uldekikial - added; sum
 uldekial a daob - flood
 uldemukul - collection of various things; miscellaneous
 dmak & dak - to be together
 dōkngel - reunited
 modekngel - religion founded by Temedad in 1917; combines many of the old
 gods into a few
 oldanges to praise; to honor
 odengesii & odanges - transitive
 modanges - passive
 odongesall - praiseworthy
 uldanges - praised
 odanges (odengesel & odengeklel) - praise
 oldars to lift up; to hold arms out straight; to offer in sacrifice
 odersii & odars - transitive
 modars - passive
 odersall - about to be lifted
 uldars - lifted
 oldechalakl to win in a fist fight
 odecheleklil & odechalakl - transitive
 modechalakl - passive
 odechelekill - about to win
 uldechalakl - the winner; won
 oldekĸak to add many things cf. oldak
 oldemedem to bob up and down cf. oldum
 olderechelel sent cf. olduroch
 olderemerem to sink something; to put under water
 oderemeremii - transitive
 dekkeremerem - soaked
 oldeu to entertain; to make happy cf. dmeu
 oldii to break wind cf. chemold
 oldibsobs to overflow
 odibsebsii & odibsobs - transitive
 modibsobs - passive
 odibsebsall - about to overflow
 uldibsobs - overflowed
 oldiderekil to load a boat or vehicle cf. doiderekil
 odiderekilii & odiderekil - transitive
 modiderekil - passive
 odiderekil - about to be loaded
 uldiderekil - loaded
 oldik to send away; to chase away (people) cf. oldikel
 odikii & odik - transitive
 modik - passive
 odkikall - the one to be sent away
 uldik - sent away
 dmik & dilik - to be in exile
 oldikel to remove; to move; to send away (things) cf. oldik
 odkelii & odikel - transitive
 modikel - passive
 uldikel - sent away
 oldimelal mekebud coconut oĸoim
 oldimukil to arrange food (related to oĸoim?)
 oĸimklii - transitive
 oĸimsall - the food to be arranged
 oldingel to visit
 oĸngelii & oĸingel - transitive
 oĸingel - visit; food brought when visiting; Stations of the Cross
 oldiu

oldingel (continued)
 modingel - passive
 uldingel - visited
 odingel - visit; food brought when visiting; Stations of the Cross
 oldiu to shout; to call out to someone
 odiur & odiu - transitive
 modiu - passive
 odiaol - about to shout
 uldiu - shouted
 diu (diul) - shout
 sekediu - one who continually shouts
 oldiuls to lie on the ground, hidden in the grass
 odilsii - transitive
 odilsall - about to be on the ground
 uldiuls - lain
 oldob to drop into a hole; to cause to fall
 odebengii & odob - transitive
 modob - passive
 odebengall - about to drop
 uldob - dropped
 oldosob to relieve; to ease
 odesebii - transitive
 dosob - comfortable
 oisob & oikob - recovered in health
 oldubech to push
 odbechii & odubech - transitive
 modubech - passive
 odbachel & odbechall - about to be pushed
 uldubech - pushed
 olduleb to put into water
 odelebii - transitive
 odelebsall - about to be put into water
 ulduleb - put into water
 kaiduduleb - to fight in water
 oldum to produce in public; to make appear cf. duum & oldemedem
 odmii & odmir & odum - transitive
 modum - passive
 odmiail - about to appear
 uldum - appeared
 olduroch to send someone with a message cf. oldurokl
 odurechii & oduroch - transitive
 moduroch - passive
 odurechall - about to be sent
 ulduroch - sent
 olderuchel-el - messenger; envoy
 bekodyroch & bekododuroch - one who frequently sends others; one willing to run errands
 oldurokl to send (persons or things)
 o,duroklii & odurokl - transitive
 modurokl - passive
 oderukill - about to be sent
 uldurokl - sent
 oderekl-el - message; thing sent
 olduum to chisel; to engrave
 olebedabel scales for weighing cf. melobodeb
 olebed & olebedii to hit cf. mengelebed
 olebelull basin cf. meleball
 olechad a doloch to get to destination just before low tide
 olechars slight leak; dribble cf. chamars
 olechau to interrupt; to shout
 ochuir & ochau - transitive
 mochau - passive
 ochuill - about to interrupt
 ullechau - interrupted
 olecheb abortion cf. melecheb
 oleched to sail to windward; to strive to do good cf. omekarek
 chemeched - sailing to windward; striving to act well
 olechel & olechelii to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
 olechelubal bathing spot; cf. olechubel
 olecheluches striped clothing cf. meluches
 olechemeraech to glance from side to side cf. olmeraech
 olechesech to pump cf. melechesech
 olecheseches to drink noisily; to sniffle
 ochesechesii - transitive
 olechesobel a dipper cf. melecheseb

olechewekl to save; to hide something
 checheweklii - transitive
 olechib to turn someone away; to make him avoid something cf. chuib
 ochebir & ochib - transitive
 mochib - passive
 ochebiil - about to be turned away
 ullechib - turned away
 ullechechchib - serrated
 kaiuchib - to pass by
 olechiis to chase away; to make flee cf. chemiis
 ochisii & ochiis - transitive
 mochiis - passive
 ochisall - about to be chased
 ullechiis - chased
 olechis to empty
 ochisir - transitive
 olechit to let someone precede
 mochit - passive; winner
 uit - victory
 kaiuechit - to race
 ulechob to uncover at low tide
 chuob - uncovered
 olochodoch club; spear. cf. melochodoch
 olechoid to gossip; to be inquisitive; to disarrange; to disclose a secret
 ochidii & ochoid - transitive
 mochoid - passive
 ochedall - about to be disclosed
 ullechoid - disclosed
 tulechoid - a gossip
 olechubel to pour out; to empty liquids cf. mengubel
 ochubelii & ochubel & chubel - transitive
 mochubel - passive
 ullechubel - emptied
 chellubel - widower and his children
 olechelubel - bathing spot
 olechukl camera cf. meluches
 olechutel large bamboo raft
 olekang (olekelel) large cooking pot cf. mengang
 olekanget to demote; to lower; to push something too heavy to lift;
 to have sensual desires for one dancing
 ongongedall - what is to be lowered
 olekebai to prevent; to restrain; to forbid
 okebir & okebai - transitive
 mokebai - passive
 okebiil - what is to be prevented
 ullekebai - prevented
 olekebotk to call to; to warn to cough when nearing bathing spot
 okebetkii & okebotk - transitive
 mokebotk - passive
 okebetkill - about to be warned
 ullekebotk - warned
 oleked & oleket to draw near to
 okedii & oked & oketii & oket - transitive
 moked & moket - passive
 okedall & okedel - about to draw near to
 ulleked & ulleket - drawn near to
 olekedakl plank between soas, near desomel cf. mlai
 olekellakl to roll from side to side (ship, barrel); to slant something
 okelleklii & okellakl - transitive
 mokellakl - passive
 ullekellakl - rolled
 olekemed to refuse to give something; to have all necessary
 okemedii - transitive
 oleker to call; to summon
 okerir & oker - transitive
 moker - passive
 okriil - about to be called
 ulleker - summoned
 olekerakl to parry a spear
 olekerd to unload cf. kmerd
 okerdii & okerd - transitive
 mokerd - passive
 olekrodl - dock; pier; place for unloading
 okrodel - what is to be unloaded
 ullekerd - unloaded

olekes to tighten (rope, belt)
 okesengii - transitive
 okesengall - what needs to be tightened
 kmes - tight; narrow; taut
 olekesongel-el - belt
 olekesebakl to snap the fingers; to make a tapping sound cf. kosebakl
 okesebeklii & okesebakl - transitive
 mokesebakl & mokekesebakl - passive
 okesebekill - about to snap fingers
 ullekesebakl - snapped
 oleket same as oleked
 olekibetiekl to scare; to startle; to surprise cf. kibetiekl
 okebitiekl & okebitiekl - transitive
 mokebitiekl - passive
 ullekebitiekl - scared
 olekiid to pour liquids
 okidii - transitive
 olekiis to wake up; to rouse cf. mekiis
 okisii & okiis - transitive
 mokiis - passive
 okisall & okekiaol - about to be awakened
 ullekiis - wakened
 olekitech to cry out with pain
 okterii - transitive
 sekikitech & bekikitech - one who frequently cries with pain
 olekngemed to use up entirely cf. melemed & mengemengemed
 okngemedii & okngemed - transitive
 mongngemed - passive
 okngemedall - what is to be used up
 ullekngemed - used up
 oleksiu seam cf. olsiu
 olekuich to pull skin away from flesh
 olekuis to exert oneself
 olekull cemetery cf. olengull
 olellii to prophesy cf. mengelill
 olemed-el sponge; lung cf. melemed
 olemedem medicine for diarrhea cf. melemedem
 olemeraech to glance cf. olengerir
 olechechemeraech - to glance from side to side
 chemeraech - morning star
 olemesomes to oppose; to contradict
 oleng-il fare; payment cf. meleng
 olengakt to transport or carry by many trips
 ongktall - what is to be transported
 ullengakt - transported
 olengamech to attempt to seduce
 ongmechii - transitive
 olenganget to remove; to sit far away; to lose a race
 ongengetii & onganget - transitive
 monganget - passive
 ongengetall - what is to be removed
 ullenganget - removed
 olengaok to blow; to whistle; also sound of goats and cats
 ongokii & ongaok - transitive
 mongaok - passive
 ongekall - what is to be blown
 ullengaok - blown
 ngaok (ngokel) - flute
 olengasach to lift up; to raise cf. ngmasach
 ongesechii & ongasach - transitive
 mongasach - passive
 ongesechall (ongesechelel) - what is to be lifted
 ullengasach - lifted
 bekongesengasach a reng - easily angered
 olengaur slang
 olengeasek to train or bring up children; to explain a word
 ongesekii & ongeasek - transitive
 mongeasek - passive
 ongesekall - the one to be trained
 ullengeasek - trained
 ngeasek - young (people or animals)
 olengeau to help (same as olengeseu)
 olengeches to fast
 olengelokl to nod when sleepy

olengelt to sink something in mud or sang cf. ngmelt
 ongeltii & ongelt - transitive
 mongelt - passive
 ongeltall - about to be sunk
 ullengelt - sunk
 olengemai to carry or transport (many people help)
 olengeng to stare at
 ongengii & ongeng - transitive
 mongeng - passive
 ongengall - the one to be stared at
 ullengeng - stared at
 blengengall - next to
 kaiuengeng - to be face to face
 olengoul struts to hold poles, spears, etc. cf. blai
 olengeriakl to move something forward or upward
 ongereklii - transitive
 olengerir to glance to the side cf. olemetraech
 ngerir - cross-eyed
 olengesechekl to raise; to promote; to elevate
 ongesecheklii & ongesechekl - transitive
 mongesechekl - passive
 ongesechekill - about to be promoted
 ullengesechekl - promoted
 olengesenges to consent to; to obey
 ongesengesii & ongesenges - transitive
 mongesenges - passive
 ongesengesall - ready to yield
 ullengesenges - obeyed; yielded
 ngesenges - patient; obliging
 bekongesenges a reng - tractible; obedient
 olengeseu to help cf. olengeau
 ngosuir & ngoseu - transitive
 mongeseu - passive
 ngesuill & ngesoal - about to be helped
 ullengeseu - helped
 ongeseu - helper
 kaingeseu - to help one another
 klaingeseu - mutual help

 olengeseso to ridicule; to tease
 mongeseso - passive
 ongesesoel - about to be ridiculed
 ullengeseso - ridiculed
 olengesonges to waste cf. ngesonges
 olengibes to tempt; to seduce; to fool; to tease cf. mengibes
 ongebesii & ongibes - transitive
 mongibes - passive; lustful
 ongebesall - about to be tempted
 ullengibes - tempted
 ngibes (ngbesel) - desire; sexual desire
 ngebokel (ngbesel) - desire; lustful
 ngelbokel - what is desired
 ngemokel - selfish; importunate; desirous of food; greedy
 ngelmokel - selfishness
 mengibesangc- confused in mind
 olengii to steal
 olengimech to trickle; to drop
 ngimech - a drop
 olengimes to stretch something (rubber band)
 olengit to beg; to ask for
 ongtir & ongit - transitive
 mongit - passive
 ongtiaall - what is to asked for
 ullengit - asked for
 ngtal - the one thing of many asked for
 bekongit & sekongit - beggar
 ak ulengit - 'please'
 olengkongk to scrape and level; to tear down (house) and level
 ongkehgkii & onkongk - transitive
 mongkongk - passive
 ongkongkall - what is to be scraped
 ullengkongk - scraped
 olenguis to level a pile of sand
 ongisii - transitive

olengull to rest. A bench
 ongellii & ongull - transitive
 mongull - passive
 ullengull - rested
 olekull - cemetery
 olengrull - bench in the shade
 oleong to vault
 ongengur & oeong - transitive
 moeong - passive
 ulleong - vaulted
 oleseb matches, etc. cf. meleseb
 oletem index finger cf. meletem
 oleuul to unpack; to transfer cargo
 oiulii & oeuul - transitive
 meoeuul - passive
 ulleuul - unpacked
 kaisseseuul - to exchange cargo between boats; to take turns carrying a heavy burden
 olewalech an eel
 olibek ring finger cf. melibek
 olibesongel obstacle cf. melibas
 olibngokl to elope; to run away from a nerreder
 oibngii - transitive
 oliich a spoon
 oliit to lay down a heavy burden; to disobey; to contradict
 oiitii & oiit - transitive
 moiit - passive
 oietall - what is to be laid down
 ulliit - laid down; an offense
 olík fruit bat; crossbeams at ends of bai (cf. semosem)
 olíkchelið part of thatch roof cf. nglosech
 olikes pole (for boat) cf. melikes
 olíkltungch trigger fish
 oliitel to pour into a vessel
 oitilii - transitive
 oitelall - what is to be poured
 olilsii to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
 olimet bailer cf. melimet
 olimoim to lower; to move a boat out to deep water; to give food to meteet
 oimimii - transitive
 ullimoim - food for meteet
 olingatech to creep (as snake)
 oliocheł boundary; winning banner cf. omiich
 olisech to instruct; to show cf. olsisechakl & olisechakl
 oisechii & oisech - transitive
 moisech - passive
 oisechall - what is to be shown
 ullisech - shown
 olisechakl to teach cf. olsisechakl & olisech
 osisecheklii & osisechakl - transitive
 mosisechakl - passive
 osisechekill - what is to be taught
 ullsisechakl - taught
 olisechakl (olisecheklel) - doctrine; teaching
 olisiich to strengthen; to turn a screw. Confirmation cf. melisiich
 olitechel border; boundary cf. mengitechel
 olitiuul roller (log under canoe) cf. melitai
 oliu to dodge
 oiur - transitive
 oliuch shears cf. meliuch
 oliuid to copy; to translate; to change clothes
 oidii & oiuid - transitive
 moiuid - passive
 oidall (oudelel) - change of clothing
 ulliuid - copied
 oliul a bush
 olkelel dispute over boundary
 olkodk chopping knife cf. melkodk
 ollak love charm
 ollamet to sneak; to go quietly cf. oltetellamet
 otemetii - transitive
 ollaol large cooking pot
 allei term of address among males cf. ochell
 alleketakl table for preparing food; bier

ollekesakl a man long unmarried cf. melekosok
 ollemelel tap root
 ollib place to wash dishes cf/ mellib
 olloang lowly; underprivileged
 olloch sand bar
 ollochel landing place cf. melilech
 ollubet to forgive cf. melubet
 olbatel - what is to be forgiven
 olbetelel - Savior
 ollumel kettle; water bottle cf/ melim
 olluut to return; to give back cf. lmuut
 ollutii & olluut - transitive
 molluut - passive
 olutall - what is to be given back
 ulluut - given back
 olmengii to converse with a friend cf. mengelim
 olmesumoch payment for divorce cf. melmesumoch
 olmotm what is sucked out cf. melmotm
 olngechel place for scraping taro, etc. cf. melngeoch
 olngii to carry on the shoulder cf. mengol
 olngii - carrying, bringing
 oloboch beams under floor boards cf. blai
 olochii to eat only ongraol; to masturbate cf. mengelouch
 olochoes slender in the waist cf. meleboes
 olocholb to make magic by ritual washing cf. melocholb
 olochold (olochedngel) sweet scent cf. ochod
 olocholoch a saw cf. melocholoch
 olocholt to show; to manifest; to appear to
 ochotii & ocholt & ochosii - transitive
 mocholt - passive
 ochetall - what is to be shown; facade
 ullecholt - shown
 chemolt - famous
 olochosobel ladle; dipper cf. melecheseb
 olochoud to seek diligetly
 ochudii - transitive
 olochukl wooden handle of derrau
 olodall one to be consoled cf. mengelaod
 olodel about to break wind cf. chemol d
 olodochoel a tree
 olokoi exclamation of surprise or wonder
 ololo a shovel cf. omecholo
 olongetongel altar cf. melenget
 olongosall cooking pot cf. melengoes
 oloteachal a gull
 olotoangel holes in outrigger for torar cf. mlai
 olouch to threaten; to alarm cf. oluchii
 olsachel (olsechelel) place for making canoes; place for anything valuable;
 strongbox; cabinet; tabernacle cf. melasach
 olsarach to press down with the hand cf. mesarach
 oserechii & psarach - transitive
 mosarach - passive
 oserechall - what is to be pressed
 ulsarach - pressed
 oserochel - a press; paper weight
 olsebek to let fly; to make fly cf. suebek
 osebekii & osebek - transitive
 mosebek - passive
 osebekall about to let fly.
 ulsebek - flown
 osebek-el - wing
 olsechesech to insert to the bottom of a container
 osechesechii - transitive
 osechesechall - what is to be inseted
 olseket (olseked?) to enter a crowded place; to seek money from the rich
 soketii - transitive
 seketall - about to enter
 ulseket - entered
 seket - crowd; meeting
 meseket - crowded; full; tight (of clothing)
 kosekodel - crowded place; a short time to do something
 olsengerenger to fast; to be hungry cf. songerenger
 psengerengerii & osengerenger - transitive
 mosengerenger - passive
 ulsengerenger - fasted
 klengerenger - hunger

olserechakl to keep secrets
 ulserechakl a reng - patient
 olsesei to walk or move a little cf. sesei
 osesengii & smesei - transitive
 osesengall - about to move
 olhesibes to overflow (a tank) cf. olsibes
 olsibes to overflow (more than olhesibes)
 sebesang - the tank about to overflow
 sibes - the water
 olsingch to wait; to wait for
 osingchir & osingch - transitive
 mosingch - passive
 osengchall - about to wait
 ulsingch - waited
 olsirs to pledge; to pawn; to lean the back against something cf.
 osisii & osirs - transitive oltir
 mosirs - passive
 osisall - about to be pawned
 ulsirs-el - the pledge; the thing pawned; what is leaned against
 olsiseb to put in; to bring in; to thread a needle cf. soiseb
 osisebii & osiseb - transitive
 mosiseb - passive
 osiseball - about to be put in
 ulsiseb - put in
 olsisechakl to teach cf. olisechakl & olisech
 osisecheklii & osisechakl - transitive
 osisechekill - what is to be taught
 osisechakl (osisecheklel) - teaching; doctrine
 olsiu to kindle or feed a fire; to sew together; to start a fight
 osiur & osiu - transitive
 mosiu - passive
 osiaol - about to kindle
 ulsiu & oleksiu - seam
 olsiwekl to meet; to collide. Hard of hearing
 osiuklii & osiwekl - transitive
 mosiwekl - passive
 ulsiwekl - collided
 kaisiwekl - to meet together
 olskosk to push with both hands
 oskeskii - transitive
 olsobel to save; to deliver. Redemption; liberation
 osobelii & osobel - transitive
 mosobel - passive
 osobelall - about to be saved
 ulsobel - saved
 osobel-el - Savior; Redeemer
 suobel - one who is free; saved
 klosobel - salvation
 klsobelang - sanctuary
 olsongob to pin up (clothing; pictures)
 osongebii & osongob - transitive
 mosongob - passive
 osongeball - what is to be pinned up
 ulsongob - pinned up
 osongob - pin
 olsuloul toasted cf. mengesuloul
 oltab to place something so that it dangles
 otebengii - transitive
 otebengall - what is to dangle
 ultab & ultebelab - dangling
 oltak to carry; to transport
 otekir & otak - transitive
 motak - passive
 otekiall - what is to be transported
 ultak - transported
 ultekiall - cargo
 oltamet to stretch; to draw taut with a rope cf. melamet
 otemetii - transitive
 otemetall & otematel - about to be stretched
 oltamet a reng - to persuade
 oltatel-el a basket
 oltaut to aim; to observe the law; to light a fire; to affirm
 otutii & otaut - transitive
 motaut - passive
 otutell - about to aim, etc.
 ultaut - aimed; lit

oltaut (continued)
 taut (tutel) - aim; purpose
 ultutemel - importance; necessity; usefulness
 tmautadiu - alarm
 beketaut - marksman; one who speaks to the point
 oltechei (oltechil) change cf. omtechei
 oltechekl payment by bital wadh at death of chief
 oltechel scouring cloth cf. melatach
 oltechelakl to accuse; to suspect
 otechelekliai - transitive
 oltechelbakl to put something in water cf. tuchelbakl
 otechelbeklai & otechebakl - transitive
 otechelbekill - what is to be put in water
 ultechelbakl - sunk
 oltekau to hold in the lap; to support; to keep one's word; to keep a family together
 otekur & otekau - transitive
 motekau - passive
 otekuul - about to be supported
 ultekau - supported
 tek'aukleald - ceiling
 oltekerekl to take out of the water; to abandon a project (church; school)
 otekereklai & otekerekl - transitive
 motekerekl - passive
 otekerekill - what is to be abandoned
 ultekerekl - abandoned
 oltelel lantern; lamp cf. melboid
 oltengei to lower; to take down cf. metengei
 otengelai & otengei - transitive
 motengei - passive
 otongoll - about to be lowered
 ultengei - lowered
 olterau to sell; to betray
 oterur & oterau - transitive
 moterau - passive
 oteruul - merchandise for sale
 ulterau - sold
 oterau - sale
 olterebek to rape; to play the accordion
 oterebekall - accprdion
 moterebek - passive
 merebereberekl - to rape a sleeping woman; to grope in the dark
 olterechii to make someone slip cf. oltoroch
 olterekokl to entrust; to recommend; to decide; to wait for a debt to be paid; to wait for reformation; to be silenced
 oterekekiai & oterekokl - transitive
 moterekokl - passive
 oterekekill - trustworthy
 ulterekokl - true; sincere; orderly
 ulterekokl chad ra Belau - a true Palauan
 olteremarem to push under water
 oteremeremii $\frac{3}{4}$ transitive
 olteremed to press down cf. olterrai
 olterrai to press down cf. olteremed
 terraibeluu - crossbeams at ends of bai cf. blai
 oltetellamet to move very quietly cf. ollamet
 oltilech to knock something (tree) down so that it falls on top of something else
 otilechii - transitive
 otelochel - what is to be knocked down
 otilech - axe
 oltingkou to push with both hands; bulldozer
 oltir to lean against something (facing it) cf. olsirs
 oltuii - transitive
 oltirakl to follow; to pursue
 otirekiai & otirakl - transitive
 motirakl - passive
 ultirakl - followed
 oltitech to push in between cf. melitech
 otetechii - transitive
 oltitenganged to slide down something
 otitengedii - transitive
 oltohed to put out cf. tuohed
 otehedii & otobed - transitive
 motobed - passive

oltobed (continued)

- otebedel - what is to be put out
- ultobed - put out
- oltobed a chur - comical
- oltoech through; to pierce through
 - otechii & otoech - transitive
 - motoech - passive
 - otechall - what is to be pierced
 - ultoech - pierced
- oltoir to chase; to love
 - otirii & otoir - transitive
 - motoir - passive
 - otiiil)otilel) - what is loved
 - ultoir - love; pursuit
- oltom to project; tp stick out
 - otemii & otemir - transitive
- oltoroch to make someone slip cf. tmoroch
 - oterechii - transitive
- oltour to carry a child on the back; "piggyback".
 - oturii & otour - transitive
 - motour - passive
 - otull - the child to be carried
 - ultour - carried
- oltubedobed to eat too much odoim
- oltuui to lean back against something cf. oltir
- oltuil to cut off heads
 - ulleltull - the headless body
- olturk to ask permission ; to pierce
 - oterekii & oturk - transitive
 - moturk - passive
 - oterukel (oterekelel) - correction; punishment
 - oterekel a reng - temporal punishment for sin
 - ulturk - asked
 - turkongoll - to clear the throat when approaching a house
- oltut to suckle; to nurse
 - otutur & otut - transitive
 - motut - passive
 - otutuul - suckling baby
 - ultut - sucked
 - tut - breast
 - tmjt - suckling baby
 - osechel a tut - milk
 - metmut - a shark; a little ant
- oltutakl to accuse cf. oltechelakl
 - otuteklui & otutakl - transitive
 - motutakl - passive
 - ututekill - the one to be accused
 - ultutakl - accused
- oltutall what is to be returned cf. olluut
- oltuu to put into; to bring into cf. tmuu
 - otungii & otuu - transitive
 - motuu - passive
 - otungall - what is to be put in
 - ultuu - put in
- oltuub to slander; to defame, to insult; to defeat in argument
 - otubii & otuub - transitive
 - motuub - passive
 - otuball - the one to be slandered
 - ultuub - slandered
- olubel-el turtle shell
- olubas monitor lizard
- olubs sprinkled water cf. melubs
- oluch-ul coconut oil, any kind of fuel
 - melaok oluch - a lot of fuel
 - chebosoch oluch - little fuel
- oluchau an orange
- oluches-el pencil; pen cf. meluches
- oluchii to alarm cr. olouch
- oluchall cloth for head carry cf. omuchel
- oludoch float for fishnet
- oluid a dream cf. menguid
- olukl bamboo laths for roofing cf. blai
- olutall about to give something back cf. olluut
- olutk a pointer cf. melutk. Pole for picking fruit
- oluu a palm tree
- oluyul that around which something is folded cf. meleu

oluus a vine, used for binding thatch cf. meluus
 omachad to grow a little, then die (of plants)
 omached to break long things; to slice or break ongraol in hands
 bechedii - transitive
 bechedall & bechidel - what is to be broken
 blached - portion of food distributed
 omached - portion of food
 omachediil to have diarrhea; to hemorrhage
 machedelii & machediil - transitive
 obachediil - passive
 bachediil -
 blachediil - diarrhea; dysentery; hemorrhage
 omachel to hew; to chop
 mechelii - transitive
 bechall - unshaped log
 blechall - hewed; chopped
 blachel - the chips
 omad to rub; to massage
 bedengii - transitive
 blad - coconut rope; sennit (rubbed on the thigh)
 omadech to dissolve
 omadek to enshroud the dead
 medekii - transitive
 obadek - passive
 badek - gift brought to wake
 bladek - spirit of female ancestor or relative
 omadel to extract; to root out
 medelii & madel - transitive
 obadel - passive
 bedull - the tooth or plant to be extracted
 bladel - extracted; rooted up
 1- omades to pave cf. mengades
 2- omades to line up; to display
 medesii & mades - transitive
 obades - passive
 bedukel - what is to be displayed
 bldukel (bldekkel) - explanation; line; anything consecutive; table of contents
 blades - displayed
 kltukel - distinct; apparent; obvious
 babluades - heaven (the arrangement or order above)
 youluades - earth
 omai a reng hesitant cf. ombai
 1- omail a tree
 2- omail to clothe someone
 milii & mail - transitive
 obail - passive
 biull - naked
 blail & bliull - clothed
 bail (bilel) - clothing; clothes
 oubail - to wear clothing
 telbail - cigarette (wrapped in paper)
 omais to travel frequently; to go to & fro; to blunt a knife
 cf. omibais & omehibais
 misii - transitive
 obaisareng - brokenhearted
 omaitekab to walk on the hands
 omak to anchor; to tie up
 mukur & mak - transitive
 moak - passive
 okull - what is to be anchored
 okul a chebechil - marriage ceremony
 ulak - anchored
 wak (okul) - anchor (includes chain or rope)
 medal a wak - anchor
 omekuul - harbor
 pmakes to step; to pace; to stride
 mekesii & makes - transitive
 obakes - passive
 blakes - paced
 bakes - step; pace. telbakes - 1 step
 omal to astonish; to amaze
 melengii & mal - transitive
 obal - passive
 blal - astonished

omalach to use a slingshot; to shoot an arrow
melechii & malach - transitive
obalach - passive
belechall - what is to be shot
blalach - shot
balach - arrow
belochel - what is to be shot; pigeon
omalachel barrier
omalek to dye pandanus
ulalek - dyed
omang to throw a spear so it slides along the ground; to slip
down (as a baby)sitting)
mangar & mang - transitive
obang - passive
bengall - what is to be thrown
omangch to bite ; to sting (as mosquito)
mangchii & mangch - transitive
obangch - passive
bengochel - what is to be bitten
blangch (blengchelel) - bitten
bangch (bengchel) - a bite
bembangch - a red ant that bites
omangchelel - anthill
omangel to feint; to dupe; to deceive; to interrupt
mengelii - transitive
blangel - interrupted; half
blangel tuangel - window
omaoch to flow; to bleed
bochii - transitive
baoch - ditch; canal
omoachel - river
omar to slap the face
marangii & mar - transitive
bar - a slap
mengesberebar a ulul - excited
omarach to dip up water
berechii & merechii - transitive
berochel - the dipper
omart to hide
mertii & mart - transitive
obart - passive
bart & berotel - what is to be hidden
blart & berrotel - hidden
omasach to count; to assign; to tack (of boats)
mesechii & masach - transitive
obasach - passive
besachel - the tack to be made
blasachel - commission; calculation
blasach (blsechel) - time; opportunity; occasion. Crooked writing
basach - tack
ullemesachel - congregation
omat to jump up and down (as a child)
ulat - one who has stopped jumping; quiet
omatech a reng careful; prudent
omatk to lift to head or shoulder for carrying
metkii - transitive
ombai to refuse to answer because ignorant or unsure of answer
omai a reng - hesitant
ombebelakl to make a faint sound (fish in sea; rat on roof)
ombebelokl to move from side to side; to move to and fro
beleklai - transitive
ombibechakl to float cf. omechokl
omchadu to cut with scissors; to pick up with pincers
mcheduii & mchadu - transitive
mochadu - passive
ochoduall - v.g. food resting on embers
ulchadu - scissored
ochadu (ocheduel) - scissors
omcharaches to wait for low tide cf. charaches
omcherachab to abuse one's authority
mecherechebii - transitive
omchoroll womb. uterus; place where animals breed cf. omwchell
omdach to hurt by magic; to flatter; to placate
mdechii - transitive
udach - magic skill
umdai to nibble; to approach bait

omdaol to shake to and fro; to trill in singing
 mdolii - transitive
 udaol - a trill
 omdasu to think
 mdesuii & mdasu - transitive
 mudasu - passive
 udeswall - what must be considered
 uldasu (uldeswel) - thought
 omdechem to catch; to capture
 mdechemii - transitive
 udechemall - what is to be caught
 uldechem - caught
 omdechuu vulnerable spot in wrestling
 omdid to follow a trail; to build a bridge cf. melid
 omdidm to spy on; to peep; to watch for
 mdedmii & mdidm - transitive
 mudidm - passive
 udedmall - the one to be spied on
 uldidm - spied
 omdodaob a beluu violent argument
 omdois to add to; to increase; to collect
 mdisii & mdois - transitive
 obdois & obdisa - passive; many
 disall - what are to be collected
 bldois - collected; total
 dois (disel) - large number or quantity; a crowd
 omdor to shade; to shelter. Shade
 mderngii & mdor - transitive
 mudor - passive
 uderngall - what is to be shaded
 uldor - shaded
 dor (derngel) - shade; protection
 omdoud to pay; to give money to someone
 mdudii & mdoud - transitive
 mudoud - passive
 uduudel - those who are to be paid; wage earners
 uldoud - paid
 udoud (ududel) - money
 omduu to bounce something; to juggle
 dungii - transitive
 btuu (btengel) & bdou (bdengel) - ball
 omebael lead for fishnet; mould; money worn during pregnancy
 omebaoch to flow; to bleed cf. omaoch
 omebochii - transitive
 omebedeel to lend money
 omebel-el Creator cf. omeob
 omech to unite; to splice; to join
 mechir & mech - transitive
 ulech-el - core; center; heart (of things)
 bechoel - what is to be done usually; occupation; profession
 blechoel - usually; always (frequently written diblechoel)
 omechoel (omechelel) - splint; coupling; union; link
 omechoel is also the real name for the mekekad tree
 ullemechoel - the break to be spliced
 omechachau to empty
 mechachangir - transitive
 bachachau - empty
 omechakl to float cf. ombibechakl
 mecheklii & mechakl - transitive
 obechakl - passive; adrift
 bechekill - what is to float
 blechakl - floated
 omechar to buy; to fill a container with liquid
 mecharar & mechar - transitive
 mochar - passive
 ocheraol - what is to be bought; housewarming when guests give money
 ullechar - bought
 char-al - price
 meringel a charal - expensive. Beot a charal - cheap
 omekedecheraol - location of a house; foundation
 omederaol - to pick a location for a house
 omecheruul - funnel
 omechas to note; to mark cf. mengas
 omechebeheb to put upside down
 mechebehebii - transitive
 chebeheb - upside down; with head bowed

omechei to leave alone; to let lie; to spare
 mecheriei & mechei - transitive
 medechel - the remainder; what is left aside
 meldechel - left alone
 becheriei - 'skip it'
 omedhelel link; coupling cf. omech
 omechell to give birth to; to bear
 mechelli & mechell - transitive
 mochell - passive
 chullechell - child (of father)
 ochell - child (of mother)
 oroll (cherellel) - birth; birthday
 omchoroll - womb. uterus; place where animals breed
 bekechoroll - woman with many children
 sekechoroll - woman with many children closely spaced
 telchoroll - one generation
 omechem to tie together (fish, bilung)
 telechem - one bundle
 mekebud di telechem - many workers who accomplish little
 omecheoch to annoy; to vex; to torment
 nechechii & mecheoch - transitive
 mocheoch - passive
 ochechall - the one to be annoyed
 ullecheoch - annoyed
 omecharo to turn over; to turn inside out
 mecheruii & mecharo - transitive
 mocharo - passive
 ocherowall - what is to be turned over
 ullecharo - turned over
 omecheruul funnel cf. omechar
 omechii to smoke & chew betelnut cf. melamech
 omechidek a bush
 omechiib to lift up one's dress; to reveal a past sin cf. omederiib
 omechit to extract a round object
 btechii - transitive
 omechiwaiu to rock to sleep cf. mechiwaiu
 mechiwii - transitive
 mochiwaiu - passive
 ochiwall - the baby to be put to sleep
 ullechiwaiu - put to sleep
 omechoboch to put in order; to explain; to spell
 mechebechii & mechoboch - transitive
 obechoboch - passive
 bechebechall - puzzle; riddle
 blechoboch (blechebechil) - explanation; list; index; line; file
 telbechoboch - one row
 omechoch to snatch; to abduct
 mechedii - transitive
 omechoel (omechelel) link; coupling cf. omech. A tree (same as mekekad)
 omecholo to scoop up; to shovel
 mecheluii & mecholo - transitive
 mocholo - passive
 ocholall - what is to be scooped up
 ullecholo - scooped up
 ocholo - shovel
 omechull to tie in a sheaf; to embrace
 mochullii & mochull - transitive
 mochull - passive
 ullechull - sheaf
 telechull - one sheaf or bundle or basket
 omechur to count in sequence
 mecherngar & mechur - transitive
 mochur - passive
 ullechur - counted
 ocherngaol - what is to be counted
 ullerngel - numberl quantity; counted
 ullecherrangl rar chad - census
 ochur-engel - number; arithmetic
 omed to catch; to collect; to borrow money
 medir & med - transitive
 obed - passive
 bedoel - debt
 bled - money paid back
 omedoel - to lend money and omebedoel
 bediangau - scullery maid

omedaoch to knock down (as fruit from a tree)
 medochii & medaoch - transitive
 obedaoch - passive
 bedochall - what is to be knocked down
 bldaoch - knocked down
 bedaoch - a pole
 omedebodes whitecaps cf. omodes
 omededebodel not wide enough
 omededenger to guess; to suppose
 omederiib to scatter; to reveal a secret sin cf. omechiib
 omedikel to raise a pole or mast ; to snare birds
 bedeklii - transitive
 bedikel (bedeklel) - snare for chickens and birds
 omedobed to undress; to untie; to leave one's spouse; to pick coconuts
 bedebedii - transitive
 omedoel to lend money
 omekako to tease; to provoke
 mekeke^wii - transitive
 omekal to carry a torch
 okulir - transitive
 okal (okelil) - torch
 tulungal - 4th day after full moon
 omekall to sail a canoe or boat cf. omesiur
 mekellii & mekall - transitive
 obekall - passive
 bekall - boat to be sailed
 blekall - sailed; canoe; one possessed by the chelid
 omekall a chat - steamship
 omekang to feed; to nourish cf. mengang
 mekelii & mekang - transitive
 mokang - passive
 ullekang - fed
 omekard to light (fire; lamp; cigarette)
 mekerdii & mekard - transitive
 mokard - passive
 okradel - what is to be lit kmard - lit
 ullekard - lit
 kard (kerdel) - flame; fire
 omekarek to sail to leeward; to yield to what is easy cf. oleched
 berekarek - sailing to leeward; yielding
 omekbat to crouch and wait for prey
 mekebetir - transitive
 omekbeches to renew; to repair
 mekbechesur & mekbeches - transitive
 beches - new; clean; white
 bleches - novelty
 omekbitang to be partial cf. bitang
 omekbuch to marry off one's child; to perform the ceremony
 mekbechir & mekbuch - transitive
 mukbuch - passive
 ukbechelall - about to be married off
 ul^lekbuch - married; a couple (also used of animals)
 pechil - spouse; husband; wife (derived from obsolete buch)
 buch - group of married people (not used in the singular)
 buchelsechal - wives of a man's male relatives
 kaubuch - to marry
 klaubuch - married
 chebechil - marriage
 okul a chebechil - marriage ceremony
 chelebechil - payment to wife's family when a spouse dies
 omekcharam to torture cf. ouchwaram
 omekchebeheb to lie with face down
 chebeheb - with face down; with head bowed
 omekchedaol to bless; to sanctify cf. mangedaol
 omekdakt to frighten; to scare cf. medakt
 mekdectii & mekdakt - transitive
 mukdakt - passive
 ukdektall - the one to be frightened
 ulekdakt - frightened
 omekdengchokl to make someone sit; to colonize; to settle cf. dengchokl
 mekdengcheklii & mekdengchokl - transitive
 mukdengchokl - passive
 ukdengchekill - the place to be settled
 ulekdengchokl - settled

omekderoborob to set someone on his haunches cf. reborob
 mekdereberegii & mekdereborob - transitive
 mukdereborob - passive
 ukderebereball - the one to be set down
 ulekderoborob - set down
 omekdirid to make a bridge cf. melid & omdirid
 omekdiringes to satisfy
 medinges - satisfied (especially with food)
 mukdengesii - transitive
 dinges-el - satiety
 omekdirt to dry; to dry out
 mekdirtii & mekdirt - transitive
 mukdirt - passive
 okditall - what is to be dried
 ulekdir - dry
 medirt & medidirt - dry
 dirt - dryness
 medita & medidita - parched
 omekdoloch to deepen cf. dmoloch
 omekduboch to establish; to invent; to propagate; to transplant cf.
 mekdebechii & mekduboch - transitive duubech
 mukduboch - passive
 ukedbechall - what is to be grown
 ulekuboch - grown
 omekdubs to cling to for a long time
 mukdubsii - transitive
 ulekubs - custom
 dubs (debsel) - stump of a tree
 omekebek to gladden; to make happy
 mekebekii & mekebek - transitive
 obekebek - passive
 blekebek - gay; joyous
 blekebekel a reng - happy; excited
 omekebotk to warn
 ulekebotk - warned
 omekechubs to cure by surgery
 mekechebsii & mekechubs - transitive
 nukchubs - passive
 ukechebsall - the one who needs an operation
 ullekechubs - cured
 mechubs - scar
 omekedelad to take care of; to 'mother'
 mekeldeldar - transitive
 omekedecheraol location of a house; foundation cf. omekedochor
 omekedochor to build; to stand something up cf. dochor
 mekedecherur - transitive
 ochedecheraol - what is to be built
 omekedecheraol - foundation; location of a house
 delechor - upright post in the wall
 omekedong to call someone
 mekedongii & mekedong - transitive
 mokedong - passive
 okedongall - the one to be called
 ulekedong - called
 omekedurs to put to bed
 mekedusii & mekedurs - transitive
 okedusall - passive
 dusall (dukllal) - bed
 durs-el - sleep
 omekeek to fill a container with liquid
 mekekii & mekeek - transitive
 mokeek - passive
 okekall - what is to be filled
 ulekeek - filled
 omekekerous to vary cf. kekerous
 omekellomes to enlighten; to brighten
 mekellemesii & mekellomes - transitive
 ukellemesall - what is to be brightened
 ukellemesel a reng - professor
 mellomes - bright; smart; intelligent
 llomes - light; wisdom; daylight
 llomes ma klebesel - day and night
 llomes a reng (llemesel a reng) - intelligence
 omekeoud to delay
 meoud - late
 youd - lateness

omekeral board into which butt of mast is stepped cf. mlai
 omekeroid to send away cf. mengeroid
 omekeroul to raise children; to tame; to cultivate; to propagate
 mekerulii & mekeroul - transitive
 mukeroul - passive
 okeruul - the one to be raised
 ulekeroul (ulekerulel) - child; tamed
 omekerreu to heed; to obey; to honor; to take care of; to protect
 mekerruir & mekerreu - transitive
 mukerreu - passive
 ulekerreu - heeded
 omekesangch to force open
 bekesengchii - transitive
 omekesebech to weaken; to eat sparingly, i.e. not enough
 mekesebechii & mekesebech - transitive
 mukesebech - passive
 okesebechall - what is to be weakened
 ulekesebech - weakened
 omekesiu to compare; to copy; to duplicate
 mekesiur & mekesiu - transitive
 mukesiur - passive
 okesiaol & okesiall - what is to be copied
 ulekesiu - copied
 okesiu(1) - statue; picture; example; parable
 osisiu & diososi - same; equal
 osiu - joined (as hands)
 omeketakel to appear; to come out of hiding; to remove an obstacle to vision
 tiklii - transitive
 bleketakel - visible; apparent; clear; distinct
 omekiai to abstain; to avoid
 mekiir & mekiai - transitive
 mukiai - passive
 ukiil - what is to be avoided
 ulekiai - avoided
 omekidokl to dirty; to smear (people) cf. mengidokl
 mekidekelii & mekidokl & okidikilii & idiki - transitive
 mukidokl - passive
 ulekidokl - dirtied
 idokl (idekelel) - dirty
 iidek (idekel) - dirtiness. idekel a btil - buttocks
 omekil to make a splash when diving
 omekilklengoes - second day after full moon
 omekitngit to have remorse; to beseech with remorse
 omekingar to place; to put in place
 mekingerir & mekingar - transitive
 mukingar - passive
 okingall - what is to be placed
 ulekingar - placed
 kingall (kingelel) - place. chair; seat
 1-omekl to join; to couple
 obekel - passive
 kaubekl - couple
 2-omekl & omeklii to sell; to insert; to detour cf. mengemakl & mengemekl
 omeklatk to remind cf. melatk
 mekltkii - transitive
 muklatk - passive
 ukltkall - the one to be reminded
 uleklatk (ulekltkel) - keepsake; memorial
 latk (letkel) - reminiscence
 klatk - memorial
 omeklusoch to gladden; to make happy
 meklsechii & meklusoch - transitive
 muklusoch - passive
 uklsechall - the one to be made happy
 uleklusoch - happy
 lusoch (lsechel) - luck; happiness
 melusoch - happy
 omekmad to buy on credit cf. mengkad
 mekmedir & mekmad - transitive
 mukmad - passive
 ukmedaol - the debt
 ulekmad - pair

omekmeaiu to smoothe; to polish cf. melaiu
 mukmeaiu - transitive
 meaiu - slippery (of smooth objects, v.g. glass)
 omekmecheld to knock breathless cf. mecheld
 omekmekngit to corrupt cf. mekngit
 omekngeltengat to bless
 mekngeltengetii & mekngeltengat - transitive
 mukngeltengat - passive
 ulekngeltengat - blessed
 ngeltengat (ngeltengetel) - blessed; fortunate
 klengeltengat - glory
 omekngiis to dry in the sun (copra, fish, etc.)
 omekoad to fight; to kill; to put out a lamp cf. mad
 mokodir & mokoad - transitive
 mokoad - passive
 okodall - one to be killed
 ulekoad - slain; murdered
 kodall (kodelel) - death
 mekomad - war
 omkodall - mortal; poisonous
 bekekoad - a brawler
 okoad & kakoad - to fight
 klakoad - fighting; a fight
 omekoad a tekoi - to silence by bribing
 omekord to go off center
 bekord - about; approximately
 omekrael to lead; to guide (to good or bad) cf. merael
 mekrolui & mekrael - transitive
 mukrael - passive
 ukrael - the one to be led
 ulekrael - led; funeral feast
 omekrat to dry; to wither away
 merat - dry; withered (of leaves)
 rat - dryness
 omekrengukl a bird
 omekringel to torment; to torture cf. meringel
 omekrur to embarrass cf. merur
 a broken shoe 'omekrur' one who has to stop while companions walk on
 omeksau to train; to tame; to accustom someone cf. sau & ousau
 meksongii & meksau - transitive
 muksau - passive
 uksoangall - the one to be trained
 uleksau - trained; tamed
 smau - to be accustomed to
 omeksaul to tire; to weary; to ask for many favors cf. mesaul
 meksulii & meksaul - transitive
 muksaul - passive
 uleksaul - tired
 omeksel to wear out someone; to make breathless
 meklengii & meksel - transitive
 muksel - passive
 uklengall - the one to be worn out
 uleksel - worn out
 mesel - to pant; to gasp
 keklungel & bekeklusel & bekeselsel - shortwinded
 omekses to be diligent; to be industrious
 sosengii & mekses - transitive
 mukses - passive
 uksesongel - about to be diligent
 ulekses - striven diligently
 meses - diligent; industrious
 ses - diligence; industry
 meses a yolt - breezy; constant light winds
 meses chull - constant but light rain
 omeksibech to lower prices
 bek esechii - transitive
 omeksulaol to tire cf. omeksaul & mesaul
 omektutau surgeon fish
 omekungil to cure cf. ungil
 omelakl funeral cf. melakl
 omelau children's guessing game cf. mengaibebelau
 omeld to boil with ilaot and sugar
 meldii - transitive
 moeld - passive
 odall - what is to be boiled
 uleld - syrup; coconut candy
 muldeld - pudding

omelduchel to pay at an ocheraol
 belduchel - payment
 omelechiesiu to sense; to feel
 melecheswar - transitive
 omelechii to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
 omelihenged to live in concubinage cf. henged & omenged
 omeliik to pick coconuts
 belkii - transitive
 omelilt the choosing; school graduation cf. melilt
 omellebel to wind around something
 mellebelii - transitive
 bellebel - that around which something is wound
 omellekl to repeat; to review; to reboil food
 belleklii - transitive
 oubellekl - to make someone repeat
 omellel chin cf. omill
 omellobel to wind; to weave (as snake or fish)
 bellebelii - transitive
 belobel - a fish
 blobel - a group of prostitutes cf. mengol
 omellokl to sway; to totter; to rock
 melleklii & mellokl - transitive
 obellokl - passive
 blellokl - swayed
 bellokl - a rocking boat
 dullokl - oblique; slanting
 omelodoch the change cf. melodoch
 omeltelat a blessing cf. meltelat
 omeltkel a reng conscience cf. melatk
 omelub to bomb; to use dynamite
 dubar - transitive (mdbar - imperative)
 medub - injured by a bomb
 dub - bomb
 omeluchel payment for food cf. meluchel
 omelungel a kiss cf. melungel
 omeluusch to enshroud; to wrap a corpse
 mdusii - transitive
 chesulech (cheklechel) - corpse
 omeng to stop up; to cover an opening
 mengii & meng - transitive
 obeng - passive
 bengoel - the opening
 blengoel - stopped up
 beng - place for a weir
 omengades ceremony of placing a border to a grave cf. mengades
 omengai extra; in addition to
 omengchel to claw
 mengchii - transitive
 kekom (kekemngel) - claw; talon; paw; tentacle; toe
 oemnged to fish
 cheled (childil) - catch of fish; shellfish; catch of birds
 mengeled - to bring a catch home
 omenged to clasp to the breast cf. omelibenged & outibenged
 benged - what is to be clasped; concubine
 klengodel - clasped
 omengedakl to throw to the ground; to reduce to an inferior position
 bldechakl - reduced cf. obedechakl
 kaibedechakl - to throw each other down (v.g. in wrestling)
 omengilbakl to boil, take off fire and then rebpil
 omengkangk to lay something on the ground cf. mengkangk
 bengungkii - transitive
 blengkangk - lying on the ground
 omengkar guardian cf. mengkar
 omengii to pry up cf. mengem
 omengitel disposal cf. mengoit
 omengull adoration cf. mengull
 omengur to eat a meal
 blungur - meal
 mur (merengel) - feast
 bekeblungur - one who eats a lot; one who smells of food
 sekeblungur - one who eats often
 omeob to form; to create
 mepii & meob - transitive
 obeob - passive
 bebael - what is to be formed
 blebael (blebelel) - form; shape; figure (cf. blebaol-blebelel)

omeob (continued)
 omebelel - Creator
 omebael - money worn during pregnancy
 omerachab to abuse one's authority
 mecherechebii - transitive
 omereberk to smoothe and level cf. omerk
 obereberk - passive; a flat space
 omerekakl to swallow
 merekeklii - transitive
 berekekili - what is to be swallowed
 omerekaol (omerekolel) - throat
 omerekerk to reduce (lard); to make miich candy
 omerelel fourney; trip cf. merael
 omerengakl to crash on the rocks (the sea)
 1-omerk duus for bai
 21 omerk to widen; to spread; to stretch; to propagate cf. omereberk
 merkii & merk - transitive
 oberk - passive
 brokel - what is to be widened
 blerk & brrokel - widened
 tibiberk - flat; level (of thin things)
 omererou dawn; lustrous. To illuminate; to make lustrous
 cherereang - transitive
 rou (rongel) - reflection
 rongel a sils - red light at dawn or sunset
 tatirou - red cloth cf. melat
 omeroel large stone for cheldukl
 omerous (omerusel) distribution cf. merous
 omerius to float with the current
 brius - current
 omerober to snatch; to sieze; to capture
 mereherii & merober - transitive
 oberober - passive
 bereball - what is to be snatched
 berrober - snatched
 klaiberober - children's game of trying to sieze a ball
 omerreakl to float to and fro (as anchored boat); to have asthma
 berreakl - second anchor at stern of boat; a spring
 kautitengerreakl - series of things of varying lengths
 omerrous to dream
 merrusii & merrous - transitive
 oberrous - passive
 blerrouis - dreamt
 berrous (berrusel & beberrusel) - dream
 omerruadel to slap the thigh when dancing cf. metachel
 omeruud to smash; to destroy with violence
 merudii & meruud - transitive
 oberuud - passive
 berudall - what is to be smashed
 berruud - smashed
 omeruul to talk in sleep; to have a nightmare
 1-omes to see; to look at. A witness
 mesang & mes - transitive
 moes & mwes - passive
 osongel-el - what is to be seen
 ules - seen
 wes (osongel) - sight; view; vision
 kasoos - to meet
 mesiou - to look down
 ngllomel - a stare
 bedengel - what is seen; shape; color; kind; body, etc.
 2-omes to give (non-suffixed form seldom used)
 meskak - transitive (give me) cf. mesekak - look at me
 omesebasach to go zig-zag; to tack (boat); to weave; to plait
 mesebesechii - transitive
 besebasach - lightning that strikes something cf. omisebusoch
 omesebes to tie; to bind. To plan; to decide
 mesebesii & mesebes - transitive
 obesebes - passive
 besebesall - what is to be tied
 blsebes - tied
 besebes - cord; rope; a vine
 omesebesebeich to have not quite enough
 omesebosoch to contradict; to oppose; to disobey
 mesechii - transitive
 besebosoch - disobedient

omesebosoch (continued)
 blesebosoch - one who does what was not ordered
 blebosochel - disobedience
 omeseos to squeeze; to throttle
 mesesii & meseos - transitive
 moseos - passive
 osesall - what is to be squeezed
 ulleseos - squeezed
 omeseokl - a press
 omesiich to beautify; to adorn
 mesichii & mesiich - transitive
 obesiich - passive
 besiochel - what is to be adorned
 blsiochel - adorned
 besiich (besichel) - ornament
 omesiur to steer; to pilot
 mesirii & mesiur - transitive
 mosiur - passive
 osirall - what is to be steered
 ullesiur - steered
 ongeu (ongengel) - rudder
 omesiochel stretcher; litter
 omesoechel coffin
 omesoil to eat supper
 blsoil - supper
 omet to press or squeeze with one hand
 metii & metir & met - transitive
 mewet - passive
 otoel (otilel) - flashlight
 ullet - squeezed
 ometech to throw (stone, ball); to shell miich
 metechii & metech - transitive
 (ak metechau is used for 'I throw it to you', not 'I throw you')
 pbetech - passive
 otochel - what is to be thrown; seed of miich, mons veneris
 ulletech - thrown
 ometko to raise from the water
 metkungii - transitive
 ometert a reng 'a 'showoff!'
 ometoeldisech crown of the head
 omeu to break round things; to hatch eggs cf. omuu
 mengii & meu - transitive
 obeu - passive
 beongel - what is to be broken
 bleu - broken
 obebeu - brittle
 omiall a sea crab (inedible)
 omiang a gift
 omibais & omebibais to go to and fro cf. omais
 amid to make coconut rope; to twist; to turn over
 btengii - transitive
 blid - twisted
 omides to trim (as bamboo); to shake off
 amidokl to toss a fishnet
 mideklai & midokl - transitive
 obidokl - passive
 biðekill - the net to be tossed
 bldokl - tossed
 blidokl - woman's loam cloth; gavalava
 omii to divide and distribute food
 mingii - transitive
 biongel - the food to be divided also biochel
 bliongel (blingel) - divided; division; chapter
 omiib to chirp; to give and demand back
 biib - small green bird
 bsechel a biib - green
 omiich to use a sieve or filter
 mingchii - transitive
 obiich - passive
 bichall - what is to be screened
 bliochel - screened; filtered
 ullemiochel - what is thrown away after filtering
 omiochel - sieve; filter
 biich (bichel) - sieve
 bingel - boundary; section; division
 oliochel - land boundary
 olbechel - in the middle of land

omiir to turn a rope for skipping
 bringii - transitive
 biir - skipping rope
 omiis to gush; to well up; to turn a page
 bisii - transitive
 omikel to fish with a pole cf. bikel
 omikil to dive and make a splash
 omikilklengoes - second day after full moon
 omilel a bdelul skull
 omill (omilel) chin
 omins a bdelul head aching
 bins a bdelul - headache
 ulins - forehead
 omins a medal - to ignore
 omiochel a sieve cf. omiich
 omiongel broken cf. omeu
 omiroi to twirl; to wave the hands
 birongii - transitive
 omis-ul end; completion; brink
 omisebusoch to blink cf. omesebasach
 bisebusoch - lightning in the sky
 omisekl to yield or permit, but grudgingly and angrily
 meseklii - transitive
 blisekl - the one who yields
 omismokl advice cf. mesmechokl
 omit divorced cf. mengoit
 omitobutek to wink cf. omutek
 omitech to turn over; to capsize; to lie on one's side
 mtechii - transitive
 muitech - slanting; oblique; sloping
 chulitech - list (of ship); hanging door of old style house
 omitokl to stand on end; to turn inside out or upside down; to distort
 or change what someone says
 mitiklii & mitokl - transitive
 obitokl - passive
 bitekill - what is to be turned over
 blitokl - inside out; upside down
 kaibebitokl - to face in opposite directions
 omkais to open (box; book; eye)
 mkisii & mkais - transitive
 obkais - passive
 bkiikl - what is to be opened
 blkais - opened
 omkar to give medicine; to salt fish
 mkrur & mkar - transitive
 mukar - passive
 ukeruul - one who needs medicine
 ulkar - salty
 kar (krul) - medicine
 omkobk to peel off (bananas, skin after sunburn)
 mkebkii & mkobk - transitive
 obkobk - passive
 bkebukel - what is to be peeled
 blkobk - peeled
 ullebkobk - the peelings
 omkodall deadly; mprtal; poisonous cf. omekoad
 omkokl to rise or do something early in the morning
 mkeklii & mkokl - transitive
 mukokl - passive
 ukukill - what is to be done early in the morning
 ulkokl - risen early
 omkriik to wait for high tide cf. kriik
 omkuch duus for bai cf. blai
 omkuuk to swell; to puff up; to rise (of bread)
 obkuuk - passive
 obkuuk a dilel - pregnant
 blkuuk - warped in the middle
 omlals to punish; to impose a fine
 melsii & mals - transitive
 obals - passive
 blsall - one to be punished; longstanding debt
 blals (blsel) - debt; fine
 omloach to explain a sign or omen
 mlochii - transitive
 ulaoch (ulochel) - sign; omen; symptom of sickness

omleng ii to ferment cf. mengomloll
 omlibl to pick out splinters; to pick out wax in the ear; to give an enema
 mblebelii - transitive
 blibl (blbel) - the hole from which something is picked
 omlooll fermented drink cf. mengomloll
 omlootk to jump over something
 meltkii - transitive
 bltkill - the pbstacle
 omlutek to race canoes
 blutek - the race
 omngakl to name; to give a name to
 mngakl & mngeklii - transitive
 mungakl - passive
 ungkekill - the one to be named
 ullengakl - named
 ngakl (ngklel) - name
 oungkiklii - to be named for someone
 osngakl - to use a name or title falsely
 omngamek to set right; to settle; to adjust
 mngemkii - transitive
 ungamek - a straight line
 mengamek - thin and long
 omngar to cut and collect firewood
 omngim to give a drink to; to water cf. melim & mengemelim
 mngelmii & mngim - transitive
 mungim - passive
 ungelmall - the who who needs a drink
 nglim & ullengim - drunk (not alcohol)
 omoachel river cf. omaoch
 omobar to hoist something heavy same as omrar
 bobar - the rope used
 omoach to step on and crush
 mechengii & moch - transitive
 mooch - passive
 ochengall - what is to be stepped on
 uloch - stepped on
 omoachel to chop; to use an axe
 bechall - what is to be chopped
 omochosongel carpenter's tool for marking lines cf. mengas
 1- omodes to boil (less than melengoes, more than mallau)
 2- omodes white wave (whitecap) plural is omedebodes
 omodoach to eat with the fingers; to curve something; to sum up
 medechii & modoch - transitive
 obodoach - passive; cut out in the form of a curve
 bedachel - food in the hand
 bldachel - eaten
 omodochii & omodoech to shine cf. mengeldoech
 omoech to throw & fling a small spear
 mechii & moech - transitive
 oboech - passive
 boechel - bamboo
 ull'och - the spear N.B. the sling - chetkongel
 omoes to shoot (gun; blow dart)
 mosii & moes - transitive
 oboes - passive
 beakl & besall - the target
 bloes & bleakl - shot
 boes (besel) gun; blowgun; peashooter
 krul a boes - ammunition
 omoiid to visit many places; to err in weaving
 boid - mistake in waaving; song mentioning many places; labek
 omoik to bend
 miikii - transitive
 bliukel - bent
 omoit to abandon cf. mengoit
 omok to open (mouth, eyes, fist, book, bud)
 mekengii & mok - transitive
 obok - passive
 bekengall - what is to open
 blok - opened
 obokonang - beginning to open
 tetokebok - opening of a house; tower; steeple

omoket to unravel; to unwind
 meketii & moket - transitive
 oboket - passive
 bekatel - what is to be unraveled
 blekatel & bloket - unraveled
 omekuloul beams underneath the floor cf. blai
 omekuul harbor cf. omak
 omolaod & omolodii to comfort cf. mengelaod
 omosirongaru interest (Jap)
 omosiroi interesting (Jap)
 omosoch to contradict; to oppose; to repulse; to refuse. A shellfish
 besechii - transitive / to break open
 besebosoch - one who always opposes
 blesebosoch - opposition
 omotech to satisfy; to appease; to placate; to fulfill the law
 metechii & motech - transitive
 obotech - passive
 betachel - the one to be appeased
 betachel a reng - contented
 blotech - appeased
 omotech a reng - to yield grudgingly
 omotk to carve; to perform surgical operations
 motkii - transitive
 blok - carved
 botk - carving; the operation
 omotk ocheang - to promote someone not in line for promotion
 omotsia toy (Jap)
 omouch to split logs
 buchii - transitive
 blouch - split
 bouch - the pieces
 omrachim to mix; to make a mixture
 mrachimii & mrachim - transitive
 murachim - passive
 urechimall & urechomel & rechimall - what is to be mixed
 urrachim & urrechomel - mixture
 bodeachim - mixed colors
 omralm to rinse; to water
 mralmii & mralm - transitive
 muralm - passive
 ralm - fresh water
 bral - unsalted; light (of colors); weak (of people)
 omrar to hoist something heavy same as omobar
 omrechoroch to boil; to bubble; to gurgle
 brechoroch - vapor; steam
 omreked to attach; to glue; to paste
 mrekedii & mreked - transitive
 obreked - passive
 brekedall - what is to be attached
 breked - attached
 omrer to use a bamboo raft
 brer - small bamboo raft
 omreu to urinate; to piss
 omriked to hang clothes on a line
 brikidii - transitive
 omroke deli - clothesline
 omriid to scatter; to muss; to sow seed
 mriidii & mriid - transitive
 obriid - passive
 bridall - what is to be scattered
 briid - scattered, mussed
 obibriid - a basket filled to overflowing
 omritel to shake; to shiver
 mertelii & mritel - transitive
 obritel - passive
 britel - one who is shivering
 brritel - shake; shiver
 omrodoch to button; to make pearl inlays in carvings
 merdechii & mrodoch - transitive
 murodoch - passive
 urdechall - what is to be inlaid
 urrodoch - inlaid; buttoned
 urodoch - button; the inlay
 omrokedoll clothesline cf. omriked
 ombotoch to clap hands. to pat
 brotoch - the clap

omsal to salt food
 sal - salt
 omsangl toolbox; handbag of mechas
 omsasou to trade; to peddle; to barter
 msesuii & msasou - transitive
 musasou - passive
 usesoal - merchandise to be sold
 ulsasou - peddled
 usasou -
 omsibs to bore; to make a hole
 msibsi & msibs - transitive
 obsibs - passive
 bsebikl & bsebsall - that in which a hole is to be made
 blkikl - the thing with a hole in it
 msibs - awl; borer
 blsibs (blbesbelel) - hole; nostril
 omsuu to bend down (as branch of tree)
 musur - transitive
 omsuul - fishpole
 omsuus to rise (of dough)
 opsuus - passive
 blsuus - yeast
 omtab to understand; to note; to obey
 mtebengii - transitive
 seketab - observant
 omtanget to polish
 mtengetii & mtenget - transitive
 obtanget - passive
 btangetall - what is to be polished
 btanget - polished; sandpaper
 omtar to swing; to roll (boat)
 mtrur - transitive
 btar (btrul) - swing; seesaw
 omtebechel to moor a boat with a pole; to control; to order; to advise
 mtebechelii & mtebechel - transitive
 mutebechel - passive
 utebechall - delinquent child
 ultebechel - true; orderly
 tebechel-el - mooring pole; regulation; command
 omtebotech to change one's manner of walking
 omtebutek to open and close rapidly; to wink cf. omutek
 btekii - transitive
 omtechakl to intimate; to insinuate
 motecheklii - transitive
 omtechei to change; to succeed someone
 mtechir & mtechei - transitive
 mutechei - passive
 utecheoll - what is to be changed
 ultechei - changed
 ultechel ngalek - deformed child; changeling
 techei (techil) - deputy; successor; vicar; substitute
 oltechei - stubbornly silent
 omtechet to degrade; to denigrate
 omtekel a ngor bribe; hush money cf. omutek
 omtelub to slander; to detract
 mtelbar & mtelbii & mtelub - transitive
 mutelub - passive
 utelball - one to be slandered
 ultelub - slandered
 omtibek to survey land; to be worried about someone
 mtebkii - transitive
 utibek - buoy
 omtilou to shelter; to defend
 mtilungii & mtilou - transitive
 mutilou - passive
 otilungall - the one to be defended
 utilou - defended
 omtoched to jerk
 motchedii & mtoched - transitive
 toched (techedel) - thorn
 tochedulik - thornbush
 outoched - prickly
 utoched - barb or spear
 teloched - grass skirt arranged evenly; jerked
 omtok to protest; to oppose; to set the point or edge against some
 thing. cf. outoketok & melok

omtok (continued)
 tekengii - transitive
 utekengall - what is to be opposed
 lutekengii - opposed
 omturuch to bend; to curve something
 mterechii & mturuch - transitive
 muturuch - passive
 uterechall - what is to be bent
 ulturuch - bent
 uluruch - bowstring
 omtutk to point out (same as melutk)
 omtuut to use a chisel
 metutii & metuut - transitive
 motuut - passive
 otutall - what is to be chiseled
 ultuut - chiseled
 otuut - chisel, cock's spur
 omtwat to bounce up and down (as in a jeep)
 omuachel to brag falsely of sexual triumphs
 omub to catch fish in traps
 mngii & mub - transitive
 obub - passive
 blub - caught
 bub (bngel) - trap
 omubaus to stagger
 omuch a shellfish
 omuchel to begin; to start
 mchellii & mchell - transitive
 muuchel - passive
 meuchul - what is to be begun
 uchul - beginning; cause. ngak a uchul - for my sake
 uchul a chiim - section of arm just below the shoulder
 " ra kerrekarak - butt end of log
 " a klengit - original sin
 isei a uchul - therefore
 ouuchel - to change heart; to repent
 omudel to collect cf. mengudel
 omudoch to vomit; to pacify; to bind in sheaves
 mdechii & mudoch - transitive
 obudoch - passive
 bdechall - those to be pacified; what must be vomited
 bludoch - pacified
 budoch - peace
 mudoch - vomit
 omuid to paste; to glue
 mdii - transitive
 chuid - paste; glue; resin
 omuit to boil and reboil
 omuked to throw a fishnet
 mkedii & muked - transitive
 muuked - passive
 ukadel - the net to be thrown
 ulluked - the fish caught
 chuked (chukedel) - net; mosquito net
 omukel to knock down; to collapse
 mkelii & mukel - transitive
 muukel - passive
 ukall - what is to be knocked down; a tree
 ullukel - knocked down
 omuks to swell up; to puff out; to pinch and cause swelling
 meksii & muks - transitive
 obuks - passive
 beksall - what is to swell up; undeveloped girl
 bluks - swollen
 omuktutau - surgeon fish
 omul to forbid
 mlir & mul - transitive
 obul - passive
 bliil - what is to be forbidden
 bul - law; command (especially to carry torches at night)
 blul - forbidden
 bekobul - one who frequently forbids
 blekobul - what is frequently forbidden; quarantined
 omulak to lie; to prevaricate
 mulukngii - transitive
 bulak - lying
 blulak - lie

omuloch to dissolve; to melt; to mix (liquids); to run (colors)
 mlechii - transitive
 obuloch - passive
 bluloch - mixture
 omult to turn over; to change position
 meltii & mult - transitive
 obult - passive
 blutel - what is to be changed
 bllutel & blult - changed
 bult (beltel) - change; Consecration
 omuluchel to make exchanges about marriages (money & land to wife's
 family, services & food to husband's family)
 bldochel - payment; ransom
 omung to blossom; to flower
 bung (bngal) - flower
 bungungau - red
 mungau & mungungau - rad Palauan money
 omungt to curl or twist the hair
 mengtii - transitive
 blengutel - the hair to be curled
 blungt - curl
 1-omur to break cf. mengam
 2-omur to preboil before baking or frying
 bdesii * transitive
 bdesall - what is to be boiled
 bldakl - boiled
 omurch to spear; to pierce
 mrechii & mur, ch - transitive
 obur ch - passive
 bruchel - what is to be speared
 brruchel - speared
 burch - spear
 blurechel - the wound
 omurk to color; to dye; to paint (cloth)
 mrekii & murk - transitive
 oburk - passive
 brukel - what is to be colored
 brrukel & blurk - colored
 burk (brekel) - color; dye; hue
 bibrurk & bebibrurk - yellow
 blibrurk (blibrekel) - yellowness
 omurs to mark; to dye; to forbid
 mersii & murs - transitive
 burs - mark
 obureburs - varicolored jar or vase
 omus to puff up
 mesngii - transitive
 omusechem to open and close the fist
 omusoch to pluck (feather; hair); to blink
 msechii & musoch - transitive
 obusoch - passive
 bsuchel - what is to be plucked
 blsuchel & blusoch - plucked
 busoch (bsechel) - feather; down; body hair
 bsebuchel - hairy; downy; hirsute
 oubusoch - to be hirsute
 omutek to shut (fist; mouth; eye); to squint
 mtekii & mutek - transitive
 obutek - passive
 btekall - what is to be shut
 blutek - shut
 omitebutek - to squint
 omuu to burst open; to break open (round objects) cf. omeu
 obuu - passive / a shellfish
 bul dil - ceremony of breaking open a coconut to foretell the putcome of
 a pregnancy
 omuus to import
 mu esii - transitive
 chuus - imported goods
 omuut to heap up (as sand)
 bluutel - heaped up; a pile
 ong- prefix for ordinal numbers
 ongading bribe for not disclosing something
 ongael a tree
 ongaidesomel a fine

ongal	oval wooden plate cf. mengang
ongall (ongolel)	trough; manger cf. mengang
onganget	to remove cf. olenganget
ongaok	to blow a flute cf. olengaok
ongasach	to lift cf. olengasach
ongasireng	marvelous; miraculous cf. mengasireng
ongaud	surgical packing cf. mengaud
ongbesall	one to be teased cf. olengibes
ongbesii	to tease cf. olengibes
ongchongch	to scrape cf. olengchongch
ongchongchall	what is to be scraped "
ongchongchii	to scrape cf. olengchongch
ongdael (ongdelel)	nape of the neck
ongdibl	gathering; meeting cf. mengideb
ongdill	lever cf. mengider
ongeald	kettle cf. mengeald
ongeasek	to train cf. olengeasek
ongebus	what is used for stirring cf. mengebus
ongechutel	surgeon fish
ongedaol	fishnet
ongedechedechaol	platform; pulpit cf. mengedecheduch
ongedengadel	belly band cf. melekelek
ongekad	nettle; jelly fish cf. mengekad
ongelaod	consolation cf. mengelaod
ongelidel	cooking pot cf. mengeald
ongelii	to rest cf. olengull
ongelimaech	ghost of a murdered man
ongelngull	to snore
nglull - snore	
ngull - asthma	
ongelt & ongeltii	to sink cf. olengelt
ongeluatel	a place open to the breeze; porch cf. mengeluut
ongeluib	two outer boards for melech cf. blai
ongelungel (ongelngel)	shoulder; pole for shoulder carry cf. mengol
ongelutel	porch cf. mengelt & mengeluut
ongem	lever cf. mengem
ongemechimel	urinal cf. mengemochem
ongemek	to lift something heavy; to grunt
ongemekii - transitive	
ongemengemek - to lift, rest and lift again	
"	a reng - exhausted
ouongemek - to bestir oneself	
ongemekl	lever cf. mengemekl
ongeng	to stare cf. olengeng
ongengall	what is to be stared at cf. olengeng
ongengel	rudder cf. ongeu
ongengetall	what is to be removed cf. olenganget
ongengii	to stare cf. olengeng. Next cf. onging
ongengur	to vault cf. oleong
ongengtii	to remove cf. olenganget
onger	to answer. Answer
ongerdedull	meeting place
ongeredechedel	frying pan cf. mengerdoched
ongereklii	to move forward cf. olengeriaki
ongereal (ongerelel)	lap; upper thigh cf. mengerel
ongereoll	fishing spot cf. mengerel
ongeromel	model cf. mengarm
ongertall	rake cf. mengertall. nose full of mucus cf. ongirt
ongertochet	broder; frame; hem; setting cf. mengertochet
ongeruikel	mold for weaving cf. mengaus
onges	grater cf. menges
ongesbereball	paint brush cf. mengesbereber
ongesechaki	crossbar (in raft or connecting chalsaki in house)
ongesechall (ongesechelel)	one to be lifted cf. olengasach
ongesechekill	one to be promoted cf. olengesechekl
ongesechekl	to promote cf. olengesechekl
ongesecheklii	to promote cf. olengesechekl
ongesechii	to lift cf. olengasach. to annoy cf. mengesengsang
ongesechochaol (ongesechochelel)	- outer gill of fish cf. mengesuch
ongesechusem	dirt cf. mengesechusem
ongesekall	child to be raised cf. olengeasek
ongesekii	to raise a child cf. olengeasek
ongesekl	oven cf. mengesekl
ongesengesall	ready to yield cf. olengesenges
ongesenges & ongesengesii	to yield cf. olengesenges

ongesesoel about to ridicule cf. olengesesoel
 ongeseu helper cf. olengeseu
 ongeskii to train cf. olengeasek
 ongesmachel (echel) husband of female relative; antagonist
 ongesmoll clapper of bell cf. mengesechosem
 ongesumoch husband of female relative; antagonist cf. melmesumoch
 ongesus tattooing knife cf. mengesus
 ongesuu ladle; spoon
 ongetekill handle of a basket cf. mengetakl
 ongeteom instrument for smearing cf. mengeteom
 ongetuul senser cf. mengat
 ongeu (ongengel) rudder cf. omesiur
 ongiakl interest on a loan; payment for services cf. mengiil
 ongiauch two outer seches cf. blai
 ongibitel garbage can
 ongibitelulengall - 3rd day after full moon cf. mengang & buil
 ongiil hope cf. mengiil
 ongiis a pick cf. mengiis
 ongiisb shovel; spoon cf. mengisb
 ongikiid purifier cf. mengikiid
 ongikiuul(ongikiulel) what must be swum across; aid in swimming cf. mengikai
 ongilekelokel rubbing cloth cf. mengelekelek
 ongily instrument for oiling cf. mengilt
 ongimd clippers; shears cf. mengimd
 onging to summon; to call together
 ngoingir - transitive
 ngingaol - those to be summoned
 ongingii - next
 ongingil a chadal - younger next of kin
 1- ongirt spoon cf. mengirt
 2- ongirt to blow the nose
 ongirtii & ongirt - transitive
 mongirt - passive
 ongertall - nose full of mucus
 ulengirt - blown
 ngirt (ngirtel) - mucus
 ongit to beg cf. olengit
 ongitingit to sigh and weep; to beseech with tears
 ongitochut instrument for mashing cf. mengitochut
 ougiuch awl; auger cf. mengiuch
 onkongkii to waste cf. olengkongk
 ongtii to transport cf. olengakt
 onglâakurs pole binding ends of seches cf. blai
 ongmgengmechii to drip cf. olengimech
 ongmesii to stretch cf. olengimes
 ongokall flute to be played
 ongokii to play the flute cf. olengaok
 ongoel manger cf. ongall
 ongoll to clear the throat
 tuturkongoll - to ask permission to enter a house cf. olturk
 ongollbad branch coral
 ongor a pandanus
 ongor a ngobard - pineapple
 ongos-il east; east wind; season of east monsoon
 ongrang stringer along sides of house same as raelbeab
 ongraol (ongruelel) starchy foods and vegetables. (opposed to odoim)
 ongrau payment for food
 ongtiall about to make a petition cf. olengit
 ongtir to beg cf. olengit
 ongull prohibition cf. mengull. To rest cf. olengull
 ongurs rope for pulling cf. mengurs
 ooi yes cf. oi
 oraking full moon cf. buil
 orakl (oreklel) mast
 orames to make someone break wind by tickling, punching him. cf. ruames
 oremesii - transitive
 oremesall - the one about to break wind
 urrames - the one who has broken wind
 rames - broken wind; fart
 orars (presel) partition; wall; section of misei
 orau (orul) payment to wife's family during the marriage
 orcherotel anus; ass cf. chemel
 or... t to level what is too high
 or... t to level
 ur... t

orchertoll toilet cf. chemel
 ordall seat on soaes cf. mlai; cloth or handle for lifting hot
 pot from a fire cf. merodel
 ordechedii to fry cf. mengerdoched
 ordechel a marand to break up marand to find fish; to search aimlessly
 ordechii to make a noise cf. mengerodoch
 orderd to pedal cf. merderd
 ordoched to fry cf. mengerdoched
 ordomel handle; shaft; principal village of district cf. meredem
 oreall the upright next to bached cf. mlai
 orebatel about to be dropped cf. orebet
 orebet to drop something; to cause to fall cf. ruebet & mereberet
 orebetii - transitive
 morebet - passive
 orebatel - about to be dropped
 urrebet - dropped
 orechar & orecherur to stir dregs cf. mengerechar
 orechudel one to be hurried cf. orreched
 orechur to laugh cf. ochurechur
 oredem payment cf. mengol
 oreklel mast cf. orakl
 orellel deed cf. meruul
 oremeklii to look for cf. mengeremakl
 oremelii to force cf. orimel
 oremesii to make someone break wind cf. orames
 oresges cheek and the part of the face near the ear cf. orrenge
 oreomel forest
 Oreor Koror cf. oureor
 oresel pastition cf. orars
 oriachel reef
 oridall what is to be lost cf. oriid
 oridii to lose something cf. oriid. to remove cf. mengeroid
 oridikild step at entrance of bai
 oriich red earth or clay
 oriid to lose something cf. remiid
 oridii & oriid - transitive
 moriid - passive
 oridall - what is to be lost
 urriid - lost
 oriik broom cf. meriik
 orimel to force; to compel; to oppress
 oremelii & ormelii - transitive
 ormoll - the one to be forced
 oriokiaol (oriokilel) end cf. merekusi
 oriokl what is to be chased away cf. orriik
 oriso water for washing cf. meriso
 orkill completed cf. merekusi
 orkim rainbow
 orkodel what is to be held cf. orrakel
 ormakl to keep looking for something cf. mengermakl
 ormang one who suffers cf. chwaram
 ormeklii to keep looking for something cf. mengeremakl
 ormelii to force cf. orimel
 ormesall about to break wind cf. orames
 ormesii to make someone break wind cf. orames
 ormi to test; to try cf. mengarm
 ormoll one to be forced cf. orimel
 ormotel dough that has been kneaded cf. meremet
 ormuul house common to many, e.g. bai, church, school
 orngodel roof beam, below bwadel, above ongläakurs cf. blai
 orochoroch a reng excited; angry
 orodoch to make noises cf. mengerodoch
 oroid to remove cf. mengeroid
 oroll (cherelel) birth cf. omechell
 orongesall what is to be heard cf. orrenge
 oros to drown someone cf. remos
 orsngii - transitive
 orrak to touch lightly
 orrekii & orrak - transitive
 morrak - passive
 orakall - what is to be touched
 urrak - touched
 orraklii to work together cf. mengerrakl
 orrangell smokehouse for copra; oven
 orrars what has been shaken out cf. merrars
 orrebakl struts for poles, spears, etc.

orrebechii to shove aside cf. orribech
 orredakl bush with aerial roots; a pandanus
 orreched to hasten; to hurry someone cf. mereched
 orechedii & oreched - transitive
 orechudel & orechedall - what is to be hurried
 rreched - haste
 ourreched - the one who hurries
 orreik to rustle (as leaves)
 orreked to hold fast; to grasp
 orrekedii & orreked - transitive
 morreked - passive
 orkodel & orkedall - what is to be held
 urreked - held
 urrekodel - held fast for a long time
 orrengees to hear. orenges a tekoi - to obey
 rōngesii & remenges - transitive
 morrengees - passive
 orongesall - what is to be heard
 urrengees - heard
 orenges - cheek and section near ear
 bechederengesakl - one who has acute hearing
 ka rong?/ - do you hear?
 orresors to fill up with water when submerged
 orserii - transitive
 orribech to shove aside
 orribechii - transitive
 orriich red paint
 orrichsebusik - red enamel
 orriik to sweep; to expel; to strike matches cf. meriik
 urriikii & uriik - transitive
 morriik - passive
 orrikel & orekall - what is to be expelled
 urriik - expelled
 orromel what is to be tested cf. mengarm
 orros cockcrow cf. merros
 orrot hammer cf. merort
 orrouk to threaten
 orrukii - transitive
 rrouk - threat
 orrumes to soften; to sweeten
 orrukum change of money; coins cf. merukum
 orruu rope binding the soaes cf. mlai
 orsachel mortar cf. merusoch
 orsang to leak cf. chamars
 orsechakl stringers along sides of house (same as raelbeab) cf. blai
 orsechokl seches in bai cf. blai
 orsngii to drown someone cf. oros
 orsoal basin, sink cf. meriso
 orsul injection cf. merus. horn
 ortangel anvil cf. merort
 ortechetii to enclose cf. mengertochet
 ortechii to protect cf. ourettech
 orterot to hammer cf. merterot
 ortertert to level what is too high
 ortertii - transitive
 ortertall - what is too high
 urretertert - leveled
 ortii to evacuate the bowels cf. chemei
 ortochet to enclose cf. mengertochet
 ortocheil what is to be thrown cf. ometech
 orubek spear cf. merubek
 oruchech a shellfish
 oruidel pompano fish
 oruikel basket cf. mengaus
 msa oruikel - one who eats in many houses
 orul gift to wife's family cf. orau
 orull center of hull of canoe; founder; head of house
 orumes fork; spear cf. merumes
 orung two
 oruoru a fan cf. meruoru
 orus (orsul) injection; horn cf. merus
 orusoch a stamp cf. merusoch
 oruul a yoke
 osang pole for picking breadfruit cf. mengesang
 osarai girls' game, similar to jacks (Jap)

olsarach	to press down cf. olsarach
osbochob	board
osebekall	what is to be let fly cf. olsebek
osebek-el	wing cf. suebek
osebekii	to let fly cf. olsebek
osbereber & osbereberii	to paint cf. mengesbereber
osebii	to cut taro cf. mengeseb
osechel	sap; juice cf. wasach
osechesechii	to insert cf. olsechesech
osechesmii & osechosm	to knock; to rap cf. mengesechosem
oseked	a tree
osekidl	reeds for a ceiling cf. blai
osekl & oseklui	to roast cf. mengesekl
osel (oklengel)	fishnet too loose in the water
oselekel	scrubboard cf. mesilek
osem	a tree
osengchall	one who must be waited for cf. olsingch
osengelel	what is to be seen cf. omes
osengerenger & osengerengerii	to fast cf. olsengerenger
osengur	to annoy cf. mengesang
oserechall	what is to be pressed cf. olsarach
oserechii	to press cf. olsarach
oses	scorpion fish
osesall	what is to be squeezed cf. omeseos
osesengall	about to move a little cf. olsesei
osesengii	to go a little bit cf. olsesei
osiaol	a seam cf. olsiu
osib	a pick cf. mesib
osiik	to look for; to seek
sikii & smiik	- transitive
mesiik	- passive
siokel & kesiokel	- what is to be sought
seliik & seliokel	- sought
skein	- election; examination
sesiokel a reng	- fastidious; dainty
osimer	to close cf. mengesimer
osimii	to turn cf. mengesoim
osingch & osingchir	to wait for cf. olsingch
osir	to blacken (things) cf. mengas
osirall	what is to be steered cf. mesieur
osiseb	to insert cf. olsiseb
osiseball	what is to be inserted cf. olsiseb
osisebii	to insert cf. olsiseb
osisechakl	to teach cf. olsisechakl
osisechekill	what is to be taught cf. olsisechakl
osisecheklii	to teach cf. olsisechakl
osisiu	same; equal cf. omeksiu (frequently diosisiu)
1-osiu	joined cf. omeksiu
2-osir	to help to carry cf. mengesiau
3-osiu & osiur	to light a fire cf. olsiu
osiwekl	to meet cf. olsiwekl
oskeskii	to push cf. olskosk
osmerii	to close cf. mengesimer
osmii	to ring; to knock cf. mengosm
osmodel	explanation cf. mesaod
osngakl	to use a name or title falsely cf. omngakl
osngos	to sneeze
osobel	Savior; to save cf. olsobel
osobelall	the one to be saved cf. olsobel
osobelii	to save cf. olsobel
osebeseb	dry & stiff; brittle
osodel	a spade
osoim	to screw; to turn cf. mengesoim
osond	a comb cf. mesond
osongeball	what is to be pinned up cf. olsongob
osongob & osongobii	to pin up cf. olsongob
osorochel	paper weight cf. olsarach
osoroi	uniform (Jap)
osuchii	to give women's money cf. mengesiuuch
osucherubuokel	a bird
osul	the gall
osulbelab	heavy and continual rain
osuld	eraser cf. mesuld
osuloul & osululii	to toast cf. mengesuloul
osuru	steam baths after delivery of first child cf. dioll
osus	to bow
sus	- tip; point; head

oswar & oswerngii to slap cf. mengeswar
 otak to transport cf. oltak
 otakl to carry; to tow cf. mengetakl
 otang (otengel) cheek
 beketangel - one with fat cheeks
 otaut to aim cf. oltaut
 oteb to bark (as dog)
 otebadel what is to be put out cf. oltobed
 otebedii to put out cf. oltobed
 otebengall what is to be placed half on and half off cf. oltab
 otebengii to place half on and half off cf. oltab
 otechall what is to be pierced cf. oltoech
 otechat to wound cf. mengetechat
 otechelbakl & otechelbeklii to immerse cf. oltechelbakl
 otechetii to touch impurely cf. mengetachet
 otedhetir to wound cf. mengetechat
 otechii to pierce cf. oltoech
 otekall forbidden food cf. mengang
 otekau to hold in the lap cf. oltekau
 otekerekill what is to be taken out of the water cf. oltekerekil
 otekerekil & otekereklii to take out of the water cf. oltekerekil
 otekiall burden cf. oltak
 otekir to transport cf. oltak
 oteklii to carry; to tow cf. mengetakl
 oteklikel vertical support of bwadel cf. blai
 otekur to hold in the lap cf. oltekau
 otekull promise that must be kept cf. oltekau
 otelecheklii to suspect cf. oltelechakl
 otelechel axe cf. otilech
 otelechii to knock down cf. oltilech
 otematel stretched cf. oltamet
 otemetall what is to be stretched cf. oltamet
 otemetii to stretch cf. oltamet. to walk quietly cf. ollamet
 1-otemii to besmear cf. mengeteom
 2-otemii & otemir to protrude cf. oltom
 otengel to lower cf. oltengel otengel- cheek cf. otang
 otengelii to lower cf. oltengel. To descend cf. metengel
 oteom to besmear cf. mengeteom
 oter to belch
 oterau sale; to sell cf. olterau
 oterebekall accordion cf. olterebek
 oterechii to make someone slip cf. oltoroch
 oterekkill trustworthy cf. olterekokl
 oterekeklii to entrust cf. olterekokl
 oterekel a reng temporal punishment cf. olturk
 oterkii to ask permission cf. olturk
 otermodel mattress
 oterochel & oterochelii to mistreat children cf. mengeterochel
 oterur to sell cf. olterau
 oteruul merchandise for sale cf. olterau
 otetechii to push in between cf. oltitech
 otiil loved one cf. oltoir
 otikereker stiff; rigor mortis
 otilech (otelechel) axe cf. oltilech
 otelochel - what is to be cut doen
 otiloher to move the hips obscenely in a dance; to laugh frequently
 otilel flashlight cf. otoel
 otimd to sip
 otiot to knock down cf. mengetiot
 otitengedii to slide down cf. oltitenganged
 otitii to knock down cf. mengetiot
 otirakl & otireklii to follow cf. oltirakl
 otirii to love cf. oltoir
 olobed & olobedii to put out cf. oltobed
 otochel seed of mitch; mops veneris cf. ometech
 otoech to pierce cf. oltoech
 otoel (otilel) flashlight cf. omed
 otoir to love; to pursue cf. oltoir
 otongoll what is to be lowered cf. oltengel
 otord parrot fish; one with a protruding forehead
 ototech a fish
 ototel a shellfish
 otour to carry on the back cf. oltour
 otuball one to be insulted cf. oltuub
 otubii to insult cf. oltuub
 otungall what is to be inserted cf. oltuu

otungii	to inseert cf. oltuu
otungl-el	woman's purse, carried inside grass skirt
otur	to smoke cf. mengat
oturii	to carry on the back cf. oltour
otut	to suckle cf. oltut
otutakl	to accuse cf. oltutakl
otutall	what is to be chiseled cf. omtuut
otutekill	one to be accused cf. oltutakl
otuteklii	to accuse cf. oltutakl
otutel	about to aim a gun cf. oltaut
otutii	to aim a gun cf. oltaut
otutur	to suckle cf. oltut
otutuul	suckling baby cf. oltut
otuu	to inseert cf. oltuu
ptuub	to insult cf. oltuub
otuull	child to be carried on the back cf. oltour
otuut (otutel)	chisel; cock's spur cf. omtuut
ou...	prefix meaning to own or use the thing prefixed
oubail	to wear clothing cf. omail
oubedulnguisech	to lie prone with head erect cf. nguisech
ouberberingel	beautiful (of clothes)
oubildeb	to have a sexual dream
oubu	to fall down (used only in future and past)
oubusoch	a bird
ouchais	to announce; to report; to spread news
mchisii & mchais	- transitive
muchais	- passive
ochesall	- announcement to be made
chais (chisel)	- news; report
oucharaches	to wait for low tide cf. charaches
ouchas	to blacken cf. mengas
ouchel	sorrow; pity; widower and her children
puchelai	to practice magic
olai	- charm; incantation
ouchelid	to possess a spirit (as a medium) cf. chelid
ouchellach	to signal
oucherrarou	to make enemies cf. cherrarou
ouchis	to dodge
ouchisb	to hiccough
chisb	- hiccough
ouchorais	to practice magic to prevent evil
puchwaram	to injure; to torture
mchermmi & mchwaram	- transitive
muchwaram	- passive
uchermall	- one to be tortured
oudelebachel	to form a flock of birds or school of fish
cheldebachel	- club; society. Formerly an important part of Palauan society.
delebechel	- flock; school
oudelmedimech	to dot cf. dimech
oudelmeruk	many-colored
ouderdebeteb	angular
ouduid & oudur	to make a mistake cf. menguid
ouedikl	to make someone anxious cf. oldikl
motklii	- transitive
odikl	- anxious
bekikel	- always anxious; fearful
ouetkeu	to greet
moetkeu	- passive
uletkeu	- greeted
klouetkeu	- greeting
ouid	to make a mistake cf. menguid
ouil	a storm cf. oue
oukakak	to cackle
oukelekel	to run
oukerruk	to cluck; to wave the arms when leading singing cf. kerruk
oumech	to bleat
oumededenger	to guess; to hesitate
oumeditngall	troubled
oumellib	to preserve breadfruit
tellib	- preserved breadfruit
pumerang	to believe
merang	- true
adang	- true! right!
klemerang & klaumerang & kloumerang	- truth; faith; religion
oumeritem	to guess

oumerar something hard to see v.g. waterlogged log in the sea
 ousesind usually; almost always
 aki bo desind - we will usually
 oungeklakl to joke; to jest
 ngeleklili - transitive
 ngelakl - joke; jest
 oungeksodel edged cf. ngelsodel
 oungeereel to fish with a line cf. mengereel
 oungeeroel to scold; to reprimand
 ngoreli - transitive (?)
 mungeeroel - passive
 ngerroel - scolded
 ngor (ngerel) - mouth; voice; accent
 kaungeeroel ¾ to quarrel
 bekoungeeroel & sekoungeeroel - one who continually scolds; a shrew
 oungeusuul to lie cf. mengesuul
 ounghiklii to be named for someone cf. omngakl
 ourabak to spy
 ourael to own or use a road cf. merael
 ouralmisils tepid; lukewarm; shallow pool warmed by the sun
 ourebai to evacuate the bowels; to shit
 rebau - rear of the house
 rebai - excrement; shit
 oureng to use the reng; to think; desire; pity, love, etc.
 mureng - passive
 urungoll - hope
 urunguul - love
 urreng - had emotions
 reng-ul - soul; spirit; heart
 oureor to work
 urerii - transitive
 urrerall - work to be done
 urreor (urere) - work
 sekureor - diligent; one who usually works
 bekureor - good worker
 sureor - active
 Oreoe - Koror
 ouretech to protect; to secure
 retech - leeward coast
 dretech - cupboard
 ouroachel to stutter
 ourrot female of high family
 ourouk to bluff
 remouk - bluffed
 ousau to live in concubinage
 kausau - same as ousau
 klausau - lovers
 klsau - love; concubinage
 sau (songel) - lover; mistress; concubine
 sau (soal) - want; wish; love; like
 sokol - he used to hate but now he likes
 ousbech to need; to use
 ousbech-el - need
 kausisbech - to help one another
 "ak kmal usbech er kau" - it is hard to refuse such a request
 ousechelei to have friends or companions
 sechelei - 'my friends'
 sechelil - his friend
 ousekool to play
 sokolii & sokool - transitive
 musekool - passive
 selokool - played
 klekool (klekolel) - game; play/ entertainment
 sekool - playful
 bekesekool - always playing; playboy
 ousellesolk fibrous
 ouseschebuul humble cf. chebuul
 ousem a tree
 ousesiwai & ousesiwau to whistle
 sesiwai & sesiwau - a whistle
 ousiangel to caress; to pet (animals)
 singelii & siangel - transitive
 musiangel - passive
 kliangel & siangel - caressed
 ousii to weave; to powder cf. mengaus
 ousik to conceal cf. mengusik

ousikero to catch birds in a net
 sikero - the net
 ousit to hiss
 ouskikall what is to be concealed cf. mengusik
 ouskikii & ouskir to conceal; to hide cf. mengusik
 ousubes to overlook; to forget intentionally cf. obes
 outangangoi to make faces
 outaoch a kind of money
 outibengau to dangle the legs
 outekangl to strive; to exert oneself; to persevere
 mtekengellii & mtekangl - transitive
 mutekangl - passive
 ultekangl - striven
 kaititekangl - to argue
 tekangl - obstinate
 telekangl - exertion
 outeliil to breathe cf. tiil
 outibenged to live in concubinage cf. omenged & omelibenged
 tibengedii - transitive
 motibenged - passive
 tibengedall - one about to live in concubinage
 telibenged - lived in concubinage
 tibenged - sensual
 benged-el - the couple; those taken by surprise in war
 outingaol to lie
 mtingolii & mtingaol - transitive
 mutingaol - passive
 ultongaol - lied
 telingaol - lie
 tingaol - liar; notorious woman
 beketingaol - habitual liar
 outibaruach to fall on the knees cf. otubwach
 outitngot to hop cf. mengaititngot
 titngot - a hop
 outnged to be unruly or quarrelsome
 outoched prickly cf. omtoched
 outoketok to be unruly or quarrelsome cf. omtok
 kautoketok - to quarrel
 outs out (in baseball) (Eng)
 outubwach to kneel cf. outibaruach
 outwangl school of fish on rising tide cf. tmuu
 ouuchel to repent cf. omuchel
 owas to yawn

Padre priest; Father (Span)
 paiking germ (Jap)
 paking fine; payment (Jap)
 pakuchi gambling (Jap)
 papa Pope (Span)
 parikang hair clippers (Jap)
 paskwa Easter (Span)
 pioing hospital (Jap)

rached fruit juice; fluid at childbirth
 brached - smelling of fruit juice
 rachel (rechelel) branch; bough
 rael (rolel) road cf. merael. rooftree cf. blai
 raelbeab - stringers along side of house cf. blai
 raelkedam - haphazard
 rais (risel) root cf. merirais
 rais rice (Eng)
 rak (rkil) year; season (originally two rak in 1 calendar year)
 rakt (rektel) sickness
 merakt - sick; to be sick
 merekrakt - to be sickly; to be ailing
 olah a rektel - pregnant
 rael fresh water cf. omralm. A tree
 ramek-el compost; fertilizer
 rames fart; broken wind cf. orames & ruames
 rasech (rsechel) blood. (also used for relatives in the male line)
 meraserasech - bloody
 rasechbeab - cruel; heartless
 rasem (rsmel) needle cf. merasem
 rat dryness cf. omekrat
 raud aerial root; variable; inconstant; irritable

1-rdall child to be adopted cf. merodel
 2-rdall slightly less than a fathom
 rdechel fruit cf. rodoch
 rdechel a kerrekarak - a kind of money
 rdil woman; women cf. dil
 rdimall sliced fruit cf. meridm
 rdomel what is to be made into a handle or shaft cf. merodem
 reall walked cf. merael. snapper fish
 rebai the back of the house cf. ourebai
 rebel - excrement
 rebetel fall cf. ruebet
 reborob to squat; to sit cf. omekdereborob
 reborob a daob - pools of water in shallows at low tide
 rebotel a tree. a crab
 menga rebotel - to make a noise
 rechel a ngau spark
 rechelel branch cf. rachel
 rechemall what is to be mixed cf. omrachim
 rechoruchel what is to be stolen cf. merochoroch
 rechull a shellfish
 rederd stepped on cf. merderd
 rederdall what is to be stepped on cf. merderd
 rederdii to pedal cf. merderd
 rekau like seches but larger cf. blai
 rekebeluu villagers cf. beluu
 reked rabbit fish
 rekengiaol what is to be completed cf. merukui
 rekereked sucker fish
 rekerekemall what is to be stamped on cf. merukurukum
 rekesingel sweetness; consolation cf. merikos
 rekiaol what is to be completed cf. merukui
 rekil result; end accomplished cf. merukui
 rekisi history (Jap)
 rekoi curved struts on pillars of bai
 tangerkoi - someone with hands full
 rekamel what is to be broken cf. merukum
 rekos (rekesingel) sweetness; consolation cf. merikos
 rellel deed cf. meruul
 remael to walk cf. merael
 remenged to tie cf. merenged
 remenges to hear cf. orrenge
 remesall to do something unusual cf. merames
 remiang a tree
 remiid to be lost; to leave; to wander off cf. oriid
 riid-el - departure; loss
 sel ririid el sundei - last Sunday
 remiik to sweep cf. meriik
 reminget to chew cf. meringet
 remisio to wash cf. meriso
 remodel to adopt cf. merodel
 remolii to walk cf. merael
 remos to drown cf. meros
 remot to hammer cf. merot
 remotel what is to be kneaded cf. meremet
 remouk to bluff cf. merouk
 remous to distribute cf. merous
 remurt to run
 rutii - transitive
 bekerurt - swift runner
 sekerurt - frequent runner
 kaiderurt - to race
 merurt - children's game of tag
 remusoch to pound cf. merusoch
 remutoch to touch cf. merutoch
 remuu to collect cf. meruu
 1-reng-el yoke of egg
 2-reng-ul turmeric; roe of crab
 3-reng-ul soul; spirit; heart; mind. Marrow, core, dregs of liquids
 Most emotions are expressed as functions of the reng which is located
 in the throat
 chadireng - heart (the organ)
 oureng - to use the reng - think; know; love; hope; etc.
 ta reng - to be in agreement
 klitareng - agreement
 renged kingdom cf. merenged
 rengel shame cf. merur. yoke of egg cf. reng

rengodel what is to be tied cf. merenged
 rengoel what is to be chewed cf. meringet
 rengsall & rengwokl untidy hair cf. merunguus
 reongel fathom; length from fingertip to fingertip when arms are stretched out sideways
 terreongel - 1 fathom; erreongel - 2 fathoms, etc.
 rerei a crab
 resel sail cf. yars
 retech leeward coast cf. ouretech
 riamel football fruit tree. trunk fish
 ridekekill about to jump cf. merdekekl
 ridekekl & ridekeklii to jump cf. merdekekl
 rimdii to cut fruit cf. meridm
 riich low tides at 1st & 3rd quarters of moon cf. buil
 riid-el loss cf. remiid
 riik swept cf. meriik
 rikii to sweep cf. meriik
 riil sand or beach above high water mark
 rikark to run
 rikisii to fasten a line cf. merrikes
 rikl outside cf. iikr
 riklii to pick food out of a pot cf. merakl
 rimall what is to be transported cf. meriim
 rimbyo venereal disease (Jap)
 ringel-el suffering; pain; hurt cf. meringel
 ringetii to chew cf. meringet
 riokel what is to be swept cf. meriik
 rirais house ready to be roofed cf. merirais
 ririau & ririur to shake cf. merirau
 riruul what is to be shaken cf. merirau
 rirs a tree
 rirtechii to touch cf. merutoch
 risel root cf. rais
 risois cliff; rocky hill cf. rois
 risuii to wash cf. meriso
 riuch a tree
 riuruii to fan cf. meruoru
 rkas mosquito; gnat
 rkesuk a bush
 melekoi rkesuk - to tak to onesself
 menga llel a rkesuk - to play idly, as children
 rkil year cf. rak
 rmall a tree
 rmechakl a fishnet
 roakl to rattle cf. merroakl
 roall a bird
 roba donkey; ass (Jap)
 rodelii to adopt cf. merodel
 rodemii to make a shaft cf. meredem
 rodoch (rdechel) fruit
 ourodoch - to bear fruit
 roech a fish
 rokir all; wholly cf. merekusi To finish
 rokokoll thread; string
 omrokodel - clothesline
 rokengii to finish cf. merekusi
 rokui all cf. merekusi
 rois mountain
 risois - rocky hill; cliff
 rolel road cf. rael
 romesii to do something unusual cf. merames
 rometii to knead cf. meremet
 romur to mix cf. meram
 rong hear cf. orrenge. taro from another village
 rongedii to tie cf. merenged
 rongel reflection cf. rou
 rongesii to hear cf. orrenge
 rooklii to rattle cf. merroakl
 rorou a tree
 rosario rosary (Span)
 rosechuus a gift that requires payment
 rosmii to sew cf. merasem
 rotengii to hammer cf. merot
 roterot & rotertengii to hammer cf. merterot
 rou (rongel) reflection (especially of sun after it has set) cf. omererou

rouakl	to share cf. nerruakl
rouk	a bluff cf. merouk
rouklii	to share cf. merruakl
rourour	to fill up a space; to be everywhere
rourous & rous	to distribute cf. merous
rousii	to distribute cf. merous. to screech cf. merros
rrach	term of address by male to younger male
rrael	walked cf. merael
rrai	flounder
irrai - a village	
rram	coconut meat, sugar and water
rrames	novelty cf. merames
rrar (rongel)	reflection of moon before it has risen
rrat	bicycle (Germ)
rrau a reng	astonished; amazed; puzzled
rrdekekl	jumped cf. merdekekl
rrchadel	place with many tbechel
rrched	haste cf. mereched & oreched
rrchoroch	stolen cf. merochoroch
rrpedem	shaft cf. meredem
rrekerukum	stamped cf. merekerukum
rremet	kneaded cf. meremet
rrengodel	bound cf. merenged
rrsimel	sewn cf. merasem
rrtel	progress cf. remurt
rringet	chewed cf. meringet
rriomel	transported cf. meriim
rririau	shaken cf. meririau
rriso	washed cf. meriso
rritel	mucus cf. ongirt
rroakl	rattled cf. merroakl
rrodel	adopted cf. merodel
rrokui	completed cf. merokui
rrpm	rum; whiskey; any hard liqyor (Eng)
rrrot	hammered cf. merot
rrsechokl	trampled on cf. mersechokl
rrterot	hammered cf. merterot
rruakl	shared cf. merruakl
rrukum	broken cf. merukum
rruikl	divided cf. merous
rrull	ray (fish)
rrumes	stabbed cf. merumes
rrumet	reamed cf. mengerumet
rrunguus	anointed cf. merenguus
rruoru	fanned cf. meruoru
rrurt (rrtel)	progress cf. remurt
rrus	pierced; pointed; thorn. tail of stingray; diagonal strut cf. merus
rrusoch	pounded cf. merusoch
rrutoch	touched cf. merutoch
rruul	done cf. meruul
rsachel	what is to be pounded cf. merusoch
rschekill	what is to be trampled on cf. mersechokl
rsel	end (of long things); hem cf. sar
rsemel	needle cf. rasem
rsimel	what is to be sewn cf. merasem
rsaal	what is to be washed cf. meriso
rsull	what is to be pierced cf. merus
rtangel	anvil cf. merot & merterot
rtochel	border of fireplace in bai
rtuchel	what is to be touched cf. merutoch
ruabs	to sink (heavy things)
ruames	to do something unusual cf. merames. To fart cf. orames
ruaol	what is to be collected cf. meruu
ruasem	to sew cf. merasem
1-rubak (rubekul)	chief; master; any old man
2-rubak (obekul)	older brother of male
N.B. originally obak (cf. klobak - council of chiefs) but the plural (ar obak) became rubak, and now is used in the singular. See dil	
ruchedal	the people of ... cf. chad
rucherechii & ruchoroch	to sink in water
ouruchoroch -	to sink something
ruebet	to fall cf. orebet & mereberebet
rebetel -	the fall
ruedem	to make shafts cf. meredem
ruemet	to knead cf. meremet

ruerall	what is to be fanned cf. meruoru
ruetuu	ray (fish)
ruidm	to cut fruit cf. meridm
ruikl (ruklet)	division; chapter; inheritance cf. merous
ruim	to transport cf. meriim
rukerekemii & rukerukum	to stamp the feet cf. merukurukum
rukumii	to break cf. merukum
rukung	crayfish
ruk	Truk. A dance for men
ouruk - to dance	
rukel	raised side of canoe, from prow to center cf. mlai
ruklet	division cf.ruikl
rullii	to do cf. meruul
rumk	to sink cf. merumk
rumsii	to pierce cf. merus
rungalek	term of address by parent to child
rungisumech	term of address to brother-in-law (ongisumoch)
rungsii	to anoint cf. merunguus
runguokl	pimple
bekerunguokl -	pimple
runguus	to anoint cf. merunguus
ruoll	what is to be done cf. meruul
ruoru	to fan cf. meruoru
rur (rengel)	shame cf. merur. a bush
rurout	a sponge
rurtii	to run cf. remurt
rusecheklii	to trample on cf. mersochokl
rusechii	to pound cf. merusoch
rusochokl	to trample on cf. mersochokl
rusors	to descend slowly
rusur	to pierce cf. merus
rutechii	to touch cf. merutoch
ruukill	what is to be shared cf. merruakl
ruukum	to break cf. merukum
ruul (relel)	deed cf. meruul. long fishnet made with coconut fronds
ruumes	to pierce cf. merumes
ruumk	to sink; to walk heavily; to make footprints when carrying a heavy burden cf. merumk
sab	a fishnet
sabadong	Saturday (Span)
chad ra sabadong -	7th Day Adventists
sabao	soup
saider	sword
saik	laziness cf. mesaik
saing	to sign; to pledge to abstain from liquor (Eng)
sais	lice cf. melais
sak	foot measure (Jap)
sal	salt (Span)
omsal - to salt	something
sall	very (in negatives, in place of kmal)
samel	lobster roe
sandiang	watermelon (Span)
sang	a shellfish with an irregular motion
soalasang -	one who travels for no apparent purpose
medalsang -	one who likes to be prominent in gatherings
sangabel	what is to be tapered to a point cf. mesang
sangall	a tree
sanralm	a brook
santa & santo	saint (Span)
sar (rsel)	bottom edge of a sail cf. mlai
ngarasar -	chief mourners at a funeral
sarumata	panties (Jap)
sau (songel)	mistress cf. omeksau
sau (soal)	like, wish, want, etc. cf. omeksau
sausechal -	girl who likes to play with boys cf. omeksau
saul	tiredness cf. mesaul
saur (surel)	bandage; shoelace cf. mesaur
saus	corner post. applied to 4 principal villages - Koror, Melekeok, Ngeremlengui, Imeliik
klausaus -	oblong
bodesaus -	erect (of body)
sausab	soursop (Eng)
sbadel	announcement; entrance; place to take fish from a trap cf. mesubed

sbalo	basket (same as swalo)
sbedii	to announce cf. mesubed
sbochel	what is to be broken cf. mesibech
sbukel	fallen in battle between two armies
sbuul	about to use a pick cf. mesib
se(i)	there; that (of things)
sebech-el	ability; therefore he can, he is able, etc. cf. mesebech
sebechekill	one to be helped cf. mesebechakl
sebechii	to fit cf. mesebech
sekekrengr	worry; doubt; suspicion cf. suebek & reng
sebesabl	self-willed; impudent; rude
sebel	shovel cf. mesebl (Eng)
sebelii	to shovel " "
sebochel	what is to be fitted cf. mesebech
sebokel	what is to be kicked cf. mesebek
sebsall	what is to be sprinkled cf. melubs
sebungel	what is to be harvested cf. mesab
sebus	cardinal fish
sechal	man; male
sechalngurd	- tendon; nerve
sechalklikes	- a kind of money
sechaol	what is to be borrowed cf. mesuch
seche..	prefix denoting frequency of action
sechel-il	friend (of same sex)
sechelei	- address to a group
ousechelei	- to make friends; to have friends
kausechelei	- to be friends
klausechelei	- friendship
sechelekill	about to masturbate cf. mesechelakl
secher	sickness cf. smecher
secherecheriaol	one who is always laughing cf. ochurechur
secheremrum	one who is always grumbling cf. mengeremrum
seches	rafters for roof; parallel to side of house cf. blai
sechesall	what is to be nibbled (meleches) or written (meluches)
sechesech	yaws; a lizard
sechesechall	what is to be bitten off cf. melechesech
sechesuchel	" " " " " " " "
sechesetngelaod	strut laid across the seches cf. blai
sechiich	a fish
sechiwaiu	one who frequently falls asleep cf. mechiwaiu
sechosii	to hold something out in front cf. meloaes
sechou	a gull
sechudel	stiff; rigid; paralyzed
sedomel	one about to seduce a woman cf. mesedem
seinendang	club; society (Jap) When children finish schooling they join a seinendang
sekaiderurt	swift runner cf. remurt
sekasek	valley
sekeblungur	one who eats frequently cf. omengur
sekecheroll	woman with many children closely spaced cf. omechell
sekedall	target cf. olseket
sekedibedebek	one with a good memory cf. melebedebek
sekediu	one who frequently shouts cf. oldiu
sekekitech	one who cries out with pain cf. olekitech
sekemerur	easily embarrassed cf. merur
sekengemiakl	one who climbs without fear of falling cf. melemiakl
sekengim	one who drinks frequently cf. melim
sekenglemachel	one who frequently chews betelnut cf. melamecg
sekerael	a frequent traveler cf. merael
sekereker	one who frequently asks questions cf. oker
sekerurt	one who frequently runs cf. remurt
sekerel	man's loincloth; g-string cf. usakr
sekesakel	what is to be sliced cf. melekosok
sekesekaol	about to creep cf. melekesakou
seket	a crowd cf. olseket
sekidel	what is to be bound cf. mesakt
sekongit	a beggar cf. olengit
sekool	playful cf. ousekool
sekos	needle fish
sekoungeroel	one who scolds frequently cf. oungeroel
sekureor	diligent cf. oureor
selab	harvested cf. mesab
selais	deloused cf. melais
selakt	bound cf. mesakt
selaod	separated cf. mesaod
selarrs	shaken out cf. merrars

seldomel	seduced cf. mesedem
selebech	fitted cf. mesebech
selebechakl	helped cf. mesechelakl
selebek	kicked cf. mesebek
selechelakl	masturbated cf. mesechelakl
selechech	bitten off cf. melechesech
seledem	seduced cf. mesedem
selekesakou	crawled cf. melekesakou
selekosok	sliced cf. melekosok
selenges	coconut sap cf. melenges
sellers	fenced cf. mesers
selesakt	confused cf. mesakt
seleseb	burned cf. meleseb
selibas	tripped cf. melibas
selibeck	broken off cf. melibeck
seliik	sought cf. osiik
selilek	washed cf. mesilek
seliou	served cf. mesiou
seliuch	sprained cf. mesiuch
sellesolk	fringe; ragged edge
ousellesolk -	to make fringe
selmechokl	corrected cf. mesmechokl
selmesim	shaken cf. melmesim
selokel	clothes to be washed cf. mesilek
selokool	played cf. ousekool
selond	combed cf. mesond
selongakl	(monkeyman'; decoration of bai
selsekum	if. whenever
seluch	borrowed cf. mesuch
seluchokl	improved cf. mesuchokl
seluis	lit cf. meluis
seluk	packed cf. mesuk
seluld	wiped off cf. mesuld
selumoch	massaged cf. mesumoch
seluroch	bathed cf. mesuroch
selusuud	ragged cf. mesuud
seluub	studied cf. mesuub
seluud	ragged cf. mesuud
semaech	trap of weir
semariar	covetous; anxious to learn
klenariar -	anxiety
semasuch	duus for osekidl cf. blai
semersoll	inquisitive and arbitrary
semesemii	to sew cf. melemosem
1-semosem	crossbeams at either end of house cf. melemosem
2-semosem	to control; to confine cf. melemosem
semum	trochus; deformed toes
sendel	twig cf. sond
seng	wire (Jap)
sengchel	pelvis; lower back cf. singch
sengeakl	what is to be boiled cf. melengoes
sengel	basket cf. seu
sengeruk	lid of sea shells; catseye
senges	a crab
sengesngobl	im'ident; fresh (of a child)
sengk	party for 1st birthday of a child (Germ)
sengudel	what is to be combed cf. mesond
serangk	cupboard; bookcase (Germ)
serochel	what is to be explored cf. mesarach
sers	garden; fence cf. merers
sersall	what is to be shaken cf. merrars
sersoll	what is to be fenced cf. merers
seruchel	woman about to bathe after childbirth cf. mesuroch
ses	diligence cf. omekses
sesakt	one canoe cf. mesakt
seseb	fire cf. meleseb
sesei	a few cf. olsesei
seselk a reng	bored; impatient
seselk a buil -	new moon
sesiokel	what is to be sought cf. osiik
sesiwai & sesiwau	to whistle cf. ousesiwai
sesobel	about to light a fire cf. meleseb
sesoilaot	to collect ilaot in the evening
setan	devil; satan (Eng)
seu (sengel)	basket of coconut fronds

siabal	Japan; Japanese
siangel	flatterer cf. ousiangel
-sibai (sibil)	servant cf. mesiou
2-sibai	play; drama; skit (Jap)
sibechii	to break off cf. mesibech
sibes	water that has overflowed cf. olsibes
sibesongel	one who is about to trip cf. melibas
sibiki	dictionary (Jap)
sibil	servant cf. sibai
sibreburk	swollen cf. . oburk
sibur	to use a pick cf. mesib
sichesii	to peck at cf. meleches
sidosia	auto (Jap)
siich	success; happiness cf. melisiich
siib	sheep; lamb (Eng)
siisch	a flower used at funeral feasts to determine by magic the cause of death; a funeral feast
sikang	hour (Jap)
sikero	net for birds cf. ousikero
sikesall	a canoe to be poled cf. melikes
sikesii	to pole a canoe; to use crutches cf. melikes
sikii	to seek; to look for cf. osiik
sikou	monkey
siksang	tank that has overflowed cf. olsibes
sikt	cluster cf. mengeseksikt
siktoruel	curlyheaded "
silall	very cf. sall (used in past, negative sentences)
silekii	to wash clothes cf. mesilek
silengoes	boiled cf. melengoes
siliich	strength cf. melisiich
silikes	poled cf. melikes
siliil	loafer; gadabout cf. miliil
silius	reviled cf. melius
silmesumoch	bidden farewell cf. melmesumoch
sils (klssel)	sun; day; daylight; date
sih (smengel)	harvest time; year; lucky time
simang	vain
ousimang - to	boast
simbun	newspaper (Jap)
simesim & simesmengii	to shake the head cf. melmesiim
sing (sngel)	odor of sperm
besing - male	genitals
1-singch-el	pelvis; lower back
bengisingch -	coccyx
2-singch (sengchel)	cross
singelii	to flatter cf. ousiangel
siokel	election cf. osiik
sioning	witness in court (Jap)
siou	to serve cf. mesiou
sirechii	to step on cf. mesarach
sireng	siren (Eng)
sirsii	to shake out cf. merrars
sirukl	pitch black
sisall	one with lice in the hair cf. melais
siseball	entrance cf. soiseb
sisebangiau	humming bird
sisebarsech	a bird
sisichii	to strengthen cf. melisiich
sisiochel	what is to be strengthened cf. melisiich
sisiou	obliging cf. mesiou
sisiu	embroidery (Jap)
siukang	custom (Jap)
siungall	one to be served cf. mesiou
siungel	servant cf. mesiou
siungii	to serve "
siur	to steer cf. mesiur
1-sius & siusii	to revile cf. melius
2- sius-ul	abuse cf. melius
skangi	petticoat; slip (Jap)
skel	test; examination cf. osiik
ouskel - to	test; to examine
skeng	test; to try (Jap)
skersall	one who needs crutches cf. melskors
skersel	cane; crutches cf. melskors
skesall	canoe to be poled cf. melikes
skobang	broom (Span)

skors (skersel)	cane; crutches cf. melskors
1-skuul	school (Eng)
2-skuul	what is to be packed cf. mesuk
slang	triangle (Jap)
slaur	tied cf. mesaur
slibs	sleeve (Eng)
slubs	sprinkled cf. melubs
slulk	pulled up cf. mesulk
smach	a fish
smais	to delouse cf. melais
smakt	to sew together cf. mesakt
small	to stop; to wait a minute (imperative - msall)
smalo	to make a taro patch cf. mesalo
smang	to taper to a point cf. mesang
smaod	to separate cf. mesaod
smarach	to step on cf. mesarach
smarrs	to shake out cf. merrars
smau	to be accustomed to cf. omeksau
smaur	to tie together cf. mesaur
smechekill	what is to be corrected cf. mesmechokl
smecher	sick; to be sick
secher-el -	sickness
smeches	to peck at cf. meleches
smengel	harvest time cf. sim
sment	cement (Eng)
smentii -	to cement
smers	to fence cf. merers
smesall	one to be stabbed cf. merumes
smesei	to go a little way cf. olsesei
smesemall	what is to be sewed cf. melemosem
smesmochel	about to say farewell cf. melmesumoch
smemongel	about to shake the head cf. melmesiim
smiich	to praise someone for strength cf. melisiich
smiich a reng -	proud (in a good sense)
smiik	to seek cf. osiik
smikes	to pole cf. melikes
smilek	to wash cf. mesilek
smirs	crooked; oblique
smochel	what is to be massaged cf. mesumoch
smodii	to explain cf. mesaod
smong	to comb cf. mesond
smongoes & smongesii	to boil cf. melengoes
smoroch	bent
smuch	to borrow cf. mesuch
smuches	to prop up cf. meluches
smudii	to erase cf. mesuld
smuk	to pack cf. mesuk
smukel	pulled up cf. mesumk
smuld	to erase cf. mesuld
smuroch	to bathe after childbirth cf. mesuroch
smuuch	scorpion fish. Placid; tranquil; motionless
smuud	to shred cf. mesuud
sngoroch	a bird
sngul	odor of sperm cf. sing
soaes	strut from outrigger to hull cf. meloaes
soadel	dispute over a boundary cf. mesaod
sob (sebengel)	soap (Eng)
sobechakl & sobecheklii	to defend cf. mesebechakl
sobechii	to lessen; to reduce
sobekii	to kick cf. mesebek
sobngii	to peck cf. mesab
sobosob	arrowroot; "
sobelekii	to masturbate cf. mesechalakl
sochosoch	a tern
sechukill	what is to be improved cf. mesuchokl
soda	small tuna; skipjack (Jap)
sodall	about to be separated cf. mesaod
sodemii	to seduce cf. mesedem
soebek	to kick cf. mesebek
soechel	branch to be broken off cf. mesauch
soeu	breeze cf. oeu
soibas & soibesengii	to trip cf. melibas
soiseb	to enter cf. olsiseb
siseball -	entrance
soisii	to delouse cf. melais
soiu	soya sauce (Jap)

sokel ringworm
 besokel - having ring worm
 sokalatei chocolate (Span)
 sokesako to crawl cf. melekesakou
 sokesekii & sokesok to slice cf. melekosok
 sokesokuui to crawl cf. melekesakou
 soketii to shut cf. olseket
 sokl wild; on a tangent
 sokool & sokolii to play cf. ousekool
 sokos swordfish
 soktii to tie together cf. mesakt
 sola, solae, solang there; there; thereupon; well; then
 soldao soldier (Span)
 klsoldao - military
 soloch a fish
 soluii to prepare a taro patch cf. mesalo
 somersall gossip (true)
 somkii to husk a coconut by hand cf. mesamk
 sond (sendel) twig. small branch
 songsongel - small twig
 sondii to comb cf. mesond
 songar to taper to a point cf. meaang
 songel mistress cf. sau
 songerenger to be hungry cf. olsengerenger
 klosongerenger & klengerenger - hungry
 bekesengerenger - voracious
 songes & songesengii to collect coconut sap cf. melenges
 songesongel about to collect coconut sap "
 songosall about to be boiled cf. melengoes
 sorchii to step on cf. mesarach
 sorsii to make a fence cf. merers
 sosebii to burn cf. meleseb
 sosechibii to ladle cf. melecheseb
 sosechii to shoot cf. melechesech
 sosengii to be diligent cf. omekses
 sosiich to strengthen cf. melisiich
 soso a tall tree
 sosol white ginger bush
 souchii to break off cf. mesauch
 sourii to tie cf. mesaur
 stamp rubber stamp (Eng)
 stampa large holy picture (Span)
 stoang store (Eng)
 stoub stove (Eng)
 suab to harvest tubercles cf. mesab
 subechii to bump something cf. mesuboch
 subedii to permit; to inform cf. mesubed
 subelal lesson cf. mesuub
 subong pants; trousers (Jap)
 subs & subsii to sprinkle cf. melubs
 such a pandanus
 suchar to borrow cf. mesuch
 suchedii to cripple cf. mesuched
 sucheklii to correct cf. mesuchokl
 suches to prop up cf. meluches. Stomach cramps
 suchesechii to bite off cf. melechesech
 suchesii to prop up cf. meluches
 suchesokl a leap cf. melechesokl
 suchokl to correct cf. mesuchokl
 suchosech to bite off cf. melechesech
 sudall what is to be erased cf. mesuld
 sudii to tear up cf. mesuud
 suseb to light a fire cf. meleseb
 suib to use a pick cf. mesib
 suibech to break off cf. mesibech
 suill what are to be tied together cf. mesaur
 suis-ul matches; anything used to start a fire cf. meluis
 suisall about to light a fire cf. meluis
 suisars triangle
 suisuil fish sperm cf. suosu
 suk basketful cf. mesuk
 sukal sugar (Eng-Span?)
 sukri monkey; one who can climb trees
 sukur to pack cf. mesuk
 suld mullet; coconut fiber for cord
 sulebelab rapidly flowing stream; torrent

sulel	tiredness cf. mesaul
sulkolk	mussed hair cf. mesulkolk
sulkolkii	to muss hair "
sumaitolok	blenny fish; sardines
sumeckeklii	to correct cf. mesmeckokl
sumeckii	to massage cf. mesumoch to restore
sumeckokl	to correct cf. me-smeckokl
sumes	spit; fork cf. merumes
sumesmeckii & sumesumoch	to bid farewell cf. melmesumoch
sumkii	to pull up cf. mesumk
sumoch	to massage; redemption cf. mesumoch
sundei	Sunday; week; religious service
sung	ten feet (Jap)
sunga	drawing; art work (Jap)
sungesngii & sungos	to crumble cf. melngos
sungesungel	what is to be crumbled cf. melngos
suobel	saved cf. olsobl
2-suobel (subelel)	lesson cf. mesuub
suodel	about to be torn cf. mesuud
suokel	reverence cf. meluosu. about to revile cf. melius
suosu (suisuil)	fish sperm; very white
surel	shoelace cf. mesaur
sureor	to be active; to be restless cf. oureor
surochii	to bathe after childbirth cf. mesuroch
sus	a bow of the head cf. osus
suub	soup (Eng). Suub is usually very thick.
2-suub & subii	to study cf. mesuub
suumk	pulled out cf. mesumk
swalo (swalel)	basket cf. sbalo
swebek	to flt. any bird cf. olsebek
swebek el charm	- bird
" el diall	- airplane
" a reng	- doubtful; hesitant (swebekreng)
mesebesebek	- worried; doubtful
swester	nun; Sister (Germ)
ta(ng)	one; anyone; someone
a tara demak	- a close relative of my father
klta	- unity
tab (tebengel)	the mpst possible; the furthest possible
tebengel	- first; best; very
tbebul	- first; very
2-tab a buil	new moon cf. tuab
tabek	a patch cf. melabek
tabolei	tarpaulin (Eng)
tacheb	thorny fish spine cf. melacheb
tacher	ten
taem	time; hour (Eng)
taifun	typhoon (Chinese)
taiko	drum (Jap)
tametereng	to be indifferent temetel a reng
1- tang	house post (from ground up) cf. chellabed
tangerkoi	- one whith hands full of things
2- tang	same as ta
ngii dil tang	- only he; anyone; indifferent
kid el tang	- only we
tangadidik	kingfisher
tangangoi	grimace cf. outangangoi
taoch (tochel)	channel in mangrove swamp
outaoch	- a kind of money
olabtaoch	- midwife who uses magic
taod (todel)	fork cf. melaod
taot	adulterer
tarachasuch	phosphore'sence
tatirou	red cloth sacred to Modekngei cf. melat & rrou
taur	period of mourning at death of a chief; silence during Holy Week before Easter
taut	aim cf. oltaut
tbal	spittle cf. melub
tbaol	about to spit cf. melub
tbebul	first; very cf. tab
tbedubech	pain in the eye
tbiidel	bark of tree used as fuel cf. melboid
tbochel	about to masturbate cf. melubech
te	they
teai	eight

tebakel	what is to be patched cf. melabek
tebareng-el	shin
tebechel-el	regulation; pole for mooring canoe cf. omtebechel
tebedall	exit cf. tuobed
tebechel	a mangrove. a large pot
tebekburk	ray (fish)
tebelik	savage; cruel; wild (of animals)
teber	blenny; silversides fish
tebetab	traveler who spends one night in each of many villages cf. ' - tuab
tebetbil	bit; small piece cf. melebtib
tebej	table; chair (Eng)
tebingel	first cf. tab
tebleb	one who acquires and discards cf. melebteb
teblebur	to acquire and discard cf. melebteb
teblo(ng)	two
tebokebok	tower cf. omok
tebudel-el	a tree. what is to be skinned cf. melabt
tebull	swelling; boil; bulging in the middle
tech-el	flesh; meat; muscle; tuber
techel a miich	- original families of a village
techa(ng)	who? which?
techald)techeldel)	function
techall (techelel)	clearing in a forest; rest after work; entrance cf. tmoech
techebel	spine of fish cf. melacheb
techedel	thorn cf. outoched
techedo(ng)	one
techei (techil)	successor cf. omtechei
techel	flesh cf. tech
techelel	rest after work cf. techall
techelekill	one lost in the jungle cf. melechelokl
techelubel	one about to bathe cf. melocholb
techeoll	fishnet cf. melechiir
techetech	distracted cf. melechetech
techetechel	hand of watch cf. techotech legs of crabs
techiiir	sieve cf. melechiir; cloth for pressing coconut milk
techil	successor cf. omtechei
techikl	board to keep things from falling overboard cf. ulekikt
techir	outer fiber of coconut
techolbchelid	baptism cf. melocholb & chelid
techoriich	a kind of money
techotech (techetechel)	hand of watch; legs of crab cf. meootech
techou	hand fishnet
tedeb	a piece of a long object; a short speech
tede(i)	three
tedoboch	half; crazy cf. meloboch
tekangel	obstinate cf. outekangel
tekengii	to oppose cf. omtok
tekeok	to be higher than another cf. Melekeok
teketekoel	about to masturbate cf. meleketek
tekiakl	knotted cf. meliakl
tekiall	about to reach one's destination cf. tmak
tekoi (tikingel)	word; speech; language; deed, etc. cf. melekoi
tekrar	sailfish
tekaukleald	ceiling cf. oltekau & kleald
tekuu	tuna
teim	five
tekingall	what is to be said cf. melekoi
tel	prefix denoting one (ta er)
tela(ng)	how many? how much?
talab	a grass. pierced; fish dead in trap cf. melab
telabek	patched cf. melabek
telabt	skinned cf. melabt
telael	thousand
telaiu	petted cf. melaiu
telak	reached one's destination cf. tmak
telamk	shaved cf. melamk
telangel	what is to be smelt cf. melungel
telaod	speared cf. melaod
telat	torn cf. melat
telau (telul)	earring
telbaKes	one step cf. omakes
telbail	one cigarette cf. omail
telbil	decision cf. mellib
telbesungel	distance thumb to index finger when spread apart
telchebas	distance, armpit to fingers of other arm cf. chebas

telebechoch	woven with a large weave cf. telengtund
telebekel	patched cf. melabek
telebr	axe
telebtabt	skinned cf. melabt
telebtuii	to gossip and lie
telebudel	blowfish. skinned cf. melabt
telechat	one puff cf. mengat
telecheb	torn loose cf. melecheb
telechekl	with head bowed cf. melechekl
telechelokl	found the way in a jungle cf. melechelokl
telechem	one bundle cf. omechem
teledherakl	hooked; goods transferred from 1 boat to another cf. melcherakl
telecherakl	a reng - to wait for payment of a debt
telechid	finger's breadth
telechimchomk	hand's breadth
telechib	one (of a short speech)
telecholb	bathed; baptized cf. melocholb
telechelubel	bathed cf. melecholb
telecheroll	one birth; one generation cf. omechell
telechudoch	tar; pitch cf. melochudoch
telechull	basket cf. oméchull
telekangel	exertion cf. outekangel
teleketak	masturbated cf. meleketak
teleketek & teleketokel	assembled cf. meleketek
telekiungel	spöken cf. melekoi
telekoel	penis
telektuk	cut into pieces cf. melektuk
telellib	washed cf. mellib
teleluk	freshwater swamp
telemall (telemelel)	crime cf. melemall
telematel	straightened cf. melamet
telemetamel	cleared of trees cf. melemotem
telemetamet	straightened cf. melamet
telemikel	shaved cf. melamk
telemotem	cleared of trees cf. melemotem
telemtam	chewed cf. melemtam
telemtamk	shaved cf. melamk
telemtemul	taste cf. melamtam
tengel	stopped cf. melengel
telenget & telengetengel	paid; offered cf. melenget
telengling	walking behind another
telengtund	woven with a small weave cf. telebechoch
telerroh	bowed down cf. merrob
teletarch a bdelul	confused
teletat	tattered cf. melat
teletael (teletelel)	manner; style; form; nature; method; shape
teleteu	opened cf. meleteu
teletoichemad	lacking in respect for others; impudent
teleu	wide cf. meleteu
teliakl	knotted cf. meliakl
telib	planned cf. melib
telibenged	lived in concubinage cf. outibenged
telif	opened cf. melif
telik	boxed cf. melik. Food left over from a banquet
teliko	held in the hand cf. meliko
telilab	reef in sail
telilech	fruit fallen to the ground cf. melilech
teliluich	phosphorescent mushroom cf. meliluich
telingaol	lied cf. outingaol
telinget	stopped up cf. melinget
telisechem	what is held in the hand cf. melisechem
telitai	rolled cf. melitai
teliu	carried cf. meliu
teliutech	distance, thumb to middle finger
teliutoletem	distance, thumb to index finger
teliwalach	thrown cf. meliwalach
telkael (telkelel)	measured cf. meluk & melektuk
telkakl	supported cf. melkakl
telkib	a little
telkoal	a handful cf. meliko
tellechekl	with head bowed cf. mellechekl
tellib	preserved breadfruit
oumellib	- to make tellib
telliekl	pushed cf. melliekl
telmedeu	length of forearm
telmotm	syphoned cf. melmotm

telngakl	appeased cf. melngakl
telngeoch	scraped cf. melngeoch
telngot	yams cf. melngot
teloach	fed cf. melooch
telochakl	salm (of weather)
teloched	the part broken off cf. meloched
telochel	fruit about to fall cf. melilech
telochodech	patted cf. melochodech
telocholb	bathed cf. melocholb
teloechel	compost cf. melouch
1-teloi	harelipped
2-teloi & telotoi	to be between or among cf. meloi
telolem	six
telom	missed cf. metom
telongakl	tall cf. melongakl
telord	irritated cf. melord
telotech	grabbed cf. melotech
telotoi	to be among cf. meloi
teltekakl	plucked cf. meltekakl
teltongel	torn clothes cf. melat
teltungel	recently torn clothes cf. melat
telub	drooled cf. melub
telubech	masturbated cf. melubech
telubtub	drooled cf. melub
teluchakl	slit cf. meluchakl
telueazher	footlength cf. oeacher
teluidel	cut cf. meliud
teluk	measured cf. meluk
telukar	4 days after full moon cf. buil
telul	earring cf. telau
telungel	smelled cf. melungel
teluo(ng)	one
telutauch	coconut mat for rubak to sit on
telutk	pointed out cf. melutk
temall	black magic cf. melemall
temang-ul	gift of fish to a chief
tematel	what is to be straightened cf. melamet
temekai	sea bass? grouper?
1-temel	loss cf. metom
2-temel	time cf. taem (Eng)
temetamel	cleared of trees cf. melemotem
temetel	indifferent cf. tameterreng
temikel	rib of coconut frond cf. melamk
temoi (temingel)	penis; small taro tuber
temtemuul	about to taste cf. melemtam
teng	score of game; mark in school (Jap)
tengel	width cf. teu
tengelel	descent cf. metengel
tenget (tengetengel)	offering cf. melenget
tengetang	starfish
tengetengel	offering cf. tenget
tengeteremudech	a kind of money
tengetongel	what is to be offered cf. melenget
tengoll	steep decline cf. metengel
teowa(ng)	four
teratel	a fish
terdall	one to be irritated cf. melord
terd-el	irritation cf. melord
terebangel	about to bow down cf. merrob
terebi	stairs
tereklik	a fish
teremokl	to stumble and almost fall
teteremokl -	to walk like a drunkard
terkekloel	abused cf. merrekakl
terihsibs	something with many holes in it cf. omsibs
teriid	railbird
teriobs (tribsel)	foam; spume
yobs - suds	
terraibeluu	olik in bai cf. blai
terrakl	disordered cf. merrakl
terrekakl	coarse cf. merrakl. abused cf. merrekakl
terrekill	about to be scattered cf. merrakl
terrob	prone cf. merrob
terrokl a reng	hesitant
telturturk	mild; tame cf. turturk

teru(ng)	two
terumrumes	wormeaten
tet (til)	small basket; handbag
tetbard	distance; footlength plus width of other foot
tetebrodech	one who speaks fast
tetekill	about to be plucked cf. meltekakl
teteliakl	knotted cf. meliakl
tetengall	what is to be widened cf. meleteu
tetengemudch	tiny and pretty
teteremokl	walking like a drunkard cf. teremokl
tetiu	nine
tetiwall	pimple
tetkall	pointed out cf. melutk
tetongel	what is to be torn cf. melat
tetou	one (of dui)
tetukel	what is to be pointed out cf. melutk
teu (tengel)	width cf. meleteu
tewid	seven
tia(ng)	this
tiakl	to tie a knot cf. meliakl
tiang	here and cf. tia
tiau	bass (fish)
tibenged	sensual
tibengedall	planning to be sensual cf. outibenged
tibengedii	to be sensual
tibiberk	flat; level cf. omerk
tibidall	what is to be stamped on cf. melboid
tibidii	to stamp on cf. melboid
tiboid	to stamp on cf. melboid
tichekl & tichiklil	to push cf. meliekl
tidmekl	tensed cf. mangedmekl
tiei	here (same as tiang)
tiid (tidel)	sperm
tiil (tilil)	breath
tilil a chiim	- pulse
ngliil	- asthmatic
outiliil	- to breathe
tikill	about to push (meliekl) or tie a knot (meliakl)
tikingel	word, etc. cf. tekoi
tikir	to box cf. melik
tiklil	to appear (ometakl); to tie (meliakl); to push (meliekl)
tikngill	number; quantity
tikuil	to hold in the hand cf. meliko
til	handbag cf. tet
tilacha(ng)	there (close to the one spoken to)
tilechil	to fall to the ground cf. melilech
tilial	forehead; end of a house
tilial sils	- about 4 or 5 P.M.
tilol	a bush
timetekl	residue after evaporation or drying up
timetmii & timotm	to suck out cf. melmotm
tingaol	a lie cf. outingaol
tingechall	what is to be scraped cf. melngeoch
tinget	stopper; cork cf. melinget
tingetii	to stop up cf. melinget
tiochel	much (of food)
tir	they
tirika(ng)	these (people)
tirike(i) & tirilacha(ng)	those (people)
tirterir	to investigate cf. merritech
titai	wheel cf. melitai
titall	what is to be opened cf. melit
titech	a wedge cf. melitech
titechil	to wedge cf. melitech
titengii	to tear cf. melat
titiau	induction of a new chief
titimel	fruit tree. tapioca, prepared in round balls with sugar
titir	to open by piercing cf. melit
titiuul	what is to be rolled cf. melitai
tiuchall	taro leaves, coconut oil & water offered to chelid as sacrifice for the dead
tiud	half cf. meliud
tiul	young plant; sprout
tiulochel	one to be clubbed cf. meliwalach
tiungar	to carry cf. meliu
tiwalach	a club cf. meliwalach

tiwall	one who is to be petted cf. melaiu
tkael	what is to be cut cf. meluk & melektuk
tkakl	a support cf. melkakl
tkekill	what is to be supported cf. melkakl
tkiil	one about to box cf. melik
tkoal	what is to be held cf. meliko
tkul	edge cf. tuk
tkulemel	distance; elbow to fingers of other outstretched arm
tkulesaol	shallows near a pass in the reef
tkulrikl	border around foundation of a house cf. iikr
tmaiu	to pet cf. melaiu
tmak	to go to a place; to reach one's destination
tokir & tmak	- transitive
motak	- passive
tekiall	- destination
telak	- arrived
tmaod	to pierce cf. melaod
tmata	to tear cf. melat
tmaut	to aim cf. oltaut
tmautadiu	- alarm
tmekekedii	to itch cf. mengakad
tmetei	a fruit tree
tmategii & tmeteu	to widen cf. meleteu
tmetimel	what is to be sucked out cf. melmotm
tmik	to box cf. melik
tmiko	to hold cf. meliko
tmilech	to fall to the ground cf. melilech
tminget	to stop up cf. melinget
tmit	to open by piercing cf. melit
tmiu	to carry cf. meliu
tmochii	to feed cf. melooch
tmodii	to pierce cf. melaod
tmoech	to go through; to pierce
techall	- entrance; passageway
metetoech	- hole; gap
tmok	to lie along the grain or bias cf. melok
tmongakl & tmongklii	to put something up above cf. melongakl
tmongii	to be among cf. meloi
tmooch	to pre-chew food for babies cf. melooch
tmoroch	to slip
oltoroch	- to make someone slip
tmuchel	to carry cf. meluchel
tmudii	to cut cf. meliud
tmuk	to cut cf. meluk
tmungel	to smell cf. melungel
tmurk	to go up to; to run against something cf. olturk
turk a reng	& satisfied; satiated
tmut	suckling baby cf. oltut
tmutk	to point out cf. melutk
tmuu	to enter cf. oltuu
tngaklreng	peace offering; payment to settle a quarrel cf. melngaklreng
tnged	quarrelsome cf. outnged
tngetungel	food to be sought cf. melngot
toachel (tochelel)	pass in a reef
toadel	what is to be speared cf. melaod
tobekii	to patch cf. melabek
tobtabk	louse
tobtebur	to immerse cf. melebteh
tobtii	to skin cf. melabt
tochebii	to wound cf. melacheb. to tear loose cf. melecheb
tochedall	one to be patted cf. melochodech
toched (tochedel)	thorn cf. omtoched
tocheduii	to pat cf. melochodech
tochedulik	thorny bush cf. omtoched
tochel	channel in mangrove swamp cf. taoch
tochelbii	to wash cf. melocholb
tochelel	pass in a reef cf. toachel
tocherakl & tochereklii	to hang on a hook cf. melcherakl
tocholb	to wash cf. melocholb
tochotoch	to nip (as a crab)
todab	ropes from ends of canoe to outrigger cf. mlai
today	lighthouse (ap)
todel	fork cf. taod
toechel-el	palm tree used for thatch cf. melouch
toechel ra ngobard	- ivorynut tree

toi	channel between two islands
toitai & toitiur	to roll cf. melitai
toiulechii	to throw cf. meliwalach
toiwii	to pet cf. melaiu
tokengii	to lie along the grain or bias cf. melok
tokerekl	to come out of the water
toketek & toketekii	to assemble cf. meleketek
toketekir	to masturbate cf. meleketak
tokingii	to speak cf. melekoi
tokir	to reach one's destination cf. tmak
tokoi	to speak cf. melekoi
tolbengii	to wash cf. mellib
tolekngeell	plateau
tollib	to wash cf. mellib
tolochoi	baby (not yet talking)
toluk	plate of tortoise shell; women's money
tom (temel)	loss cf. metom
tomall	to break cf. melemall
tomellii	to break cf. melemall
tometemii	to clear a forest cf. melemotem
tometii	to straighten cf. melamet
tomii	to miss cf. metom
tomkii	to shave cf. melamk
tomotem	to clear a forest cf. melemotem
tomtam & tomtemur	to taste cf. melamtam
tongerd	anus; ass
tonget	a tree
tongetengii	to offer cf. melenget
tongetongel	without a nose cf. melinget
tongekill	what is to be placed up cf. melongakl
toochall	baby to be fed cf. melooch
torar	rope from soaes to ulai cf. mlai
tord (terdel)	irritation cf. melord
tordii	to irritate cf. melord
torebengii	to stop cf. merrob
torib	to limp
toroch	a vine (edible)
mengal toroch	- cheap money
torong	rancid; fetid
torrakl & torreklii	to scatter cf. merrakl
torrob	prostrate cf. merrob
torudii	to smash cf. meruud
tosen	ferry (Jap)
totau	rope from soaes to outrigger cf. mlai
totekakl & toteklii	to turn aside on a trip cf. meluchakl
touchii	to make compost cf. melouch
toud el chad	praise of one's own child
tour el chelid	part of a funeral service
towii	to arrange firewood in a fire cf. melau
tretr	epidemic; a cold
tribsel	foam; suds cf. treiobs
Trinidad	Trinity (Span)
tromel	tunnel (Germ)
blai ra tromel	- quonset
truich	ten
trumoch	one with a turned up nose
trumbetang	trumpet; bugle (Span)
tuab	to make a short visit on a journey; to begin to move after stopping
t, ab a buil	- new moon
sekutab & tebetab	- to spend many nights in single villages
tuabek	to patch cf. melabek
tuabt	to skin cf. melabt
tuamk	to shave cf. melamk
tuamet	to straighten cf. melamet
tuang	dog
tuangel-el	door; doorway; window cf. tmuu
blang el tuangel	- window
outiangel	- school of fish coming in on the tide
tub (tbal)	spittle cf. melub
tubar	to drool cf. melub
tubechebachel	huge
tuchehebokl	dove cf. melechebakl
tubechii	to masturbate cf. melubech
tucheibakl & tuchelebeklii	to dive cf. oltechelbakl

tucheleklili	to find one's way in the jungle cf. melecholokl
tuchelii	to carry cf. meluchel
tuchelokl	to find one's way in the jungle cf. melocholokl
tuchetechall	what is to be pounded cf. melochotech
tuchetechii	to pound with the fist cf. melochotech
tucheur	to wipe cf. melechui
tuchikill	what is to be slit cf. meluchakl
tuchull	bundle to be carried cf. meluchäl
tudaol	a lizard (small)
tuecheb	to tear loose cf. melecheb
1-tuib	to plan cf. meluib
2-tuib	condensation of vapor
tuich	torch for night fishing
tuidel	what is to be split cf. meliud
tukakl & tukeklili	to support cf. melkakl
tukedengar	shallow plate; obscene dance cf. otilecher
tuketkur & tuktuk	to chop cf. melektuk
tukmetel	part of taro patch
tukur	to cut cf. meluk
tukuretel	part of taro patch
tul	breast cf. tut
tulechebakl	dove (in water) cf. melechebakl
tulechoid	inquisitive; a gossip cf. olechoid
tullabubs	wart
tuluasech	a pair
tulungalek	nuclear family; all members of a kleblil (bital wach)
tumtum (tumtmengel)	musical instrument
outumtum -to	play a musical instrument
tund-el	fish bone cf. melund
tundii	to prick cf. melund
tungal	exit cf. tuobed
tungasach	women who prepare corpse for burial cf. kemeldil
tungch	trigger fish
tungeklii	to appease cf. melngakl
tungetngii	to seek food cf. melngot
tungetungel	food to be sought cf. melngot
tungibtall	trigger fish
tungl	sacred grove
tuobed	to go out; to leave cf. oltobed
tebedall & tungal -	exit
tuom	to miss cf. metom
tuong	to go out; euphemism for defecate cf. tuobed
tuongel	what is to be carried cf. meliu
turang	coconut with white husk; female korong - priestess; medium
turangelbang	goat fish
turekorek	twisted; awry
turk & turkang	to arrive at a destination cf. tmurk
turkongoll -	to clear the throat when nearing a hpuse
turngur	to smell cf. melungel
turturk	mild; tame; tractible
terturturk -	very mild
turturk medeomel -	hypocrite; apparently good cf. meleomel
turudaol	a lizard
tut (tul)	breast cf. oltut & mengetut
tutau	morning (sunrise to about 10 A.M.); a thrust that sings in the morning
tutel	aim cf. oltaut
tutk	wart on the sole of the foot
tutkii	to point out cf. melutk
tutu (tutungel)	sack. bag
tutungam	a lizard
tuu (tual)	banana (1 - imong; 1 hand - tetiud; 1 stalk - teluong)
tuub	to drool; to spit cf. melub

u w is used in this dictionary, but many prefer to spell such words with u

uau (uul)	foolish; crazy cf. melikwau
uanch	a tree
ubeng	floor stringer at entrance to house; threshold cf. blai
ubengei	to have cf. olab
ubid	proW of kaeab cf. mlai
ucharm	pulley for raising sail cf. mlai
uchauch (uchuchel)	thigh
uchei	before; in the first place; especially; prow of canoe
uchel	middle finger; large

uchelkebesodech what is just beneath the pectoral fin of fish
 uchermall one who should be made to suffer cf. ouchwaram
 uchoach thick branch coral same as uchach
 uchub rooftree (above bwadel) cf. blai
 uchuchel thigh cf. uchauuch
 uchul beginning; cause cf. omuchel
 uchulianged - horizon
 chad ra uchulianged - foreigner
 uchul a sers - a kind of money
 uchutem floor stringer at sides of house cf. blai
 udach magic skill cf. omdach
 udad any relative of the opposite sex
 udam male relative of a male; brother cf. udos
 khdodam - male relatives
 ngalekdam - children of two brothers
 udaol a quaver when singing cf. omdaol
 udechemall one to be caught cf. omdechem
 udel resin cf. uid
 uderngall one to be sheltered cf. omdor
 udesongel rampart around a house
 menga udesongel - to disturb the peace
 udeswall what is to be pondered cf. omdasu
 udibech second hole (after first has worn away) in desomel for todab
 udibsebsii & udibsibs - to overflow cf. oldibsobs cf. mlai
 udidelel following (shadow; wake, etc.)
 udilsall to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
 udobedob rough (of road)
 udong noodles; spaghetti; macaroni (Jap)
 udos female relative of female; sister cf. udam
 klodos - female relatives
 ngalekdos - children of two sisters
 udoud (ududel) money cf. omdoud
 A. counting - use imong; teblong; kldei, etc.
 to change money - merukum
 change - otsuri (jap); orukum; derngel
 B. foreign - \$1.00 - kluk; 50¢ - mak (Germ); deloboch; medal a kluk
 .01¢ - sens
 C. women's. toluk - plate or tray of tortoise shell
 tuu - red oyster shell (very valuable
 chesiuch - polished oyster shell
 mengesiuch - to give women's money
 chelsiuch - the money given
 D. men's. Used ceremonially for births; marriages; deaths, peace-offerings;
 ocheraol of a house, etc. It is made of extremely hard glass
 and is drilled for suspension holes. It is worn as necklaces by the women. Some
 of the money is translucent, but the more valuable pieces are opaque. Some
 traces of iron and copper are found. To the eye, it is hard to tell whether the
 money is glass; stone or porcelain; particularly some of the beads with streaks
 (lines; hooks; circles; squares) in them resemble baked porcelain.
 Types. bachel - crescentic prisms, most likely parts of bracelets from Min-
 dinao in the Philippine Is., where bracelets of the same material are still used.
 Smaller pieces of bachel are called kldait. brak-orange; mungungau - red
 chesbad - rounded and beveled; some are octagonal. Same material as
 bachel and kldait.
 beads. Identical beads have been found in Egypt. Kinds of beads:
 1-chelbuchub - varicolored with circles or squares as designs.
 2-kluk. red or white; lines or hooks as designs
 3-merimech (yellow) & chermall (blue and green). Chermall is no
 longer used as it can be simulated by glass marbles
 deloboch. sections made by cutting kluk in half. If a kluk is cut
 into thirds, the middle section is called klsuk.
 Value. The most valuable are priced at upwards of \$1,000.00. Less valuable
 pieces have been sold for \$400.00. Value in descending order: bachel brak, bachel
 mungungau, bachel merimech, chesbad; chelbuchub; kluk; deloboch. But there are
 variations within this scale, i.e. chesbad can be more valuable than the smaller
 bachel, as can chelbuchub. Some kluk are more valuable than the small chelbuchub.
 Sub-types. There are more than 2,000 pieces of Palauan money, and each one
 has its name. Names of some sub-types: yodusech (orange), mungau (red), iksid
 (round), idenges (like a bud), ikesoul, kerdeu, bukelchiwau, outaoch (bisected),
 mengsang, cherecheroi (white), cheliull, chelebud, marungur, uchul a sers, mer-
 daol, tengeteremudech, bleached, chelemechang, klouruikel, sechalklikes, babil-
 klikes, rdechel a kerrekar, bersoech.

When borrowing money a valuable piece (ulsirs) is given as pawn; a less
 valuable piece (ongiaki) is given as interest. Money is borrowed because some-
 times a man has occasion to pay a kluk, but all he has is kldait, so he pawns the
 kldait to get a kluk

ududall	wage earners to be paid cf. omdoud
ududel	money cf. udoud
uduid	a bush
uduudel	those who work for wages cf. omdoud
uit	coconut milk cf. menguit. victory cf. olechit
ukadel	about to catch fish cf. omuked
ukai	woman's exclamation when startled
dilukai - monkeyman	(shoulders hunched, as woman saying ukai)
ukall	a tree; what is to be knocked down cf. omukel
ukar (ukurul)	bow (for arrow)
ukbecheall	those about to be married cf. omekbuch
ukdektall	one to be frightened cf. omekdakt
ukderebereball	one about to squat cf. omekderoborob
ukechebsall	one to be healed cf. omekechubs
uked-el	net cf. omuked
ukedbechall	what is to be grown cf. omekduboch
uked dengchekill	one to be seated cf. omekdengchokl
ukelelachedib	tree, smaller than ukall
ukellemesall	one to be enlightened cf. omekillomes
ukellemesel a reng	- professor
ukereker	rope from sar to dengiil cf. mlai
ukerull	one to receive medicine cf. omkar
ukiil	what is to be avoided cf. omekiai
ukil	genitals cf. uk
uklengall	one to be wearied cf. omeksel
uklsechall	one to be made happy cf. omeklusoch
ukltkall	one to be reminded cf. omeklatk
ukmedaol	money to be paid back cf. omekmad
ukrael	one to be led cf. omekrael
ukraem (ukremel)	bait
uksesongel	a task to be done diligently cf. omekses
uksoangall	what one must be accustomed to cf. omeksau
ukukill	one who rises early cf. omkoki
ukurul	bor (for arrow) cf. ukar
ulae	cornet fish; upright struts from soaes to desomel cf. mlai
ulak	anchored cf. omak
ulakldeng	hammerhead shark
ulalek	dyed pandanus cf. omalek
ulaol (ulelel)	floor; friendly connection between two families or clans
ulasech	a pair (not people). teluasech, teruasech, etc.
ulatk	souvenir cf. melatk
ulaut	a light cf. oltaut
uldadeb	lowered cf. mengidadeb
uldak	added cf. oldak
uldanges	praised cf. oldanges
uldars	lifted up cf. oldars
uldasu (uldeswel)	a thought cf. omdasu
uldechalakl	won cf. oldechalakl
uldechem	caught cf. omdechem
uldekial & uldekikial	contents; sum cf. oldak
uldemukel	collection cf. oldak
uldereomel	saved cf. mengereomel
uldeswel	a thought cf. omdasy
uldobsobs	overflowed cf. oldibsobs
uldid	bridged cf. omdid
uldiderekl	loaded cf. oldiderekl
uldidm	watched cf. omdidm
uldik	chased cf. oldik
uldikel	moved cf. oldikel
uldingel	visited cf. oldingel
uldiu	shouted cf. oldiu
uldiuls	lying on the ground cf. oldiuls
uldob	fallen cf. oldob
uldongel-el	fontanel
uldor	sheltered cf. omdor
uldoud	paid cf. omdoud
uldubech	pushed cf. oldubech
uldum	appeared cf. oldum
ulduroch (uldurechelel)	sent; messenger cf. olduroch
uldurokl (uldurkelel)	sent cf. oldurokl
ulebengelel	end cf. ulebongel
ulebkobk	peelings cf. omkobk
ulebongel (ulebengelel)	end
ulebungel	heaped up basket
ulech-el	core; heart (of things)
ulechold	rough (of road)

ulechwaram	suffered cf. omchwaram
ulekbuch	married cf. omekbuch
ulekdakt	frightened cf. omekdakt
ulekderoborob	squatted cf. omekderoborob
ulekdid	hereditary cf. omekdid
ulekdirt	dried cf. omekdirt
ulekduboch	grown cf. omekduboch
ulekdubs	custom cf. omekdubs
ulekeangel	malicious
ulekeltkel	memorial cf. omeklatk
ulekeroul	tamed cf. omekoul omekkeroul
ulekerreu	obeyed cf. omkerreu
ulekesiu	compared cf. omekesiu
uleket	close by cf. oleket
ulekidokl	dirtied cf. omekidokl
ulekikt	board to keeps things from falling overboard cf. techikl
ulekingar	placed cf. omekingar
uleklatk	reminder; souvenir cf. omeklatk
uleklusoch	made happy cf. omeklusoch
ulekmad	repaid cf. omekmad
ulekngall (ulekngel)	inner husk of coconut
ulekngeltengat	blessed cf. omekngeltengat
ulekoad	murdered cf. omekoad
uleksau	accustomed cf. omeksau
uleksaul	wearied cf. omeksaul
uleksel	worn out cf. omeksel
ulekses	striven cf. omekses
ulemochel	joint; spliced cf. omech
ulengruaol (ulengruolel)	joint (of body)
"	a chiim - elbow
"	a cheldingel - knuckle
ules	seen cf. omes
uliis	too much; too many cf. imiu
ulinguotel	garbage can cf. mengiut
ulings	forehead cf. omings
ulis	corner; angle
uliull	mud flat
ulk-el	back (of body)
ulkar	one who has been given medicine
ulkokl	one who has risen early cf. omkokl
ullebakel	shavings cf. melabek
ullebechel	pieces chopped off cf. meloboch
ullebedabel	excess weight cf. melebodeb
ullebelull	water after washing cf. meleball
ulleboel	large school of fish; part of taro patch
ullebokel	pieces cut off cf. melebes
ullebudel	sloughed off skin cf. melabt
ullechadu	cut cf. omchadu
ullechais	announced cf. ouchais
ullechar	bought cf. omechar
ullecharach	section of taro patch
ullechau	interrupted cf. olechau
ullechebchib	serrated cf. olechib
ullechell	descendant in male line cf. omechall
ullecheoch	annoyed cf. omecheoch
ullecherngel	number cf. omechur
ullechero	inside out cf. omechero
ullecherangel rar	chad census cf. omechur
ullechesuchel	pieces bitten off cf. melochosoch
ullechidel	pieces broken off cf. meloched
ullechib	avoided cf. olechib
ullechiis	chased cf. olechiis
ullechiwau	rocked to sleep cf. omechiwau
ullechoid	gossiped cf. olechoid
ullecholo	scooped up cf. omecholo
ullechelubel	bath water (after bathing) cf. melocholb
ullecholuchel	saw dust cf. melocholoch
ullechubel	widower cf. olechubel
ullechuduchel	material left over after patching cf. meelchudech
ullechukl	chips from a chisel cf. meluches
ullechull	a sheaf cf. omechull
yllechur	counted cf. omechur. to bribe cf. mengeluch
ullekang	fed cf. omekang
ullekeangel chad	loud talker; braggart
ullekard	lit cf. omekard
ullekebai	prevented cf. olekebai

ullekebotk	warned cf. omekebotk
ullekechubs	healed cf. omekechubs
ulleked	near to cf. oleked
ullekedakel	slices of odoim cf. melekodok
ullekedengchokl	sat down cf. omekdengchokl
ullekedmokol	prepared cf. mendedmokl
ullekedong	called cf. omekedong
ullekeek	filled cf. omekeek
ullekellakl	rolled cf. omekellakl
ullekesakel	flattered cf. melekosok
ulleketokel	debris when house is completed cf. meleketek
ullekiaia	abstained cf. omekiaia
ulleker	called cf. oleker
ullekerd	unloaded cf. olekerd
ullekesebakel	snapped fingers cf. olekesebakel
ullekesebech	weakened cf. omekesebech
ulleket	near to cf. oleket
ullekibitiek1	startled cf. olekibitiek1
ullekidakl	pure cf. mengikiid
ullekiis	awakened cf. olekiis
ullekiungel	what is said after discussion should be finished cf. melekoi
ulleklukl	coughed cf. oklukl
ullekngemed	used up cf. olekngemed
ullel	after cf. uriul
ullelbongel	dish water cf. mellib
ulleld	syrup cf. omeld
ullelkael	chopped cf. melektuk. a measure cf. meluk
ullelkaal	food in the hand cf. meliko
ullelitol	the one rejected cf. melilt
ullelungechel	scrapings cf. melngeoch
ullelsachel	chips cf. melasach
ullelsongel	slices cf. meles
ulleltachel	dirt removed cf. melatach
ulleltull	headless body cf. oltuil
ulleluidel	part cut off and discarded cf. meliud
ullemachel	discarded cud of betelnut cf. melamech
ullemall	contract
ullematel	water remaining after bailing
ullemedamel	scrapings cf. melemedem
ullemesachel-el	congregation cf. omasach
ullemetamel	trees cut down cf. melemotem
ullemikel	shavings cf. melamk
ullemiochel	screenings cf. omiich
ullemodel	wash water cf. melemed
ullemull	weeds cf. melamel
ullengakl	named after someone cf. omngakl
ullengall	left over food cf. mengang
ullenganget	removed cf. olenganget
ullengaok	played flute cf. olengaok
ullengasach	raised cf. olengasach
ullengchongch	scratched cf. olengchongch
ullengeasek	raised (as child) cf. olengeasek
ullengediball	chips from carving cf. mangeduib
ullengelt	sunk cf. olengelt
ullengemedochel	headless body
ullengeng	stared at cf. olengeng
ullengesechekl	elevated cf. olengesechekl
ullengesenges	afraid cf. olengesenges
ullengesesai	ridiculed cf. olengesesai
ullengeseu	helped cf. olengeseu
ullengesobel	ashes cf. meleseb
ullengesull	what is left over from grating cf. menges
ullengibes	teased cf. olengibes
ullengim	one who has been given a drink cf. omngim
ullengirt	blown (nose) cf. ongirt
ullengull	rested cf. olengull
ullengutel	discarded sugar cane cf. menguchet
ulleoch	thrown spear cf. omeoch
ulleong	vaulted cf. oleong
ullet	pressed cf. omet
ulletech	thrown cf. ometech
ulletengel	place descended cf. metengel
ulletongel	tatters cf. melat
ullibkaol	ends cut off a knot cf. melibuk
ullibmoim	food eaten by meteet; lazy
ulliit	offense cf. meliit

ullikill	knotted rope for measuring cf. meliakl
ullisall	pushed cf. meliekl
ullisech	taught cf. olisech
ullitall	hole cf. melit
ulliuud	copied cf. oliuid
ullocholt	shown cf. olocholt
ulloech	thrown spear cf. omoech
ulluut	returned cf. olluut
ulluked	fished cf. omuked
ullukel	knocked down cf. omukel
uloch	to crouch cf. omoch
ulochel	sign cf. ulaoch
ulout	ashes; coals; cigarette butt
ulosall	foundation of a house
ulsarach	grasped cf. olsarach
ulsasou	traded; peddled cf. omsasou
ulsebek	flown cf. olsebek
ulseket	blocked cf. olseket
ulselokel	wash water cf. mesilek
ulsengerenger	fasted cf. olsengerenger
ulseos	squeezed cf. olseos
ulserechakl	patient cf. olserechakl
ulsiaol (ulsiolcl)	joint; seam
kausiaol - together	
ulsingch	waited for cf. olsingch
ulsiolcl	seam cf. ulsiaol
ulsirs	pledge; pawn cf. olsirs
ulsiseb	inserted cf. olsiseb
ulsisechakl	doctrine cf. olsisechakl
olsiu	seam cf. olsiu
olsiur	steered cf. omesiur
olsiwekl	collided cf. olsiwekl
olsobel	saved cf. olsobel
olsongob	pinned up cf. olsongob
ulsungudel	combings cf. mesond
oltab	half on and half off cf. oltab
oltak	things transported cf. oltak
oltau	aimed; lit cf. oltau
oltebechel	true; orderly cf. omtebechel
oltebelall	what is to be placed half on and half off cf. oltab
oltechei	changed cf. omtechei
oltechelbakl	something under which one swims cf. oltechelbakl
oltekangl	strived cf. outekangl
oltekau	kept together cf. oltekau
oltekerekcl	taken out of the water cf. oltekerekcl
oltekiall (oltekilel)	cargo cf. oltak
oltelub	slandered cf. omtelub
oltengel	lowered cf. oltengel
olterau	sold cf. olterau
olterekokl	true; orderly cf. olterekokl
oltkeu	greeted cf. ouetkeu
oltil	scar; footprint; handprint
oltil a meduu - breadfruit pit	
oltilou	sheltered cf. omtilou
oltingaol	lied cf. outingaol
oltirakl	followed cf. oltirakl
oltobed	expelled cf. oltobed
oltoech	pierced cf. oltoech
oltoir	love cf. oltoir
oltour	carried on back cf. oltour
oltuatel	sockets for ulai cf. mlai
olturk	reached destination cf. olturk
olturuch	curved cf. omturuch
oltut	suckling cf. omtut
oltutakl	accused cf. oltutakl
oltutelel	importance; necessity; usefulness cf. oltau
oltuu	inserted cf. oltuu
oltuub	defeated cf. omtuub
oltuut	chiseled cf. omtuut
oluid	rain coat; outer garment; anything left behind; rejected
ol-ul	chest; torso
mesengel a ulul - center of chest	
mengesberbar a ulul - excited	
olulel	floor cf. ulaoch
olutii	to restore cf. olluut
umad	part of roof; lower floorbeams at ends of house

ungamek a straight line cf. omngamek
 ungelel tooth cf. wingel
 ungelmall one who is thirsty cf. omngim
 ungil good
 ungil a reng - happy
 ungilbesul - good enough cf. besul
 ungil klebesei - party; festive occasion
 klungiaol (klungiolel) - happiness; health; blessedness
 omekungil - to cure ungiang - recovered health
 ungiang - recovered health
 ungkekill to be named for another cf. omngaki
 ungoch a shellfish
 urars part of a taro patch
 unde chall what is to be buttoned cf. omrodoch
 urech eggs of lice
 urechemall & urechomel what is to be mixed cf. omrachim
 ureor (urere) work cf. oureor
 urerall work to be done cf. oureor
 urerii to work cf. oureor
 uretel army cf. urrurt
 uriik gravel
 urikii to sweep cf. orriik
 uriul after; behind; stern of boat
 ullel - behind him
 urodoch a button cf. omrodoch
 urrachem mixed cf. omrachim
 urrak touched cf. orrak
 urrames tickled cf. orames
 urrebet dropped cf. orebet
 urrebukl brackish water
 urrechomel mixed cf. omrachim
 urredechell buttoned cf. omrodoch
 urredimel branch from which fruit has been cut; headless body cf.
 urreik half drunk meridm
 urreked held cf. orreked
 urrekodel what is held cf. orreked
 urrekomel broken pieces cf. merukum
 urremotel what is left over after kneading cf. meremet
 urreng thought, etc. oureng
 urrenges heard cf. orrenges
 urrertert leveled cf. ortertert
 urresachell pounded cf. merusoch
 urriid lost cf. orriid
 urriik sweepings cf. orriik
 urriokall sweepings cf. orriik
 urrodoch buttoned cf. omrodoch
 urungell & urunguul love; hope, etc. cf. oureng
 urrur a tree
 urrurt (uretel) war-party; army
 usasou peddled cf. omsasou
 usaker (usekerel) loin cloth; g-string
 saker (sekerel) - payment for adultery
 usbechell need cf. ousbech
 usesoacoll merchandise to be peddled cf. omsasou
 usuchesii to prick cf. mengesuches
 usungch a crab
 uta,ur slightly out of place cf. omtaur
 utebechall juvenile delinquent cf. omtebechell
 utechellbekill something under which one is to swim cf. oltechellbakill
 utekengall what is to be opposed cf. omtok
 utelball one to be slandered cf. omtelub
 utens drive of vehicle (jap)
 uterechall what is to be bent cf. omturuch
 utibek buoy cf. omtibek
 utoched barb cf. omtched
 uturuch bowstring cf. omturuch
 uuk (ukil) genitals
 uul craziness cf. uau
 wa like; as
 el wa sei (lwaisei) - that's right
 bolo waisei - amen
 ngwa ngerang? - what kind of?
 ngwa kleteketel - how long? ngwa kldidiul - how high?
 ngwa ker a sils? - what time is it?

wach (ochil) . leg cf. outubwach & outibarwach
 ochil osond - teeth of comb
 ungel a wach - back of the knee
 bereberel a wach - ankle and foot
 wadam term of address to husband of older female relative
 wadil " " " " wife " " male " "
 wak (okul) anchor (with rope); anything used for fastening cf. omak
 wasach (osechel) juice; syrup
 wasacheduib - brackish water
 wasachechuus - water after bpiling chuus
 bungwasach - odor of wasach
 osechel a tut - breat milk
 wat stake; post
 wauch a tree
 welc a bird
 wel turtle; tortoise
 wes (osongel) sight; view cf. omes
 wet deep hole in the shallows
 wingel(ungelel) tooth
 ungelel a chutem - stone
 deluingel - blackened teeth
 wosoch tree like fig tree
 wosochdeleb - inedible tree
 wudes-el navel
 wulech rag for wiping feet
 wum cookhouse; kitchen cf. mengwum
 wumii to bake cf. mengwum

 yab a fish
 yabed cloud
 yaes fly
 yaesidebull - horse fly
 yakiu baseball (Jap)
 yaksok promise (Jap)
 yang a small gnat
 yang el buuch - gnat (same as kersiang)
 yanged(yengedel) sky; heaven
 ungil a yanged - good weather
 mekngit a yanged - bad weather
 mengianged - to be inconstant
 yars (rsel) sail; a kind of taro
 mechut el yars - old immigrants to a village (later than techel a miich)
 beches el yars - recent immigrants
 yas dolphin fish; a mangrove tree
 yasumba bench in the shade (Jap)
 yau nakedness cf. meau
 yaus a fish
 yedel mango
 yek bead
 yelleb a flood cf. melleleb
 yengedel a mad eyebrow cf. yanged
 yengel a hole cf. yii
 yii (yengel) hole; cave
 yobech valley
 delioboch - ravihe
 yobs (ibsel) foam; suds cf. teriobs
 yoi exclamation of surprise
 yolt (eltel) wind cf. mengeolt
 yorosku greetings (Jap)
 Yosiaki spring (Jap)
 yosikaru summer (Jap)
 yosiukri winter (Jap)
 yotei schedule; plan cf. Jap)
 you under; down; below
 iungel - under it
 ngariou a reng - humble
 youluades @ earth cf. omades
 youladaob - south cf. daob
 youlmad - very fast (under the eye; in twinkl@ of an eye)
 yumd moss; barnacles; old times
 yungs (insel) island cf. meliungs
 yungsii to cut into many pieces cf. meliungs
 yuochel what is to be cut off cf. meliuch
 yuodel a tree
 yus alligator
 yus beluu - scorpion

ENGLISH - PALAUAN WORDLIST.

a & an	a, or use the words for one
abaca	blatanos (Span)
abandon	mengoit; oltekerek1 (a project)
abbreviate	mengedeb
abdomen	diil (delel)
ability	kldachelbai; medalbeot; duch; sebechel (he can)
able	meduch; sebechel (he is able)
abomination	ketiaol
abortion	ngai; chelecheb
	to perform an abortion - melecheb
	abortive - chelecheb
about	kmeed; bitara (place); bekord (time and numbers)
	to be about to - use the gerundive of the verb
abrupt	ketererekol
above	bab; bebul; kliai (almost touching)
absent	bus; dibus
	to be absent for a long time - melebocheb
	absentminded - besbes; bekebesbes
absolve	mengoit; ousubes
abstain	omekiaai
abundant	betok
abundance	keruul
abuse	merrakl; meterrekakl
	to abuse authority - omerachab
	to abuse a child - mengeterochel
	to abuse the mouth sexually - melang
accent	derehual; ngor (of a dialect)
accept	kongei (agree); melai (take)
accidentally	ngabt a chelid; diak a uchul
accident	telemall (injured)
accompany	obengkel; melidai; mengalim; teloi
accomplish	melemolem; merelui; merereu; mengedechuul
according to	kirel
accordion	oterebekall
	to play the accordion - olterebek
accounts	derdall
accumulate	bitekngai; bibekngai; mengudel; meruu
accursed	delebeakl
accusation	ultutakl
accuse	oltutakl; oltelechakl;
	to accuse falsely - omtelub
accustomed to	smau
	to accustom to - omeksau
ache	ringel; omins a bdelul (headache)
acid	mengemiim; mwar
	battery acid - ekii (Jap)
acquire	melai
	to acquire and discard v. melebteb
acquaintance	klaodengei; klausau (sexual)
across	imuul; sel bitara ...
	to lay across - melbard; imuul
act	v. meruul
	n. tekoi; rell; omerelel
acute	kmal (very); bius (of sight or hearing)
active	sureor; tekangel
actually	merang; adang!
'dam's apple'	memedkung
add	omdois; oldak. (2 ma 2 a bodak eng 4) 2 plus 2 = 4
addition	oldekiall
	in addition to - omengai
address	cheldechuduch (speech). v. mengedechuduch
adhesive	chuid
admit	kongei (agree); oltuu & olsiseb (to let in)
adopt	merodel
	adopted child - rrodel ngalek; meruul ngalek
	adoption - klengelakel
adore	mengull
adorn	omesiich; menglebokel
	adornment - besiich; onglebokel
adrift	obechakl
adultery	laok er reng; laokreng;
	adulterous - melaok a reng. adulterer - taot

adversary	cherrarou
advise	omtebechel; mellach; mengelechalb
adze	chebakl
affirm	oltaut
affliction	kerior; chelebuul
afraid	bekikel; mechelaol
to be afraid	- medakt; mengelaol
after	uriul; ullel
afternoon	cf. day
again	lmuut; kuk
against	omtok; okor
age	rak (year)
old age	- cheluodel
of same age	- klebekoll
aged; wodel	
agenda	olbiil
agile	mekilt; mekekilt
ago	mle me mong
long ago	- chirachar
agree	kongei; ta rengrir
to be in agreement	- ngeredomel
aground	obingel; lling
ahead	ngaruchei; ngara medal
aid	n. ngeseu: kledem
to give aid	v. olengeseu; olserechaki
to give mutual aid	- kaingeseu
ailing	merekrakt
aim	n. taut; ultutelel (purpose)
	v. oltaut
air	n. yolt
	v. mengeolt; mengeluut
high up in the air	- milidiull
airfield	hikojo (Jap)
airplane	skoki (Jap); şuebek el diall
alarm	n. tmautadiu
	v. olouch; omekdakt
alight	omekard; oltaut (of fire); melilech (to descend)
alike	osisiug; diosmsiu; wa
alive	chad (also used of animals)
all	rokui; rokir; bek el ..
to take all of	- mengiloel
alligator	yus
allow	kongei
allowed	subed
almost	dikmeed; oumesind
alone	ngii dil tang (tang also used in plural)
aloud	klou a ngerel
to speak aloud	- medechades a ngerel
along	ngara bitang
to go along with	- ogenkel
also	dirrek
altar	olongetongel
alter	melodoch; omtechei
alternate	n. techei
	v. kaututechei
aluminum	aruminium
always	blechoel; dabledhoel; el mo charechar; diak a ulebengelel
almost always	- oumesind
amaze	omal
amazing	- mengasireng
to be amazed	- rrau a reng; mechas a reng; mechesei a reng
ambidextrous	chelched
ambulance	yasenbioing (Jap)
ambush, to lie in	omdidm; melachel
amen	bolowaisei
America	merikel
ammunition	ulukbut; kerul a boes
among	delongelir; deluill; teloi; teletoi
amount	uldekiall
amputate	tekur; mengemus
amputated	- chelemus
amputated stump	klengabel
amusing	oltobed chur
ancestor	okdemaol
anchor	n. wak; berreakl (second anchor)
	v. omak; omerreakl

anchorage	pmekuul
ancient	wodel; chirachar; yumd
and	ma; e; meng; eng
Angaur	Ngeaur
angel	anghel (Span)
anger	klsib a reng; ngasach a reng
angry - kesib	a reng; ngmasach a reng; bechedechudel (irritable); chede- charm /songel (of one ordinarily patient)
animal	ouchais; mesubed announcement - chais; subed
announce	ouchais; mesubed announcement - chais; subed
angle	buk; metuker; metang
annoy	mengesang; mengesangsang; mellechekl (by sitting next to one)
annul	melemall; medort /omeksaul
ancient	mengilt; merenguus (the hair)
another	kuk tang; ngodech; kuk ngodech
answer	n. and v. onger; blils (to someone far away)
ant	chedib & bsisk - small, black
	kedolls a btil - large; black
	bembangch - red; biting
	chetor - brown
	ngall - termite
anthill - omangchel	
anus	tongerd; ocherotel; ibuchel
anvil	rtangel
anxiety	klemariar
anxious	suebek a reng; medhelaol; bekikl
anxious to learn - semariar	
any; anybody; anyone	ngil dil tang
anything	ngil dil ngerang
apart	ileakl; selaod
to be apart - merames	
apologize	meluluch
apology - nglunguch	
apostle	apostol (Span); obengkel (in Bible)
apparent	bleketakl; kltul el
appear	dum; olocholt; omeketakl
appearance	bedengel; teletael
appease	melngakl; omotech; meluluch
appetite	ngelbokl; nguibes (sexual)
apple	chedbesachel
appoint	melutk
apportion	omiich; merous
approach	oleket; kmeda
appropriate	ouklalo; ou.. with the noun appropriated
approximate	bekord; dikmeed
April	ongewal buil
apron	dudul
aragonite	balang (Yap money)
arbitrary	semersoll
ardent	blak a reng; mililianged
area	kllungel
argue	kaititikangel; omedaob a beluu
argument - klaititikangel; debel a beluu	
arithmetic	ochur
arm	chiim; merab (of sea)
with folded arms - kabutang	
armband	klilt
armpit	chebas
army	urrurt
around, to turn	meliwekl; omult
arrange	menggedmokl; mengederodel; mesmechokl; omades; oldimukel (food)
arrangement	bldukl; blades
arrest	mengelebus; ondechem; cf. stop
arrive	tmak; kmerd (on shore) ; mla mei
arrow	balach
to shoot an	arrode - omalach
arrowroot	subosub
art	duch; cheldechuul; sunga (Jap)
artery	ngurd
arthritis	kesadel
article	klalo (thing)
as	wa; waisei; kora
ascend	ngmasach; mellemiakl (a tree)
ascent	ngsachel; kongesachel; kobengodel;
ascension	kterel; klider; ngiuul
ashamed	merur; obechobel; medau

ashes chab; ullesobel; bas
 ashen - mehab
 ashtray - blil a chab; blil a bas
 aside, to go touchakl
 ask oker; olengit (ask for); olturk (ask permission)
 to annoy by asking many favors - omeksaul
 asleep imiit a mad; mechiwaiu
 asphalt kiterar
 ass tongerd; ocherotel; ibuchel; roba (animal - Jap)
 assemble mengideb; mengudel; meruu; meleketek
 assign melutk; omtutk; omasach
 assembly kldibel; seket
 assemblyhall - ongerdedull
 assist olengeseu; mesebechakl
 assistance - ngeseu
 associate sechelil; obengkel; kledem; chalim
 association - cheldebechel; seinendang (Jap); kompali (Eng)
 assortment klekekerous
 asthma nglull
 to have asthma - mesel; ngliil; bekeselsel; bekeklssel; omerreakl
 astonish omal
 astonishing - mengasireng
 astonished - rrau a reng; mechas a rengl mechesei a reng
 astray mechiwid
 to lead astray - meleomel; melengerenger; mengebelung; mengetikaik
 at at; ra bitara
 atone melngaklreng
 attach omreked; oldak; mesedem
 attached - breked; uldak
 attack omekoad; okoad
 attempt melasm; mengarm; obangel (but fail)
 attend orrenge (hear); ngara (be present)
 attentive bellemakl
 attest oltaut
 auger ongiuch
 August ongeail buil
 aunt a tara demal; a tara delal
 author omelechese
 authority klisiich; kebekuul
 automobile sidosia (Jap); mlai ra beluu
 avarice whelechei; kerreos
 avaricious - mechecehi; mekreos a reng; menguit
 avoid omekiai (abstain); olechib
 awake mekiis
 to be awake; - mekar
 awakening - kar
 to awaken someone - olekiis
 away cheroid
 to send away - mengeroid
 to take away - nguu el mong
 to be far away - olenganget
 to be away for a long time - melebotm
 awe kldekudel; dakt
 awesome - kdekudel
 awkward klasekl; delebaob; metitur
 to be awkward - melebaob
 awry turekorek
 axe otilech; deleber; kitem (of kiim)
 Babelthuap Babeldaob; ochalchutem; ngerecheball
 east coast - tesbedall
 west coast - kiukl
 baby tolochoi; tmut (suckling); ngalek
 bachelor mesobil sechal
 back ulkel (of body); rebai (of house); lmuut (return)
 come back - lmuut el mei; moremei
 with back turned - kiikr
 back to back - keikl
 back to front - kaibebiokl
 backbone - dochel; singch (pelvis); bengesingch (coccyx)
 to walk backwards - obateteluut
 bad mekngit; dengerenger & medeomel (persons); mechut (spoiled)
 bag tutu; bek (Eng); tet (small); chidib (man's); otungel & omsangel (woman's)
 bail melimet
 bailer - brind (instrument); olimet (man)

	chuaol; chelelbel
to nibble at bait -	omdai
bake	mengwum (wrap in leaves); mengum (hole in ground)
balance	v. melebodeb n. deringel
bald	ktebiob
baldness -	kltebiob
to become bald -	mengetebiob
ball	btuu; bduu
bamboo	bambuu; cheseklked; lolo; lild; boechel
banana	tuu; ocherakl (unripe)
bandage	lechek; saur; otai (Jap)
bank	tkul omoachel (of river); kingo (for money - Jap)
banner	banderang (Span)
banquet	mur
banyan tree	lulk
baptize	mecholbchelid
Baptism -	techolbchelid
bar	deel; bar (Eng)
barb	toched; beldebud
bare	meau (naked); bachachau (empty)
bark	n. budel; badek (inner) v. omkobk; melabt (tree); oteb (dog)
barnacle	cheioll
barrel	barril (Span)
barren	chachau; kebai (childless)
barrier	eowatel; omalachel
basalt	baderitech
baseball	yakiu (Jap)
bashful	merur; omochobel; melengmes (in presence of superior)
basin	olebelull; q-soal; kaniderai (Jap)
basket	cheluilkel & chelais (anything woven); oruikel; swalo; sbalo; telechull; oltatl; bilau; seu; tet (handbag)
basketfull -	suk; kluk; heluk
heaped up -	ulebungel;
overflowing -	obiriid
fishbasket -	see fish
bass	chetelluchel (voice). see fish
bastard	ngalek ra ereomel
baste	melubs (food); mengeed (cloth)
bat	chesisiwalik; chetiteremad; chesisikiaed; olik (fruitbat)
baseball bat -	chelebed
bathe	melocholb; melochong; mes ^h roch (after childbirth)
place for bathing -	olechelubel
battery	denchi (for flashlight - Jap)
bauxite	chidudes; oriich; aruminium (Eng)
be	ngar & ngara (to be in a place); kiei (to live). N.B. There is no Palauan word for the present tense of the copula
beach	tkul a daob; riil; kederang; chelecholl (sand)
bead	yek; tama (Jap)
beam	kerrekar (general term). imuul & delbard (cross); bwadel (roof); raelbeab & didilcharm (stringer); chelsakl (upright); olobel (under floor); deel (metal). cf. blai
sunbeam -	dichel a sils; moonbeam - dichel a buil
bean	dumuei; mame (Jap)
bear	omechell (a child); see carry
beard	chusemch
bearded -	chesechesomel
beardless -	mar
beat	mengelebed (hit); mo mesisiich (win)
beautiful	klebokel; klamiokel; chasebongos; meringelachad
beautiful clothes -	ouberberingel
beautify -	mengelebokel & omesiich
beauty -	kllebokel; chalsebongos
because	ele(ng); a uchul; kroi; mekroi
beckon	melau
become	mo; merael mong
bed	dusall; chedecholl (mat); bed
to put to bed -	omekdurs
bee	cheladngikel (not the same as American bee)
beef	techel a karbou
beer	beang (Eng)
beetle	chebedord; charm
before	uchei; ra medal
beg	olengit
beget	omechell

beggar sekongit; bekongit; ngitacheluchub
 begin omuchel
 beginning - uchul
 behavior blekeradel
 behind uriul; ngara ullel; rebai (the house)
 to walk behind - mengiroir
 belch oter
 believe oumerang; tekoi a reng
 belief - klemarang; klomerang
 bell kambalang (Span); chesechosm
 belly diil; ii (jap)
 bellyband - ongedekadel
 beloved betik a reng
 below you; eungel
 belt olekesongel (man's); btek (woman's); chesingel
 bench oleng' rull; yasumba (jap)
 bend omturuth; mengebirukl; omoik
 bend back - mengirocher; meleu
 bend down - omekchebecheb; merrob; mellechekl; osus. omsuu (branch)
 bend in a road - mengellel
 bent chebirukl; smorooh; chebedingei; blingkel
 beseech omekitngit; ongitiitngit; meluluch
 beside bitara; cheleblabl; kusil
 to walk beside - mengeblabl
 beside the point - selesakt
 besmear mengesedhusem; mengeteom; omekidokl; mengidokl
 best kot el ungil; tebingel ungil; tbebul ungil; diak el sebechel
 ungil; ngebos (of drink)
 bestir outekangel; ouongemek
 bet v. kairuibet
 betelnut buuch
 cluster of nuts - klom
 fiber - deluus
 inner bark - kekai
 cud - chelamech; cheluikel (with lime); chelechi (with tobacco)
 betray olterau
 better kuk ungil; bai ungil
 a little better - chubebich
 between deluill; delongelir
 beverage ilumel
 bewail mengeung (the dead)
 beyond ngara mong; sel bitara; imiis
 bias, to lie against melok
 Bible Biblia (Span)
 biceps techel a chiim
 bicycle rrat (Germ)
 bier olleketaktl
 big klou; delal a..; metort (of leaves)
 bigness - kllou
 to make big - menglou
 bigamy, to commit mengeruaktl
 bill ngerel a charm (of birds); blals (debt)
 bind merenged; mesaur; mesakt; melibuk, omesebes; omudoch; omechem
 bird suebek el charm; charm
 bedaoch - seabird; black with white head
 bekai - partridge
 belochel - pigeon
 bengobaingukl - small
 bieb - small; green
 chabechab
 chesuch - owl
 chesuchrubuokl - owl
 chetitaliall -
 drariik
 dreoch - gull
 drimesmis - small
 dudek - frigate
 keremlall - white gull
 kiudurkumer -
 kiwid -
 kuel - gull
 laeb
 melimdelebtet - thrush
 mengaliich -
 okak - snipe
 oloeachel - gull

omekrengukl -
 oubusoch - swallow
 reall -
 sechou - egret
 sisebangiau - humming bird
 sisebarsech -
 sochesoch - tern
 tangadidik - kingfisher
 teriid - railbird
 tutau - morning bird
 wek -
 birth oroll; (also birthday)
 birthday - tanjobi (Jap); oholl
 to give birth - omechell
 birthmark - chelutel
 biscuit brel (Eng)
 bit tбетbil (little piece)
 bite n. bangch; obtingel (of mosquito)
 v. omangch
 to bite off - melochosech
 biting - bembangch
 bitter mekemiim; mechwached; mwar
 bitterness - chelwached; chuchudel
 black chedelikelek; ngeduch (Yap)
 pitch black - sirukl
 blackness - chas; cheldelikelek
 to blacken - mengas; mengedelikelek
 bladder dekoel (of fish)
 blade medal oles; llelel oles
 blame v. ultutakl
 n. ultutakl
 blanket bar
 to sleep without a blanket - mengiteb
 blaspheme melenguul
 blaze up mililianged (of fire)
 bleached hair orirrich
 bleat oumech
 bleed tuobed a rasech
 bless meltelat; mengedaol; omekngeltengat
 blessed - ngeltengat; cheledaol
 blessedness - klengeltanget
 blessing - omeltelat
 blind meiko; chewiko; mewiaus (because of poor light)
 v. omekkeiko; melidech (with strong light)
 blindness - cheiko
 blink omusoch a medal; omisebusoch
 blister tetwall; medudes; obuu; mengubek ocheacher (broken)
 block v. melenget; olekebai
 blond cheririich
 blood rasech
 bloody - merserasech
 blossom n. bung; ibul; chisil a tuu (of banana)
 v. omung
 blot v. mesuld
 blow melekou; olengaok (flute); melebusoch (siren); ongirt (nose)
 to blow away - delekedokou
 blowgun boes
 blue mellemau (dark); mellelemau (light)
 bluff n. rouk
 v. ourouk
 blunt v. omais
 adj. ketom
 bluntness - kltom
 blushing doall
 board v. doiderekl
 n. osbochob
 payment for board - bingel
 boast mead; ousimang
 boat bos (Eng); mlai; bilas (motorboat- Eng); diall (ship);
 bekall (sailboat)
 boathouse - diangel
 bob up and down oldemedum
 body bedengel; chalchadal
 headless body - delebangel
 boil n. btuu; tebull; kertall

boil	v. omrechoroch
	boil odoim - melengoes; omodes
	boil ongraol - meliokl; meliong; meran
	boil down - omeld; omerekerek
	boil & reboil - omekl; omellekl; omengilbakl; omuit
	boil for a short time - mellau
	boil with ilaot - mengesureor
bold	bekeu; meduis; merikel
boldness	- blkeu
bomb	n. dub; pakutang (Jap)
	v. melub
bone	chiuis; tund (fishbone)
	fishbone in the throat - cheokl
book	babier (Germ); hong (Jap)
	bookcase - serank (Germ)
border	tuk; oliochel. delechul & olitechel & cherretochet (of clothes); tkulrikl (around foundation of house)
bore(holes)	omsibs; mengiuch
bored	seselk a reng
born	mlechell
borrow	meleng; mesauch; omed (money)
bosom	kluoku
both	didiulll
bother	v. mengesang; mengesengsang
	n. chelsang
bottle	butiliang (Span); kwar
	to wash bottles - mengerumet
bottom	btil; berdakl (of sea)
bough	rachel
bounce	omduu; omtuatm (in a vehicle)
bound	rengodel (tied)
boundary	oliochel; olitechel; chelibengel
	boundary dispute - olkelel
bow	ukar & meduul (for arrow)
	bowstring - uturuch
	to shoot - omalach
bow	n.kuteling (of boat); sus (of head)
	v. osus; mellechekl; chebecheb; merrob
	bowed - tellechekl; telerrob; terrob
bowels	delach
	to move the bowels - chemei
bowl	ʃsachel (big); bilou (small)
box	n. kahol (Span); olsachel; kiwar; bus (for money)
	v. melik
	to box the ear - mengad; mengeswar; mengedelekelek
boy	buik (may be used for any younger male)
	boyhood - bikel
bracelet	klilt
brackish	wasacheduib; urrebukl
brag	mead; ousimang
	to brag falsely of sexual triumphs - omuachel
braid	n. delidai
	v. mengaet; mengereel & mengaus (rope)
brain	chedhechelel a bdelul; blil a uldeswir
branch	rachel; sond; chesechid; metang (of road)
	branched - bridengeding; britengtang
	to break off a branch - mesuu; mesauch; omsibech
brand	beachet
brandy	rrom (Eng)
brave	bekeu
	bravery - blkeu
brawl	kakoad
	brawler - bekokoad
bread	brcl (Eng); blauang (Eng)
breadfruit	meduu
	blossom of breadfruit - buchui
	core of breadfruit - chabieich
	preserved breadfruit - tellib
	to preserve breadfruit - omellib
breadth	teu
break	into pieces - merukum; melebtib
	destroy - melemall
	scatter - merrakl
	long objects - mengam; omached
	rope; cord; chain - meloched
	branch - mesuu; mesauch; mesibech
	break open - omosoch

break (cpntinued)	round objects - omeu & omuu
	promise - mengellael
breakfast	blungur a tutau
breast	tut; mesengul; ulul
breath	tiil
	out of breath - mesel; bekelsel; keklungel
	to knock breathless - omeksel; omekmecheld
	to hold breath - omeng a tiil; mangedmekl a reng
	breathe - outiliil; melokou (blow)
breeze	soeu; kekerel yolt
breezy	- meses a yolt; ongeluatel
bribe	mengitochut; mengiluch; omekoad a tekoi
bridge	did
	to make a bridge - melid; omekdid
bright	mellomes; mellomes a reng
	to brighten - omekllomes
brim	tkul; ngelsodel; beklilid
brink	omis; tkul
bring	nguu el mei
	to bring in - olsiseb; oltuu
	to bring out - oltobed
bring up	omekroul; olengeasek; mangedung
brittle	obebeu; osobeseb; mesangosongob
brbäch	melit (a cask)
broil	melul (on coals); mengisekl (in pan); kabaiaki (Jap)
broken	metemall, etc. cf. break
brokenhearted	chesebreng
brook	sanraim; omoachel
broom	oriik; skobang (Span)
	to sweep - meriik
brother	1- of male: obekul (older); ochelel (younger)
	2- of female: ochadal
sister	1)- of male - ochadal
	2)- of female - chudelel (older); merrengel (younger)
sibling	- a tara ngii; kadeldork; kuruklel; kiodai (Jap)
brother-in-law	- husband of female relative: ongesmachel; ongesumoch;
	ngisumoch
sister-in-law	- wife of male relative - nguus; buch el sechal
brown	chetitau; bedengel a chutem
bruise	merusoch; olsongob; mersochokl
brush	olatach (scrub); paint - chesbereball & hakke (Jap)
brusque	bersang a ngerel
bubble	n. teriobs
	v. omrochoroch
bubbling	- brochoroch
bucket	baket (Eng)
bud	ibau
bugle	trumbetang (Span)
build	omekedochor; meleketek
building	- blai
bulb(electric)	tama (ap)
bulging	tebull
bulldozer	oltengkou; ohemedem
bullet	kerul a boes; cheliduid
bulwark	chelim; dote (Jap)
bump	n. tebull; oburk (swollen)
	v. mesubech
bunch	chesechid; sikt (food; fruit)
bundle	telechull; telechem; chellungel
buoy	boi (Eng); utibek
burden	chesiau; oietall cf. bundle; chelleungel
burn	oltaut - paper; wood; cigarette
	meleseb - house; forest
	melul - humans; food
	osir - blacken food
	mengesuloul - toast
burning	- kmard; chedoched(smarting)
burst	omeu; omuu
bury	melakl
bush	dellomel
young bush	- tiul
stunted bush	- krusus
	babeluu
	balalldiong -
	bangikoi

	chebeludes
	chelidou
	chemachong
	cherrecheroi - white flowers
	dachelcharm
	dub
	dudul a rubak
	dudurs
	kertaku
	kertngot
	kertub
	keskas
	kesyk
	klsechdui
	koranges
	korrai
	lab
	melebleb
	rur
	siisch
	tolull
	tochedulik
	uduid
business	chelsang (occupation); kompali (enterprise)
busy	mechesang; meses; chelsengsang; merriked
but	engdi; malochub
butt	n. uchul a kerrekar; btil a kerrekar
	v. meluchel
butter	bata (Ing)
butterfly	bangikoi
buttocks	btil; ideklel a btil
button	n. urodoch
	v. omrodoch
buy	omechar; omuus (import); omekmad (on credit)
buzz	mengerellang
by	er; bitara
cabbage (Chinese)	naba (Jap)
cable	bombadel; ekil
cacao	sokalatei (Span)
cackle	oukakak
calculation	blsachel
calendar	teliakl
calf	techel a wach (leg); ngelekel a karbou (animal)
call	summon - oleker; omekedong
	name - omngakl
	call to - oker; olekebotk
	call together - mengideb; mengudel; onging
	call out - oldiu
	call to one's child - rungalek
calm	miusech; ungil a yanged; telechakl
	calmness- yusech
calumniate	melaes
	calumny - deleakel
calyx	bengel
camera	olechukl
camphor tree	ochod
can	n. beaches, konsumei (of food); olubs (watercan)
	v. sebechel (is able)
canal	baoch; taoch (in swamp)
cancer	karsinoma; mengut; chemang (the constellation)
candy	okasi (Jap); kliou; cherredoched (tapioca); uleld (coconut)
cane	skors; deb (sugarcane)
	to use a cane - melkors; ouskors
cannon	kalliol (Span)
canoe	mlai
	brootong - cargo
	kabeli - war
	blekall & kaeab & klotraol - sailing
	diall - ocean-going
	indian - canoe without outrigger
	canoe race - blutek
	to race canoes - omlutek
	one canoe - sesakt, eresakt, etc.
capable, to be	sebechel
cape	tkul a beluu

price	korelang
capsize	omitech; n. thorooh (sink)
captain	kabitei (Span); mengeremelel a mlai
capture	omdecham; omerober
carabao	karbou (Span)
carbuncle	btuu
card	kaat (playing) (Eng)
ware	n. ngerachel; sekekrenge
	v. omtebechel; mengedmokl
careful	kerekiki; kereomel; omatech a reng
to be careful	- mengereomel; oltetellamet (to go slowly)
careless	beot a reng; meterrekaki a reng
caress	melaiu; ousiangel (animals)
cargo	oltekiall
to carry cargo	- oltak
carpenter	daiksan (Jap)
carry	meluchel - on head
	mengol - on shoulder
	oltour - on back (piggyback)
	mengetaki - by handle
	mengabel - under arm
	in palm - bldoel & meliko
	melikuau - with hands cupped
	oltak - cargo
	merodel - to lift and carry away
	meriim - transport something very heavy
	omatk - to lift to head or shoulders and carry
	olengakt - by many trips or by many people
	mengesiau - to help someone carry
carrying pole	- ongelungel
cart	karong (Span)
carve	mengeduib; omotk (deep cut); omrodoch (pearl inlay)
carving	- botk; cheduib
case	blil; chidib (for cigarettes or money); see basket
cat	katuu (Span)
sound of a cat	- olengaok
caste	kekiaki
catch	n. cheled (fish or birds)
	v. mengeled; omdecham (persons); omed (things)
catechism	katekismo (Span)
caterpillar	melaitul; keu (small)
Catholic	katolik; kristiano
cat's eye	sengeruk
cause	n. uchul
	v. keskelii
causeway	chades; cheldukel
cave	yii; bokungo (Jap)
cavity	chiachabangel; chichebongel
cease	stop; mecheriei
ceiling	derik; tekaukleald; tenjo (Jap)
celebration	ungil klebesei
cellar	chamrungel
cement	n. smont
	v. simentii
cemetery	olekull
censer	ongetuul
sensor	bekobul
censure	merredirk; oungeroel; mengokl
census	ulecherrangel rar chad
cent	sens
center	bluu; olbechel; ulech (core)
to go off center	- omekord
centipede	oas; derchoas
certain	merang; ulterekokl
a certain man	- a tara chad
certainly	adang; lwaisei
chafe	melubek
chain	okul; bombadel
chair	kingall; tebel
challenge	mesomai
chance	ngabtchelid
chancres	cheseches
change	n. bult; derengel & otsuri (Jap) - of money
	v. omult; omtechei; melodooh; kaitutechei; merukum (money);
	oliuid (clothes); omitokl (distort)

changeable	mengedengodech
changling	ultechel
channel	toachel & kllaeb (in reef); taoch (in swamp); metoi & toi (between islands)
chaos	cheliseksilt
chapter	bliongell; ruikl
character	blekeradel (manner); burs (mark)
charcoal	bas
charge	oltutakl (accuse); olterekokl (confide)
charity	ultoir; chubechub (pity)
charm (magic)	olai
chase	oltoir & oldik (people); olechiis & oldikel (animals)
cheap	beot a charal
cheat	mengeblad
cheek	otang; orenge (includes section near ear)
with fat cheeks	- beketahgel
cheerful	dmeu a reng; deoreng
cherished	betik a reng
chest	ulul & mesengul a ulul (body); kahol & kiwar (box)
chew	meringet; melemtam; menguchet (sugarcane); melamech (betel); melooch (food for a baby)
chewer	bekenglemachel & sekenglemachel
chicken	malk; kerruk
chief	n. rubak; bdeleul a beluu; bdesil a beluu; merreder a beluu adj. ngaruchei; ultutelel
child	ngalek. of father - ulechell. of mother - ochell pet child - cheleoch; kliou neglected child - cheterochel very small children - ar menga ra kesuk larger children - ar menga er odesongel
childish	chamadach
childless	kebai
chills and fever	ilalidel
chin	omill
chip	n. ullelsachel; blachel; ulleluidel v. melasach; (outside of log); melloboch (inside); meloes (top)
chirp	mengerellang; omiib
chisel	n. otuut; oluches v. oltuut; olduum; meluches
chocolate	sokalatei (Span)
choice	n. omelilt
choke,	omeseos; mengesamd; mesakt
choked -	cheleokl (bu fishbone)
choose	melilt
chosen -	nglilt; ngelitel
chop	melkodk and cf. chip meloboch - chop off melektuk - into small pieces mengisem - with mussel shell) melemotem - to make a clearing
chowder, fish	ngitsko (Jap)
Christian	Kristiano
Christianity	- klekristiano
Christmas	Krismas; Beinakl (Germ)
church	iglesia (Span)
cigarette	dekool; telbail
circle	chibebeob; mechibeob
circular	- chekisukl
to form a circle	- iluodel
citrus	merader; bekiersiu; debechel; malianged; cheluchau; kerrekur
clam	see fish
clan	kleblil (maternal); keblil (alliance of several families)
clap	n. brotoch v. omrotoch; otachel (in dancing)
clapper	ongismoll; meduchel
clasp	melsechem (in hand); mengisemesem & omenged (to chest)
chavicle	bachel
claw	n. kerretall; kekom; kuk; techotech; omengchel v. mengertall; omangch
clay	muilech el chutem
clean	v. mengikikiid and see wash adj. klikiid; beches
clear	mrlloes; bleketakel; kltukel; mechellings (transparent) to make a clearing - melemotem; meledaes; melamel to clear the throat - turkongoll (when nearing a house)
clearing	kldaes; techall

leave	omouch (divide)
clever	dachelbai; mellomes a reng
cleverness	- kldachelbai
cliff	risois; omis
climb	ngmasach; melemiakl; melidab; meliik (for coconuts)
good climber	- sekengemiakl
cling	omekdubs; omreked
clippers (hair)	parikang (Jap); ongimd
clock	klok (Eng)
clod	chidudes
close	v. mengesimer (door; window); omutek (eye, book, mouth) adj. kmeed
to be close	- mengudem; oleket
closed	- chelsimer; chelsmekemek
cloth	mamed bldebid - to cover head oluchel - for head carry dudul - old; apron ordall - for hot pot uloch - for wiping feet tatirou - red mantang - black bangiong - many-colored
clothe	omail
clothes (clothing)	bail loose clothes - mededaes tight clothes - meseket change of clothing - didall
clothesline	omrokodoll
cloud	yabed
cloudy	- mechuchub; kebodel
club	association - seinendang (Jap); cheldebechel; kompali (Eng) stick - chellebed; tiwalach; olochodoch
cluck	oukerruk
clumsy	klasekl; delebubwadel; metitur
cluster	sikt (fruit); klom (betelnut); kesol (like onion)
coal	kol (Eng)
coals	bas; ulout
coarse	meritetachab
coast	tkul a doab; riil & kederang (sand); kebokeb (mangrove)
cockcrow	orros a malk
cockroach	bachars
cocoa	sokalatei (Span)
coconut	lius
coffee	kohi (ap)
coffin	kahol; oleketakel; omesoechel
coil	n. chelatel; cheterebis; chaet; titai v. mengaet
cold	n. krasem; treter (sickness) adj. mekrasem; mekelekolt
to be cold	- mengiteb; mekrasem
collapse	v. omukel; olengkonk
collarbone	bachel
collation	olengel
collect	mengideb; mengudel; meruu; omed; omdois collection; kldibel; tenget (in church); ochesel (debt)
collide	olsiwekl; kasiwekl; mesubech
color	bedengel; burk v. omurk
many-colored	- oudelmeruk
colonize	omekdengchokl
colossal	udelleklang; tubechebachel
comb	v. mesond n. osond; chesechil a malk (of cock)
come	me; mei; meremang
comet	melech; mengubs a btuch
comfort	v. mengelaod n. ongelaod
comfortable	- duosob
comical	oltobed chur
command	mellach; omtebechel; merreder; mengederreder
commandment	- llach
commiserate	mengebuchub
commission	blsachel; ngerachel
commoner	meau (naked)
communion	kltareng; diul
Holy Communion	- Komunion; Chedaol Sakramento; komulgar

community	bwai
companion	sechelil; obengkel; chalim; chellimongel; ngader; kledem
company	kompali (business); kldibel
compare	omekesiu
comparison -	okesiu
compass	kompas (Eng)
compassion	chubechub
compel	orimel
compete	kaidesachel
competition -	klaidesachel
complain	mengerarum
complete	melemolem; merekui; mengeloel
completed -	merek; merekong; cherrungel; rokir
complex	diak le merech
complicated	cheliseksikt
composed	smuuch a reng
compost	ramek; teleochel
to make compost -	mejouch
concede	kongei
conceited	kididai a reng; ousimang
concerning	kirel; el bedul
conch	debusoch
to blow a conch -	melebusoch
concubinage	klsau
to live in concubinage -	mengemull; pusau; melud; outibenged; omelibenged
concubine	sau; llud; chelemull
condensation	tuib (vapor); nguchos (dew)
condition	blekeradel (state)
conference	cheldech duch
confess	olocholt ra klengit
confession -	konfesar (Span)
confined	meseket; kesekodel
to confine -	mesemosem; merers
Confirmation	Sakramento er Olisiich
confuse	mengeseksikt; melengedeng (in talk)
confusion -	cheliseksikt; chetitwokl; mechengedeng
congregation	ulemesachel
congress	cheldech duch
Palau Congress -	Olbiil ra Kululau
connect	oldak; omech, and see tie
connection -	rael
conquer	oldechalakl
conqueror -	chilelleb
conscience	omeltkel a reng
conscientious	kedungelebud; meduch a reng; meses a reng
consecrate	mengedaol
consecrated -	cheledaol
Consecration -	bult
consecutive	blechoboch; bldukl
consent	kongei; olengesenges
conservative	chelismekemek
consider	melebedebek; omdasu
considerate	bekedengmes; bekedidengmes
consolation	ongelaod; chelim a chelebuul
console	mengelaod; melngakl; melmesumoch; mengelim
constantly	diblechoel; oumesind
construct	omekdochor
consume	olekngemed; melemed
contagious	bekeweull; bekeoweull
container	blil; ollumel (for liquids)
content	tematel a reng; betachel a reng
contents	uldekiall
table of contents -	bldukl
contest	n. klaidesachel v. kaidesachel
contiguous, to be	mengudem
continually	diblechoel; oumesind
contradict	omtok; oliit; omozech; omesebosoch
contrary	blitokl
contribute	melenget (money); oldars (things); merruakl (work)
contributed work -	kinrahoshi (Jap)
contrite	ouuchel a reng
control	omtebechel; melsemosem
converse	katekoi; chachedech duch ; kachedech duch
conversation -	cheldech duch
to change to conversation -	mesakt

	mengeruii
cook	n.kuk (Eng); ngmeruul a kall
	v.boil- melengoes; meliokl; meliong; marar
	fry - mengerdoched
	broil - melul
	bake - mengwum; mengum
	cooked - marek
	cookhouse - wum
cool	v. mengelekolt; mengeol; mengeluut
	adj. mekelekolt
cooperate	n. klaingeseu
	v. kaingeseu
copra	budues
copy	mesuub; melibech; omekesiu; oliuid
cord	rokodoll; sakt; ekil; cheed; besebes; kerrel
	to make cord (sennit) - mengereel
core	reng; ulech; chabieich (breadfruit)
cork	n. tinget
	v. melinget; omeng
	corked - metinget; cheltinget
corn	mais (Span)
corner	metuker; buk; ulis
	cornerpost - saus
corpse	chesulech; klooi; blidokl
correct	adv. adang
	adj. melemalt; merang
	v. mesumech; melamet; mesmechokl
	correction - oterukel
corrupt	melengerenger; meleomel; omekmekngit; melekel
cost	char (price)
	costly - mekreos
	high cost - meringel a charal
	low cost - beot a charal
costume	bial
cot	dusall
cough	n. klukl
	v. ouklukl
council	klobak
count	omasach; omachur (in sequence)
country	beluu; ked (field)
couple	n. kakub; kaubekel; klaubuch (married); klausau (illicit)
	v. omoech; omekl; mengchub
	coupler - omochel; techerakl
courage	blkeu
	courageous - bekeu
cousin	ngalekdos (children of 2 sisters); ngalekdam (children of 2 brothers); ngalekudam (children of brother & sister); desioll
cover	n. dangab; dekedek; deluus
	v. melangab; melekedek; meluus; omeng
covetuous	ngibes a reng; mekreos a reng; semariar
cow	katbou (Span)
cowardly	bedektall; bekikel; betimer
crab	see fish
crack	n. urrael
	v. morael
crackle	obubu
cradle	mongchongch & keai (fiber of betelnut)
craft	cheleblad (guile); kldachelbai (technique)
crag	merach
cramp	suches (in stomach)
crank	n. ongebis
	v. mengebis
crawl	melekesakou; olingatech
crayfish	rukung
crazy	kebelung; uau; tedoboch; kitsingai (Jap)
crease	n. deleu; delechul
	v. meleu
create	omeob
	Creator - Omebel
credit, to buy on	omekmad
creep	melekesakou; olingatech
cricket	kerellang
crime	telemall; klengit; delengerenger
cringe	meluosuch
crippled	chelemus (lacking a member); torih (lame)
	to cripple - mengemus; mesuched; omdach (by magic)

crisp medebteb; mesongosongob
 criticize merredirk; oliit
 crooked chebirukl; chebebingoi; smirs; chebebirukl (in speech);
 dulokl (slanted); blosoch (writing)
 cross krus (Span)
 to cross over - imuul; melbard; touchakl
 crossbeam - imuul; delbard; semosem; olik
 crossed kabutang (arms)
 crosseyed seroll; ngerir
 crouch reborob; omekbat; omdidm
 crow n. bedaoch
 v. merros
 crowbar ongem; bar (Eng)
 crowd kldibl; seket; childois rar chad
 crowded - meseket; kosekodel
 crown korona (Span); lebuchel; cholchelel
 crucifix krus (Span)
 to crucify - mengerus
 cruel rasachbeab; tobelik; beresik
 crumb tбетbil; bechedall
 to crumble - melngos (with knife); mengerad (with hands)
 crumple mengimetemet
 crush olsarach (by hand); melsarach & omoch (by foot); olsongob
 (by a weight)
 crutches skors
 to use crutches - melskors; ouskors
 cry lmangel; oldiu; olekitech (with pain)
 crybaby - bekelilangel
 cud chamachel; chelamech (betelnut)
 discarded cud - ullemachel
 cultivate omekroul; omekduubech
 cup kob (Eng); chelebingel; biluu; kliktech (many biluu)
 cupboard serank (Germ); dretech
 cure omekungil; omekechubs
 curious semariar & tulechoid & bebulis (anxious to know); ongasireng
 (strange)
 curl n. blunt
 v. omunt
 curly - kerisebsub; siktorel
 current brius
 to go with the current - omrius
 curse melebeakl
 cut gain kateng (Eng); chebill
 curve n. meduul; oðodoch
 v. omtuuch; omodoch
 custody klengelakel (of child)
 custom siukang (Jap); blekeradel; ulekdubs
 cut also see chop; slice
 mengimd - hair
 melebes - wire; cord
 melektuk & meliungs - into small pieces
 mengirt - with a spoon
 meridm - fruit from a tree
 melild - peel or pare
 meliud & melides - cut in half
 merort & mesaod - cut through
 oltuil - cut off head
 meloboch - cut down
 melemotem - many trees
 omchadu - with scissors
 omodoch & meliuch - cut out sections
 meluk & melektuk - cut off sections
 omouch - split wood
 melenges - coconuts
 melasach - outside of a log for a canoe
 melloboch - inside of a log for a canoe
 meloes - top of a log for a canoe
 melkaik - shape log for prow
 meles - slice horizontally
 melekodok - slice vertically and separate the slices
 melekosek - slice vertically but not separate the slices
 meleb - cut crosswise
 mesang - cut diagonally
 melouch - to make compost
 melamel - grass or weeds

ut (continued)

	meliich - strips of copra
	meliuch - round sections; to gouge out
	mengeseb - taro
	mengedis - to quarter fruit
cylinder	cheterebis
cylindrical	- mechiduid
dainty	sesiokel a reng
da	n. kaud
	v. mengaud
damn	melebeakl
damned	- delebeakl
damp	dedekimes; kedemek (clothing)
dance	n. ngloik (women); ruk (men); dans (both sexes); ocharo (stick dance); matamatong (entertainment)
	v. meloik; ouruk; oudans
	to move the hips obscenely - otilecher; tukedengarech
	to move the hips from side to side - mengib; mengibichib
	to nod the head - meredorm
	to clap hands - metachel
dandruff	chelechelel; kuoku
danger	kengaol (place with many rocks)
dangle	outebengau
daring	bekeu; mefikel
dark	milkolk; keremerem; ngeramerem
	darkness - ilkol
	to darken - menguchub; oumilkolk
darn	mengaus
date	sils; klebesingil a buil
daughter	ngelek el redil
	daughter-in-law - buch el sechal
dawn	omererou
	to do something at dawn - omkokl
day	klebesei; sils
	daylight - sils; llomes; cheos
	A.M. - chelesengelang a sils
	dawn - omererou; kukuk
	6 - 9 A.M. - tutau
	9 - 11 A.M. - chesbadel a sils
	11 - 4 P.M. - odochosong
	noon - swelb (Germ); osbedelang; otitiabileached; cheldecheos
	P.M. chedebadel a sils
	3 - 5 P.M. - tilial sils; iichetal sils
	5 - 8 P.M. - kebesengei
	8 - midnight - milkolk; kekesus
	midnight - metud a klebesei
	midnight to predawn - klebesei; kesus
	greetings - ungil tutau - dawn to 10 A.M.
	ungil odochosong - 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.
	ungil kebesengei - 4 P.M. ...
	sunrise - duum a sils; ngsechelel a sils
	twilight - rengel a sils; olangelachad
	sunset - ngtel a sils
	day and night - llomes ma klebesei
	tomorrow - klukuk.
	day after tomorrow - ngiaus
	day after ngiaus - ngiosel
	day after ngiosel - ikrel ngiosel; a tara ngiosel
	yesterday - cheli; cheliseb
	day before yesterday - chedeliseb
	day before chedeliseb - chidelsebel
	last night - kesus
	tonight - chelchal kesus
	the coming night - klsus
dead	mad. mlad; medei; mled (shellfish)
deaf	mechad a ding
	deaf mute - bongong; bangangei
	deaf and taciturn - bertachel
	hard of hearing - kasiwekl; mesubed a ding
	to deafen - mangedkomkomk (by noise)
dear	mekreos (things); betik a reng & dung (loved one)
death	kodall
debark	kmerd; olekerd

debt	blals; bedoel; kwabes; blsall (;ong overdue)
	to pay a debt - omlals; mengkad
	to call a debt - mengeriil
decay	n. =chut
	v. mengut
December	omgetruich ma erul buil
deceive	mengeblad; omangel; mengemekl
	deception - cheleblad; chelebeldir
decide	melib; olterekokl; omesebes
	decision - telbil; olbiil
	decisive - deleberecher
deck	ulaol
decline	n. kotengoll
decomposing	bekelngoll (the smell of a decomposing body)
decorate	omesiich; mengelebokel; omeklebokel
	decoration - besiich; selongakl (in bai)
dedication	ocheraol; cheledaol
deed	tekoi; lell; rell; omerellel
deep	dmoloch
	deep water inside reef - debechaot
deepen	omekdoloch
defame	oltuub; omtelub
defecate	chemei; tuong; ourebai
defect	chetechem (jn speech); ngesonges; blosoch
	deficiency - bosoch; ngesonges; delebaob
	to be deficient - melebaob
define	mengitechel
deformed	ultechel ngalek (changeling); semum (toes)
degrade	omtechet
delay	omekeoud; mengeteket; meleball
	delayed - mekaud
deliver	olsobel; melgubet ; omechell (give birth)
delinquent	utebechall
delouse	melaes; mengud; melkodk
deluded	mechewid; mecheblad
deluge	mechubel a ilengel
demand	mengeriil; delbaed (food or services)
	demanding - bekoichewach
demolish	omukel; olengkongk; melemall
dense	of forest - chelimkemkall; chelimkenukl
	stupid - kebelung; cheldeng a reng; millkolk a reng
dentist	haisha (Jap)
deny	olekebai
depart	remiid
	departure - riid
depend on	melcherakl; mekebekwabes
	it depends on you - di ngar kau
dependant	chadal
depression	chiis (in bed of ocean); doloch
depth	doloch; delesull
deputy	techil
descend	metengel; merrochokl; rusors (slowly)
	descent - tengelel
desire	n. ngibes; ngelbokel
	v. mengibes; mechechei; soal; oureng
desolation	cheluached a reng
despise	melmert
destroy	melemall; merrakl (scatter); omeruud (violently); mengesakl
	(by separating)
destination	tekiall
detach	mengesakl; melboid
detain	mengaud; oreked
determine	melib; melutk; melatk
detour	touchakl; mengemekl
detract	melaes; omtelub
develope	menglou; mengetut & omuks (the bust)
devil	diablong (Span); setan (Eng)
devout	bekedidengmes; bekedingmes
dew	nguchos
dextrous	mekilt; mekelekilt; dachelbai
diagonal	rrus
dialect	ngor
diarrhea	blachediil
	to have diarrhea - omachediil
dictionary	jibiki ((Jap))

die	mad; mengoit a tail
dying	- medkung
diesel	desel (Germ)
	diesel motor - mersurusech
different	kekeroos; kakerous; ngodech; ngedechang
	to be different - omekekeroos
	difference - klekekeroos
	'it makes no difference' - ngil dil tang; ta besul
dig	mengisb; mesib; mesebel; olenguis
dignity	chilteet
dike	kaud; cheliuis (in taro patch); dote (Jap)
diligent	meses; blak a reng; mekereker; bekerekerongel
	to be diligent - omekses
	diligence - ses
diminish	mengesai (in number); mengemengemed (in distance)
dine	omengur; ouswelb (at noon); pmesoil (at evening)
	dinner - blungur; swelb; chuus
	dining room - blil a blungur
dip	dip from - melecheseb; omarach. dip into - melilech
	dip something into - mengall; melebteb (food)
	dipper - olechesobel; chirt
direct	adj. malemalt
	v. olisech; omtebechel; mengederreder; omekall; omesiur
	directed - blekall
dirge	cheldolem; kelloi; kesols
	to sing a dirge - mengesols
dirt	dechudech; iidek; chesechusem
	dirty - idokl; chelsechusem; dechudech; bachas
	to make dirty - mengesechusem; mengitoem; omekidokl; mengidokl
disagree	omtok; oliit
disagreeable	metacher besul
disarrange	mengeremetai; olechoid
discharge	mengoit (throw away); olekerd (unload); melmesumech (employee)
discover	metik; mesarach
discuss	mengedecheduch; chachedecheduch; kachedecheduch
	discussion - cheldecheduch
disdain	murt a reng
disease	rakt; secher; ketekel (of fruit)
disgusting	kiongell; kikliongell
	to be disgusted - mekii; chelisngull
	to show disgust - mengisngull
	exclamation of disgust - chesilech
dish	blatong (Span); ousachel; toluk (of turtle shell)
disinherit	melebeakl
disk	mechechiduid
dislike	n. ketuii
	v. chetil; puketuii
dismantle	olengkongk; mengesakl
dismay	exclamation of dismay - each; chediil
dismiss	melmesumech; olechiis; oldik; oltobed
disobey	omesebosoch; oliit
	disobedient - besebosoch
	disobedience - blesebosoch; blebosechel
disorderly	cheliseksikt; cherremetai; terrakl
display	melik; omades
disposal	omengoit
dispute	n. klaitikangel; mondai (Jap); soadel (over boundary)
	v. kaititikangel
disrespectful	sebesabel
dissolve	omulech; omadech
distance	cheridel; dai (by water)
distinct	bleketakel; kltukel
distinguish	melang
distort	omitokl
distracted	techetech a reng
	to distract - melechetech
distress	kerior; metacher besul
distribute	merous; omii
disturb	mengesang; mengesangsang
	disturbance - debel a beluu
ditch	delebritel; baoch; bong (in taro patch)
dive	melechebakl
divide	omii; merous; omached; mengirt
divine	chedaol; klechelid
division	bliongell; ruikel; bingel
divorce	merort; mesaod; melmesumech
	payment at divorce ¼ chelebechil

lizzy	chetelaol
do	meruul
	'What are you doing?' - ke mekerang?
dock	bdelul a chang; chades; hatoba (Jap); olekerodel
doctor	doktang (Eng)
doctrine	olisechakl; osisechakl
dodge	meluosu; oliu; omangel
dog	bilis; tuang
doll	ningip (Span)
dollar	kluk
dolphin	demull; mesekiu
donkey	roba (Jap)
don't	lak om; kele
door	chesimer; tuangel; chulitech (hanging door)
dot	n. dimech
	v. oudelmedimech
	dotted - delmedimech
double	n. kebtot (twins); see two; pair, etc.
doubtful	suebek a reng; sebekreng
	to be doubtful - mesesbesebek
dough	ormotel
dove	belochel
down	n. busech <u>downy</u> - bsebsuchel
	adv. you; ngariou
	to go down - moriou; metengel
downpour	mechubel a ilengel
draft	doloch (of a boat)
drag	mengurs; oltamet; mengetakl
dragon	chiull
dragonfly	chamaeong
drainhole	delebokel
draught	doloch (of boat); kesokes (of fish)
draw	drag - mengurs; oltamet; mengetakl
	draw water - melecheseb
	draw pictures - meluches; ousunga (Jap)
	drawing - sunga (Jap); llechukl
drawer	ikibasi (Jap)
dream	v. omerrous; oubildeb (sexual)
	n. berrous; chelid
dregs	cherrechar; ngelengalek; rengul a ..
dress	n. bail
	v. oubail
	to dress another - omail
dribble	olechars
dried	medidirt; merat (leaves); cheltuul (fish)
drift	v. omechakl
driftwood	otaur
drink	n. ilumel; beluchel (ilaot & sugar); olui (ilaot & water)
	v. melim; olechesoches (to drink noisily)
	to give drink to - omngim; mengemelim
drip	olengimech; olechars
drive	omesur & omekall (vehicles); oldik (animals); oltobed (drive out); outekangel (strive)
driver	omesiur; utens (Jap)
drone	v. melkedukm
	n. delkedukm
drool	melub; ngibes
droop	mengidadeb; melbaeb
drop	n. ngimech
	v. orebet; oldob
	to drop to the ground - merrochokl (chickens); melilech (fruit)
drown	remos
	to drown someone - orros
drum	container - drumkan. musical instrument - taiko (Jap); ongismoll
drunk	chetelaol; mlad ra rrom; urreik (semi-drunk)
	to be drunk & to make some drunk - mengetelaol
dry	ady. medirt; medidirt
	v. omekdirt; omekrat; omekngiis (in sun); mengat (by smoking)
dryness	- dirt; rat
dry and brittle	- osebeseb
duck	n. dabar
ductile	ngerenherodel
dugong	mesekiu
dull	ketom (of knife). kebelung & cheldeng a rengul (of people)
dupe	omangel
duplicate	omekesiu; mesuub

ration	klteket
during	chelsel; sera; serale
dust	chab; cheramrungal (under the house)
dusty	chabechab
duty	ngerachel; ureor; chelsang (in custom); chelikiik (to prepare food)
dwarf tree	krusus; chesbadeuubech (coconut)
dwelt	ngar; kiei
dwelling	blai
dye	v. omurk; omurs; omalek (pandanus)
dynamite	dub; pakutang (Jap)
dysentery	blachediil
each	bek; der
each take one	chemur
eager	blak a reng; ses a reng
ear	ding
outer ear	chelebedel a ding
inner ear	mechesil a ding
eardrum	badek
early	mereched
early in the morning	kukuk
to do something early in the morning	omkokel
earn	mengereker
earring	telau
earth	chutem (soil); belualachad & eouluades (world)
earthquake	desiuch
ease	n. bleot; medelbeot
	v. omekbeot; oldosob
easy	beot; mimokel (loose)
to take it easy	miliil
east	ongos
Easter	Paskwa (Span)
eat	mengang; omengur; omesoil (supper)
eat ongraol	mengelouch
eat pdoim	meldoim
eat with fingers	omodoch
eat but not enough	omekesebech
many eat together	mengelill
eaves	nglikliabed; iskliabed
eavesdropper	blosoch
ebb tide	charaches; meched a chei (low water)
educate	olengeasek; omekroul
echo	ngerngel cheluch
economize	mengereomel
edge	tuk; keblild; ngersodel; cherretochet
edged	oungesodel; sellesolk (ragged)
eel	luleu; kitelel; mar; mardinaol; kuling; olewalach; kesebekuu
effeminate	delaibabil
effervesce	omrochoroch
effervescent	brochoroch
efficient	Bedochel; dachelbai
efficiency	bldochel
to be efficient	meduch
effort	omelasem; outekangel (strenuous and continued)
egg	ngais
yolk	-rengul a ngais
white of egg	- lilisel a ngais
to lay an egg	omechell
to hatch	mengaet
eight	eai; kleai; teai; iai
eighth	ongelai
eighty	okai
either-or	malechub; alechub
elastic	n. kumi
	adj. ngerengerodel
elbow	bkul a chiim
elect	melilt
election	senkiu (Jap); siokel; skein
electricity	dengki (Jap)
elephantiasis	chetbael
elevate	olengesechekl; olengasach
eleven	truich ma tang, etc.
elope	olibngokl
eloquent	beketbotb; melaok a ngeral
elude	chemiis; chuib

embark	doiderekel
embarrass	omekrur
	embarrassed - merur; debsochel; medau
	embarrassment - rur
embitter	mengwached
embrace	mengisemesem; mengaet; omechull; omenged; kaiuchull
embroidery	sisiu (Jap)
emetic	ongerumet; ongiuit
eminence	kldekudel
employ	ousbech (things)
empower	melisiich
empty	adj. bachachau; mededaes; medideriik v. omechachau; olechis; olekiid; mengubel
enamel	oriichsebusik
encircle	melbolb; meliwekel
enclose	merers; mengertochet
encompass	melbolb
encourage	mengesaseu
end	ulebongel; rsel; oriokirolel; omis
	to pursue to the end - mengeloel
	ended - mla mo merek; merekong
	endless - diak a ulebengelel; el mo charechar
enema, to give	omlibel; mengerumet
enemy	cherrarou; chelled
energetic	meses; mesisiich a reng; meduch a reng
engaged	mechesang (occupied)
engine	mesiil (Eng)
engrave	meluches; olduum; omatk
enlarge	menglou
enlighten	omekllomes
enough	ungilbesul (good enough)
enshroud	omadek; omeluusech
entangle	mengiseksikt
	entanglement - cheliseksikt
enter	soiseb; tmuu
	entrance - siseball; tuangel; techall; sbadel; chesbadel
entertainment	klekool; sibai; matomatong; chelichelid
entire	cherrungel; rokui; rokir
entrust	olterekokl
enumerate	omechur; omesebasach
envelope	n. huttei (Jap)
environs	mekesokes
envoy	oldurechel
epidemic	treter; becheoiweul
epistle	brib; briblech (Germ)
equal	osiu; diosisiu; ta besul; chedul (in length)
equalize	melemedem
erase	mesuld
	eraser - osuld
erect	n. melefalt; dochor; bodesaus v. omekedochor (building); omedikel (mast); meleketek (roof)
err	menguid
	error - cheluid
	to be in error - mechuid
escape	chemiis; remiid
escort	n. ngader v. merader
especially	kot; ngaruchei
establish	mengedmokl; omekdubech; omekdochor
	establishment - okedbechel
esteem	melengmes
estimate	oumededenger
eternal	diblechoel; el mo charechar; diak a ulebengelel
evacuate (bowels)	chemei; ourebai; tuong
even	adj. moded; melefalt; obereberk; chelechingel v. omereberk; melamet; omerk
evening	kebesengei
evening star	btuch ra ngobard
ever	diblechoel
	everlasting - see eternal
every	bek; der
everybody	bek el chad; rokui
everywhere, to be	rourour
evil	adj. meknigiti; dengerenger n. klengiti; delengerenger
exactly	melefalt

skalt	olengesechekl; mengididai
examination	kengsa (Jap); skel
examine	- kengsa; ouskel; merritech
example	okesiu (likeness)
exceed	isong; .. ma derengel
excel	meduch
excellent	imong; chechebich
excessive	imiis; uliis
exchange	v. kaitutechei; kaudelioboch; kaisseseuul
excite	mengedesaoch
excited	- mengesberebar a ulul; orochoch a reng (angry); bekebekel a reng (happy)
exclamations	pain - akai; akii joy - chediil warning - alii surprise - ioi; olokoi; ukai (women) disgust - chesilech; kngob dismay - each boredom - chedis; hai fright - cheduil
excrement	dach; rebai
smelling of excrement	- bektumkum
'excuse me'	ak mlo mekngit; ak ukiu a medam
exhausted	omgemengemek a reng
exile	n. dilik v. oldik; oriik
to be in exile	- dmik
exist	kiei; n'ara; chad
existence	- klengar
exit	tebedall
expect	mengiil; melatk; oureng
expectorate	melsbai
expell	oldik; oriik; olechis; melibek
expensive	mekreos; meringel a charal
experienced	dachelbai; chellimosk; chellimong
expert, to be	meduch; see experoenced
expire	mad; mengoit ra tilil
explain	meledaes; omechoboch; mesaod; omlaoch (a sign)
explanation	- kldaes; osmodel; blechobooch
explained	- bldukel
explode	omuu
explore	mesarach
expose	omchiib; olochoit
extinguish	omekoad
fire extinguished	- okodil a seseb
extract	pmadel; melmors; meliit; mengib; omechit; mellodel
Extreme Unction	Sakramento ra uriul Omengilt
extremely	kmal; sal; silal
eye	mad
eyeball	- chelsul a mad
eye socket	- chiuechel a mad
eyebrow	- chengedel a mad
eyelid	- dengebel a mad
one-eyed	- baleich; basach; chitutk
facade	ochotall; medal a ..
face	mad; klidm
face to face	- kaiwengeng; chachuchau
to face to	- chemau
to make faces	- outangangoi
facing backwards	- kaibebidokl
face down	- chebecheb
to lie face down	- omekchebecheb
fact	tekoi
in fact	- merang
fade	melamk
to fade away	- mengemengemed; nguemed
fail	v. metom; duob n. tom; chimiit; chiit
without fail	- diak el chiit
faint	adj. mualech; bralm (of colors) v. mechedongokl; kizetsu (Jap)
fair	adj. melemalt (just); ungil a yanged (of weather) n. himbiokai (ap)
fair hair	- cheririich

with	klemerang; klotrang
fall	v. ruebet; oubu
	n. rebetel
	to fall out (hair) - ngmill
	to fall off (leaves) - ngmill
	to fall down and break - mereberegabet
	to fall (as fruit from a tree) - melilech
	to make someone fall - oldob
false	bulak; cheblad
	falsehood - blulak; telingaol; klsuul
false	chetererek
family	blai (for all meanings); oungelek (nuclear family); tulungalek (all families except the most extended meaning); keblil (not nuclear family, but all other meanings); kleblil (sib and extended family)
famous	chemolt
fan	n. oruru
	v. meruru
far	cheroid
	as far as - tmurk
	to remove far away - mengeroid
fare (for passage)	olengil; lengiil
farewell	klemesumoch; klemesmesumoch
	to bid farewell - melmesumoch
farm	sers
fart	n. old
	v. chemold; ruames
fast	adj. mereched; belils
	very fast - bekerurt; youlmad
	to do anything fast - mengilek
	v. olsengerenger n. klosengerenger
fascinating	chelechelid
fasten	see bind
fastidious	sesiokel a reng
fat	adj. kedelebuu; tiochel & melaok (of animals)
	n. laok
	fatness - kldelebuu
father	chadam; Padre (for priests)
	fathered by - ulechell; ainoko (by foreigner)
	father-in-law - wadam
	fatherless - ngelekdiul; cheaudelchad (not bastard - father dead)
fathom	n. reongel
	v. melai sel ngaremel
fault	chelewid (error); klengit (sin); telemall (crime)
favor	v. mengeleoch
	n. saul
fear	v. medakt; meluosu (reverence)
	n. dakt
	fearful - behektall; bekikel
feast	mur; chedaol sils (holyday)
	funeral feasts - klemedil; ulekrael; siisch
	wedding feast - merengel a chebecil (originally given by the husband for years of faithful service by the wife).
	feast when a title is conferred - debechel
	to supervise a feast - mengereomel
feather	busoch
February	ongerul buil
feces	dach; cherrotel
feeble	mechitochut; mualach
feed	omekang; melooch (pre-chew); olsiu (a fire)
feel	omelechiesiuch; mereberegabet (touch)
	to feel something soft - mellebleb
feint	omangel
female	dil; redil; babil; chebil
fence	v. merers
	n. sers; kakine (Jap)
ferment	mengomloll. of leaven - omkuuk; omsuus
	fermented - omloll; ilaot; obkuuk; obsuus
fern	chetochuch; kilkul
ferry	tosen (Jap)
fertile	bekechoroll (women); brikt (trees); ungil (soil)
fertilizer	ramek
	to make fertilizer - melouch
fetch	nguu el mei
fetid	torong
fetters	lechet

setus	telecheb (aborted)
fever	kleald
	chills and fever - chilalidel
few	sesei; kesai; dikesai; bebil (some)
fiber	selsolk; suld
field	ked; sers (cultivated); ngeaol (park); kraund (games)
fifteen	truich ma eim
fifth	ongeim
fifty	okih
fight	n. klakoad
	v. kakoad; omekoad; chachelebed
fighter -	sekekoad; soldau (soldier) (Span)
figure	shape - teletael; blebael
filariasis	chetbael
file	n. ksous (instrument); blechobech (line)
	v. mengsous
fill	omekeek; melechudech (teeth); odirekorek (to overflowing)
to fill up	when submerged, as lungs - orresors
filter	n. bñich; omiochel
	v. omiich
fin	kebokeb; oius (pectoral); tacheb (spiny)
find	metik; melsechem; melibech (invent); melechelokl (a path)
	a lucky find - chelsechem
fine	adj. ungil; oisabt; klebokel
	n. nguked; blals; paking (Jap); usaker (for adultery)
	v. meluked; omlals
finger	cheldingel
	thumb - bochos
	index - oletem
	middle - uchel
	ring - bis; olibek
	pinky - ngelekel a chiim
	finger nail - kuk
	to eat with the fingers - omodoch
finish	v. merekusi; melelem
	n. ulebongel
fire	n. ngau; seseb; seluis; chulae (small)
	v. to light a fire - meleseb; meluis ; omekard
	to tend a fire - melau; olsiu; mengumel
	to fire a gun - melboid; oltaut
fireplace	- klituut; ingukl (stones for a pot)
firewood	- idungel; bouch (split)
to collect firewood	- omngar
firm	mesisiich; medecherecher; medengdungch
firmament	yanged; melidiull
first	kot
	firstborn - ketengel
	first time - koltang
fish	ngikel
SEA LIFE	badelchad - a crab
	bakelungall - trepang
	bang - goatfish. parupeneus baberinus & parepeneus indicus
	basemur - kulkliid
	basingokii - red bass
	beadel
	bebael - rabbit fish. siganoid
	belai - a reef fish
	besachel - a shellfish
	besechamel - monotaxis grandoculis. Sparidae? Lutjanidae
	beterturch
	biall - shark; crab
	bikl -
	blilech -
	bolobel - mullet. laticeps
	bsodech - cardinal
	bubeu - trunk
	buch - trachurus Japonicus
	budech - wrasse
	bukitang - squid
	bungud - a reef fish
	butelkaeb - mud eel
	chadekekuakl -
	chai - barracuda. Sphyræna
	changos - milk fish
	chaol - chanos chanos
	chebas

chebeich
 chebouch -
 chebuchub - hermit crab
 chedeaoch
 chedebedabech - goat fish
 chedebriber
 chedeng - shark
 chedese-mull - lizard
 chedings - sardines. *Sardinella*
 cheduii
 cheiliuche-buil
 chelabek - a crab
 chelas - surgeon fish
 chelbesoi - butterfly fish
 chelbuil - surgeon fish
 cheldebsungel - goatfish
 cheldecheduch
 chelebet
 chelched - a crab; claws of equal size
 chelechid - whale
 cheliwalech - a shellfish
 cheluikel - porgy
 chemang - mangrove crab. *Scylla serrata*
 chemisech - goat fish
 chemud (komud?) - rudder fish; pilot fish. *Kyphosus cinerascens*
 cher - butterfly fish
 cherabrukel - lobster
 cherangel - surgeon (same as chum)
 cheremelamarand - damsel fish. *Dascylus aruanus*
 cher. emrum - trepang
 cherobk - surgeon
 chesall
 chesau - mullet
 chesechid - scorpion fish
 chesecholl - shellfish
 chesechuch - shellfish
 chesengel - *Acanthurus olivaceus*
 chesodem - skipjack. Carangid
 chesuuch
 chetitel - damsel fish
 chekoek - trochus
 chibeduul - rabbit fish
 chilambrokel - trigger fish
 chilechetoel - ray
 chibars
 chisikleol - tarpon
 chiull - shellfish
 cholewalech - eel
 chudech - porgy. *Lutjanidae*
 chudel - snapper
 chui - jack fish
 chulach - needle fish
 chuleangel - goat fish
 chulekereoll
 chulekiwed - sardines
 chuloi - *Taxotes*
 chuloilbang - goat fish
 chum - *Acanthurus*. *Naso unicornis* same as cherangel
 dech - goat fish. *Mulloidichthys samocensis*
 delebekai - shellfish
 dekedekuked
 delsangel - shellfish
 demull - dolphin; porpoise
 derirk - *Fierasferidae*
 derringel - snapper
 desachel - squirrel fish. *Holocentridae*, *Holocentrus spinifer*
 desuii - rainbow runner. *Elegatus bipinnulatus*
 chersuuch - *Coryphaena* ^{*Hippurus*}
 drudm - porcupine fish
 dudek - ray
 duduomel - shellfish
 dukl - trigger fish
 duklbeab - "
 duklerakl - "
 duklewilt - "

emdeb - pipe fish?
 ias - dolphin fish
 iaus
 ibuchel - shellfish
 itotech - porgy
 kakum - crab
 kamairs - sea snake
 karamarakadum - butterfly fish
 karamasus - cowfish
 katsuo (Jap) - jackfish
 kebes - scorpion fish
 kebesos - sea horse
 kedesaoch - porgy
 kedesaolingel - sea horse
 kedarm - shellfish
 kedobel - jackfish
 kelat - mullet Mugillidae Cephalus
 kelbob - Canthidermis
 kemedukel - parrot fish. Scarus Microrhinus
 keremlall - snapper
 kerengab - skipjack
 kesebekuu - moray eel
 kesebiich - snapper
 keskas - wahoo. Acanthyoebium solandri
 ketutekbad - trunk fish
 kidel - crab
 kieu - halfbeak
 kikoi - shellfish
 kim - tridacna
 kitelel - freshwater eel
 kiskus - tarpon
 klaeb - mud eel
 klakesol - goby
 klakmiel - Polynemidae Polydactylus Plebeius
 klerdeu
 klikeol - tarpon
 kliltchai
 kloderol
 klsebuul - rabbit fish
 klalbeab - ray
 kmaech - shellfish
 kok - flying fish
 kokelbetaot - flying gurnard. Dactylopteridae Dactylopterus orientalis
 komud - same as chemud ?
 kotiko
 ksous - ray
 ksull - crab
 ktikit - porgy
 kuling - eel
 louch - scorpion fish
 luleu - moray eel
 lung - file fish
 lungibtall - file fish
 luut - squid
 madelcharm - snapper Lutjanidae
 madesar - surgeon
 mamel - wrasse. Cheilinus undulatus
 manguro (Jap) - tuna
 mar - eel
 mardingaol - eel
 masech
 meaich - barracuda
 meas - rabbit fish Siganidae
 medob - whale
 mekebud - sardines. Herklosichthys punctata
 mekedeloel - snapper Lutjanidae
 melangmud - porgy. Lutjanidae, Lethrinus minatus
 meleches - Serranidae
 melengui - snapper Lutjanidae. Alphareus furcatus
 melimralm
 melob - turtle
 meluis - swordfish Istrophoridae
 mengai - surgeon
 mengardechelucheb - blue bass
 mengerenger - sea snake

menges - red snapper *Lutjanidae*
 merau - sardines
 merebas - *Acanthurus olivaceus*
 meremarech - shellfish
 merar
 mersad - wahoo see kiskas
 meruselodech - tarpon
 merusoalech
 mesang - crab
 mesebang - goatfish
 mesekelat - mullet (larger than kelat)
 mesekiu - dolphin; porpoise
 mesekuuk - surgeon *Acanthurus*
 mesiis
 metengui - porgy
 metmut - shark
 meur - porgy
 milngoll - squid
 mirochoroch - bass
 modoel - goby
 mokorokor - *Grammaton ynus bilineatus*
 molech - shellfish
 mudch - damsel
 mull
 ngelengelt - *Canthidermis*
 ngelngall - spanish mackerel. *Scomberomorus commesioni*
 ngemoel
 ngerengerodel - wrasse
 ngiaoch - parrot fish
 ngimd - shellfish
 ngimer - *Labridae*
 ngimis
 ngis
 ngoseseloch - scorpion fish
 ngumd - wrasse
 oas - trepang
 ochaio - eagle ray
 odidewarebong
 okerel - goatfish
 olewalech - eel
 oliklungch - trigger fish
 omektutau - jack ulua *Caranx melampygus*
 omiall - crab
 omuu - shellfish
 ongechutel - surgeon fish
 orucheck - shellfish
 ormidel - jack ulua *Caranx malampygus*
 oses - scorpion
 otord - parrot fish
 ototech
 ototel - shellfish
 reall - snapper
 rebotel - crab
 recherached - *Caranx*
 rechull - shellfish
 reked - rabbit fish
 rerei - crab
 riamel - trunk fish
 roech
 rrai - flounder
 rrull - ray
 ruetuu - ray
 rukung--crayfish
 sang - shellfish
 sebus - cardinal fish
 sekos - needle fish. *Strangyliva gigantea*
 semum - trochus
 senges - crab
 smach - mackerel
 smuuch - scorpion fish
 soda (Jap) - skipjack
 soloch
 suld - mullet
 sumaitolok - sardines *Blenidae*
 tebekbuk - ray
 teber - silversides. *Alanetta Woodwardi*

tekrar - sailfish. Istrophoridae Istrophorus orientalis
 tekuu - tuna
 telae - sardines
 telebudel - blow fish
 temekai - grouper
 tengatang - starfish
 teratel
 tereklik - mackerel. Carangidae trochurops
 tiau - bass
 tungch - trigger fish
 tungibtall - " "
 tuangelbang - goatfish
 ulach - needle fish
 ulae - cornet fish
 ulakldeng - hammerhead shark
 uleangel - goatfish. Upenus Vittatus
 uluu - mullet
 ungoch - shellfish
 usungch - crab
 wel ¼ turtle

FISHING TERMS

fisherman - chad ra chei
 fishing spot - chei; ngoaol (open ocean); ongereoll
 to fish - mora chei; omenged;
 mengesokes - with kesokes, a large net
 melechiir - with handnet, techiir
 merrau - to form a circle, with handnets
 mengetakl - to troll
 mengereel - with kereel, line, but not from boat)
 omuked - with uked, a net
 omikel - with bikel, a pole
 merus - with a spear
 melechotech - reef fish
 catch of fish - cheled; erung (if only a few)
 to catch many - melemed
 to catch a few or none - metom.
 to catch turtles - olserechakl (on the beach)
 trap for turtles - merames
 net for turtles - brebor
 school of fish - delebechel; ullebael; outuangel
 bait - chuoul
 to nibble the bait - omdai; meleches
 line - kereel; chetakl (on rod)
 spear - biskang (1 barb); taod (3 barbs); lild
 pole - bikel; omuul.
 to catch in a trap - omub
 fish dead in trap - metab
 dead shellfish - mled
 traps - bub; buteluul; oblallang; chebsadel; bubeldek; delebongel;
 dechall; chebingel; techcoll; beng (weir). Semaich is the
 entrance of chebingel
 fishbasket - chelais; chedechall
 fin - oius (pectoral); keboked (on back); tacheb (spiny)
 uchelkebesodech - part inside pectoral fin
 gill - ongesechaol (outer); kesamd (inner)
 bone - tund
 bladder - dekoel
 scales - oloch
 sperm - suosu
 roe - desall
 pregnant fish - desaol
 to make a net - meliked
 handle of net - olochukl
 float for net - oludch
 net too loose in the water - osel
 nets - chelebed; bidekill (throw); charam; ongedaol; derrau; derek;
 dilekorek (thrown too far); ikurs; chuked; metilab; ngeldokl;
 brebor (turtles); rmechakl (used at night); ruul (used with
 coconut fronds to make kesokes); sab (same as rmechakl, but for
 daytime); techiir; techou
 fishhook - chirocher
 fish wriggling on spear - chederiir
 odors - brech (fresh fish); brusech (fresh ocean fish); bekengikel
 (cooked fish); bungud (fish turned bad); bediu (if die in
 the water
 smoked fish - cheltuul

fist chelimetemet
 to open and close fist - omusechem
 fit adj. kirel; ungilbesul
 v. mesebech; omekedelad
 five eim; teim; kleim; eimwo; eimedong; oim
 fix mangedmokl; mesmechokl; mangedechub; omekbeches
 flag banderang (Span)
 flame kerdel a ngau
 flashlight otoel
 flat melefalt; moded; korik; obereberk
 flat and thin - melililuit; tibiberk
 flat tire - bangk (Jap)
 flatter melad; melekosok (woman flatters a man)
 flatterer - siangel
 flea kerasus (sand)
 flee chemiis
 flesh bedengel; tech; techel a bedengel
 fleshy - tiochel (animals); kedelebua (people)
 flex biceps melecherecher
 flick melngod
 flight chiis
 to put to flight - olechiis
 fling ometech; omidokl (fishnet)
 flicker meludeu
 flint basach; suis
 float v.omechakl; ombibechakl
 n. oludoch (for fishnet)
 float to and fro - omerreakl
 float in the air - mengellael
 flock cheldebechel
 flood yelleb; imui; kelebakl
 flooded - chilelleb; ngmatel (boat)
 floor ulaol
 floor of ocean - berdakl
 floorbeam - olobel; kuoku see blai
 flour merikingkong (Jap)
 flow omaoch; omebaoch
 flower n. bung
 v. omung
 flute ngaok
 to play the flute - olengaok
 flutter down merrochokl
 flux blachediil (bloody)
 fly n. yaes
 v. suebek
 to let fly - olsebek
 foam yobs; teriobs
 fog chatechat
 fold n. meduul
 v. meleu; meludeu
 follow oltirakl; okiuriul; omdid (a trail)
 follower - derdall
 following - udidellel (shadow, wake, etc.)
 fondle ousiangel
 fontanel cheldongel
 food kall; odoim (protein); ongraol (starches); kliou (sweet)
 food for a journey - okau; obento (Jap)
 tainted food - braom
 rotten food - ketekel
 portion of food - bliochel
 special food for feasts - delimdims
 tabooed food - otekall; delasach
 too much food - oisiir
 to look for food - melngot
 duty to prepare food - delikiik
 to give food to chief - olimoim
 to give food in order to get money - mengechetakl
 to eat many kinds of food - a rengul a mo dab
 food for chickens - okang
 fool mengeblad; olengibes (tease)
 foolish - kebelung; uau
 to speak foolishly - melebgseal
 foot berebrel a wach (of body); sak (measure - Jap)
 footprint - oeacher; chultil; teleacher (one foot length)
 for el bedul; kirel

forbid	omul; mengull; merrob
forbidden	- blul; bul; mekull; bekebul
force	n. klisiich v. orimel; omeksibech (to force open)
ford	v. chamaot n. chelaot; oatel
forehead	medal a btelul; ulins; tilial btelul; otord (protruding)
foreigner	chad ra uchuleanged; belengedoaol; melengetang
forest	ereomel odor of forest - bekesngorer
foretell	mengelill (magic)
forever	el mo charechar; diak a ulebengelel
forget	obes; ousubes (intentionally, i.e. forgive)
forgetful	- besbes; bekebesbes
forgive	melubet; mengoit; ousubes. ollubet
forgiveness	- mbetel
forgiven	- membetang; nglubet; ngelbatel
fork	taod; sumes; orumes; metang (of tree or road)
forked	- britengtang
form	v. omeob n. teletael; blebael
former	ingikei; isei
formerly	mle me mong; ra irchar
fornivate	meruul ra deleboes; omenged; ousau
fornication	- deleboes; klsau
fort	chilbolb
fortunate	ngeltengat; melusoch
forty	okowang
forward	ra medal; ngaruchei
foul language	v. melius one who uses foul language - bekesius
foul smelling	bediu; torong
foundation	omekedecheraol; ulosall (abandoned foundation)
four	eowa(ng); kleowa; teowa; eowachedo(ng); oang
fourth	ongewa(ng)
fractions	terrakl ochur; bungsa (ap)
fracture	v. mengam n. chelam; chelemull
fragile	mechechemam; mesbesibech; metetecheb; obubeu
fragrance	olochod
fragrant	- bechochod
frambesia	kerdik
frame	ordomel
free	loose - mimokl; unoccupied - mededaes; independent - msa ilmokl; saved - suobel; gratis - diak olengil v. melubet
frequently	diblechoel
fresh	beches; chamadach (raw); sebesabel (impudent)
Friday	ongeim el ureor
friend	sechelil (of same sex)
friendly	- bekokewi
to be friendly	- kausechelei; ousechelei
friendship	- klausechelei; blokokewi
frigate bird	dudek
frighten	omekdakt
frightened	- mechelaol; bekikel
fringe	sellesolk (of cloth)
frivolous	metterrakl a reng
frog	dechedech
from	er; mlara ... el mei
frond	dui; chedesaoch; llel
front	ra medal; ochotall (of house)
frown	v. mengisngull n. chelisngull
frugal	meringel a reng; kerreomel
fruit	rodech fruitful - brikt; meldedosob; kekui to bear fruit - ourodoch
fry	mengesekl; mengerdoched
frying pan	- ongeredechidel
fulfill	melemolem; merereu; omotech (a law)
fulfillment	- mecherrungel
full	mui; meseket; kosekodel; ulekeek; medinges (stomach)
fumigator	ongetuul
fun	klasekool
function	techald; ngerachal

funeral

	kemeldil - wake
	ulekrael - feast
	siisch - feast on 3rd or 4th day; endeavor to learn by magic the cause of death
	diall - funeral of old widows
	cheldechuduch - final arrangements of money; inheritance, etc.
	undertakers - tungasach
	women who prepare the food - buchelsechal
	gifts to buchelsechal - badek
	mengeung - to mourn
	taoch - period of mourning
funnel	chetuatel; omecheruul
funny	oltobed chur
furniture	klekedall
future	ngara medad; ra medad; mel blsechel
gad about	miliil
gain	mokaru (Jap)
gall	osul a ..
gamble	pakuchi (Jap); kairuibet
game	klekool
gap	delebedoboch (in road, where bridge is needed)
garbage	ulengall; ulemull
	garbage pail - ongibitel
garden	sers; ngeaol
garment	bail; uluid (outer)
garrulous	beketekoi
gasoline	gas; kasoling
gasp	mesauch
	gasping - mesel
gate	chesimer; tuangel; siseball
gather	mengudel; meruu; mengideb; iluodel (in a circle)
	gathering - kldibel; seket
	place for gathering - iliud; ongerdedull
gay	dmeu a reng; deoreng; blekebek
	to be gay - omekebek
gear	klalo
gecko lizard	berebur
gee-string	usaker
generation	telecheroll
generous	bekerurau
genitals	uuk; uchauch; besing; bellul; omdechuul; klekosok; kikoi; cheldaol
gentle	medemedemek
genuflect	putubwach
germ	paiking (Jap)
German	Doits (Germ)
get	melai
ghost	deleb; chelid (deity); bladek (of female ancestor); ongelmaech (of someone murdered); Espirito Santo & Chedaol Reng - Holy Ghost
gift	blebaol; omiang; chub (to the poor); badek (at funerals); temang (food to a chief); rosechuus (requiring repayment); blduchel (costly); chesiuuch (between women)
gill (fish)	ongesechochaol (outer); kesamd (inner)
ginger	meringel; sosol (white)
girl	ekebil
give	mes; omes; mengesiuuch (women); money)
	to give back - olluut; sumechii
	to give up - oltekerekl
	to distribute - merous
	to give and take back - ngaibudel
gizzard	deleberukul a malk
glad	ungil a reng; deoreng
	to gladden - oldeu; omeklusoch
glance	v. olmeraeach; olengerir; olechemeraech (from side to side)
glare	n. ngllomel
	v. olengeng
glass	keras (Eng); dirk; kob (drinking); mad el dirk (for eyes)
gleam	v. meliluich
glitter	v. mengeldoech
	n. cheldoech; cheleldoech
gloomy	keremerem; milkolk; cheldeng a reng
glorify	oldanges; chamat
	glory - klebelall; danges; chat

glove	tebukuro (Jap); kerub (baseball-Eng)
glow	v. mengeldoech
glue	n. breroech; rrou (sunrise or sunset); rrar (of moon) v. omuid n. chuid
glutton	bekeblungur; sekeblungur; melechemakl to be a glutton - meduch el mengang
gnash (teeth)	mengerekor
gnat	kerekard; ilkol; rkas; yang el buuch; kersiang
gnaw	mengard; mengiok (gnaw off)
go	mo; bo; merael go in - soiseb; tmuu go out - tuobed to through - tmoech go up to - tmurk go and return - moremei go to and fro - omais; omibais
goat	kaming sound of a goat - olengaok
God	Dios (Span); chelid gods of mokedngei - uchule ^{aged} ; ngiramekull; dirrallomes some village gods - Koror - kldeu; Irrai - ngersung; Imeliik - ngerderar; Ngetbang - ngimis; Ngeremlengui - ngermeskang; Ngardmau - ngerchedach; Ngaraard - desngong; Ollei - delbirt; Lgiwal - ngerbekuu; Ngersuul - tmachel
golden	kolt (Eng); cheririich
gonorrhea	rimbyo (Jap)
good	ungil; kedung; ungiang good enough - ungilbesul to make someone good - mangedung
goodby	adios (Span); mechikung (come back again); ak morolung
goods	klalo
goosepimples	louch
gossip	v. olechoid; melaes n. tulechoid; somersall
govern	merreder; mendederreder government - amt (Germ); ofis (Eng); metau (by women)
grab	omerober; omdecham; melechotech
grace	grasia (Span) sanctifying grace - ongreos el grasia actual grace - kledem el grasia
graceful	klebokel; kladikm (right/handed)
gracious	bekokewi
grade	v. omechoboch (put in order); mengort (level) n. skuul
gradually	mokokil
graduation	omelilt; satsungoski (Jap)
grain, to lie against	melok
grammar	kramatik (erm); bungpo (Jap)
grand	chasebongos grandchild - mekull
grass	chudel; kerdikes (coarse)
grasshopper	chebud
grate	mengad; menges (with circular motion); meng'sous (back and forth)
grateful, to be	oureng a sulel
grater	onges; ksous; ongesekikl; kikoi
grave	n. debull
gray	mechab; iliwai; cheball (hair)
grease	n. laok; oluch; chilt v. merunguus; m ^{oil} gilt greasy - melaok
great	klou greatness - kllou
greedy	nge ^{to} bokel a reng
green	melellemau; bsechel a biib; chamadach (unripe)
greet	ouetkeu; osus (bow); mengerredakl (in song)
greetings	- klouetkeu; yorosko (Jap)
grief	klengitterreng
grimace	v. outangangoi n. tangangoi
grind	merorem; mengerekor (teeth)
grindstone	- c'eb ^{stone} suul; orromel
groan	mengeremrum; ongemek; olekitech (in pain)
grope	mengirberek; merecherebek
Ground	chutem; k ^{ground} raund (playground)

group	kldibel; cheldebechel; seket; urrurt; cheldull; cheludel; chesechid; senendang (Jap)
grove	tungel (sacred)
grow	duubech; meldosob
	fast-growing - mengerengird
grudgingly, to yield	omotech a reng
grumble	mengeremrum
	grumbler - bekeremrum; sekeremrum; bekeremremangel
grunt	ongemek (when lifting something heavy)
guard	v. mengka ^r ; omekedelad n. klekar; omengkar
	guardian - mengerengel
	guarded - kerekikel
guess	omededenger; oumeritm
guest	klechedaol
guide	v. ourael; omekrael; merreder
guilt	delengerenger; klengit
	guilty - dengerenger
guitar	kitar (Eng)
gulf	kllaeb
gull	cf. heron
gum	kumi
gun	boes
gunwale	rukel
gurgle	omrechoroch
gush	omiis
	gushing stream - sulebelab
gust	chetau
gutter	oeaol (for rain water)
habit	blekeradek; siukang (custom)
hair	chui (head); busech (body); bui (pubic)
	unbound hair - blekardel
	crew-cut - klemuu
	with pubic hair - bialol
	braids - delidai
	bound in a knot - delibuk
	hair ribbon - blungutel
	hair clippers - parikang (Jap)
	hairy - bsebsuchel; chesechesomel (whiskers)
half	tedoboch; bitang; blangel; hambung (Jap); deloboch (half dollar)
	half in and half out - blengoel
halfbreed	ainoko (Jap)
hallowed	kdekudel
halt	olekebai; melengel; mengelechel; hall (Germ)
hamlet	beluu ; hang (Jap)
hammer	n. martiliong (Span); orrot; orterot v. merot (with stone); merterot; meleot; melkilek; melechotech (with fists)
hand	chiim (their hands - chimorir); right hand - kadikm; klisiich left hand - katur; klecheitochut from wrist to fingers - berebrel a chiim hand of clock - techotech; olutk to take by the hand - mengechetakl to lay hands on - manged to walk on the hands - omaitekab
handbag	tet
handful	teliko; delsechem; chilsechem; ullelkoal (of food)
handicraft	dachelbai ra chiim
	monkeyman - dilukai
	decoration for bai - selongakl
handkerchief	hangkats (Eng)
handle	ordomel; ongetekill (of basket) to make a handle - meredem
handprint	chultil
handsome	ngeboi
handwriting	omeluches; latael; cheliseksikt
handy	meduch; dachelbai
hang	mekebekwabes; melcherakl (from a hook); omriked (from a line) mengabs; melledhekl (to hang the head)
haphazard	raelkedam
happen	m ^{or} ngii; duubech
	chance happening - ngabtchelid

happy	ungil a reng; deoreng; dmeu a reng; blekebek a reng; telematel
	a reng (after sorrow)
happiness	- klungiaol; klengeltengat; odeu
	to make someone happy - omekebek; oldeu; omeklusech
harbor	omekull
hard	meringel (difficult); not soft - medecherecher; mechuit; medeng dungch
	hardship - delecherecher; chuit; metaicha; kerior
	harden - melecherecher
harelipped	teloi
harlot	mengol; blohobel (group)
harm	n. telemall; ringel v. melemall; omekringel
harmonica	tumetum
harvest	n. sim v. mesab (tubers); meritem (with knife); mengib (pluck)
haste	rreched
	hasten - oreched
hat	lkou; deluus
hatch	omeu (eggs); mengaet (hen)
hatchet	deleber
hate	n. ketui v. chetil; mengebut; ouketui
haughty	sebesabel
haul	see carry
have	oba; olab; ou...
he	ngii; ng; le-; lo-
head	bedul to carry on the head - meluchel
	headache - bins a btelul
	to have a headache - omins a btelul
	headless - urredimel; ullengemedochel
heal	omekungil; omekechubs (by surgery)
health	klungiaol; ungiang (recovered health); klisiich
	healthy - mesisiich; oikob & oisob (after sickness)
heap	n. isois v. mengisois; omuut; melimet (sand)
hear	orrenge
	acute hearing - bechederengesakl
	hard of hearing - mesubed a ding; kaisiwekl
	deaf - mechad a ding
heart	chadireng (organ); reng (spirit); ulech (of things); chedere- dubech (of coconut)
	brokenhearted - chesebreng; obais a reng
hearth	ingukl; ollaol
heat	n. kleald v. mengeald
heaven	babluades; yanged; cheldoech
heavy	obreod; obraud; delebubwadel
heed	omkerreu; orrenge a tekoi
	heddlless - meterrakl a reng;
heel	kotel a wach
height	kldidai; telongakl; klekemanget
heirloom	madelchad
hell	belurangau
hellø	ke mor ker? ke mlara ker?
helmet	blkes
	helmet shell - kedarm
help	n. ngeseu; kledem; klaingesou (mutual) v. olengeseu; olengeau; mesebechakl; kaingesou (mutual); mengesiau - to help carry burdens
	helper - ngesou
hem	delechul; cherretochet
hemorrhage	blachediil
	to have a hemorrhage - omachediil
hen	dochuu; kerruk
her	ngii. possessives -al. -el. -il, -ul
herd	delebechel
here	tiang; tiei
hereditary	ulekdid
heretic	herehe (Span)
heritage	madelchad; zaisang (Jap)
hermit crab	chebuchub
heron (gull?)	sechou; oloteachel; dreoch; kuel; keremlall
hesitating	omai ra reng; omededenger
	hesitant - sebekreng

how	omachel see cut	
hey!	alii	
bibiscus	cheremall	
hiccough	n. chisb	
	v. ouchisb	
hide	n. budel	
	v. omart; meluus; olechewekl	
high	kididai; metongakl	
	highest - kldidiul	
	to build high - mengididai	
	high family - meteet	
	higher - tekeok (to be higher than)	
hill	risois; merach (rocky); bukl (Germ); kiuchesall (steep)	
hinder	olekebai; merrob	
hinge	ings (Eng)	
hip	deboes	
hire	meleng	
hirsute	bsebsuchel; cheserchesomel	
	to be hirsute - oubusoch	
his	same as her	
hiss	ousit	
history	rekkesi (Jap)	
hit	mengelebed; mengiwert	
	to hit in the face - mengesbad; omar. mengeswar	
	to hit and make a noise - mengosm	
hoard	v. mengreos	
hoarse	mechetel	
hoary	cheball; chiliwai	
hoist	mererd; omebar; omrar	
hold	n. chilloboch	
	v. orreked; olab; oba	
	hold in palm - meliko; bedoel	
	hold in both hands - meloaes	
	hold fast - olsarach	
	hold with fingers penetrating - mengebkak	
	hold the breath - omeng a tilil; mengelmekl	
hole	blsibs; metetoech; deluchel; klaidebangel; yii	
	something with many holes - teribsibs	
	to make holes - omsibs; mengiachab; meling; mengiuch	
	depression in ocaah floor - melengengel; wet	
holiday	ungil klebesei; sils rau lengull	
hollow	n. chiachab; mechiachab	
	v. mengiachab	
home	blai	
	to go home - bodrei	
homely	metengung; medaltemem	
honest	melemalt; kedung	
honey	ilaot (of coconut	
hoof	kuk	
hook	n. techerakl; chirocher (for fish)	
	v. melcherakl; mengirocher	
honor	v. melengmes; omkerreu; mengull; oldanges; chamat	
hop	n. titngot	
	v. outitngot; mengaititngot	
hope	n. ongiil; urungull; chiil (the thing hoped for)	
	v. mengiil; oureng; melatk	
horizon	uchul a yanged	
horn	orus (animals); debusoch (conch); ngaok (musical instrument)	
horse	wos (Eng)	
	horsepower - barik (Jap)	
hospital	orsbitall; pioing (Jap)	
hot	mekeald; meringel a sils (weather); meringel (taste)	
hotel	lengiil a blai	
hour	klok; sikang (Jap); taem (Eng)	
house	blai	
	community house - bai	
	cookhouse - wum	household:-
	hut - delidui; delui	father - orrul
	boathouse - diangel	mother - desomel; delal a blai
	workhouse - koiar	
	back of house - rebai	
how	owangarang; mekerang; loba ngerang	
	how many - telal	
however	engdi	
hue	burk; bedengel	
hug	mengisamesem; omechull; omenged	

hull	tubechebachel; kalitengereakl; delal a ..
hum	chalchadal a mlai; chilloboch
	melekoi a reng; mekdedukm
humming	- delkedukm
human nature	klechad
humble	ngarioua reng; ouseschebuul
hummingbird	sisebangau
humpback	kulukel
hundred	dart
hungry	songsrenger
	hunger - klosongerenger; klengerenger
	to be hungry - olsengerenger; mengerem (but not eat)
hunt	omekbat; omdidm; omdechem (catch)
hurl	omurch; omoech; omang; ometech
hurricane	taifuun (Chinese); oiuch
hurry	mereched; oreched
	'hurry up' - morechedau; mekilekeltau
hurt	n. metemall; ringel
	adj. meringel
	v. omekringel
husband	bechil sechal
'hush money'	omtekel a ngor
husk	v. mengeched (with stick); mesamk (with hands); melabt
	n. ulekngall; ulengchidel (discarded)
	husked coconut - chelêched; chelechidel (plural*)
hut	delui; delidui
hypocrite	cheblad, tuturk medeomel
I	ngak; ak; ku-
ice	kori ('ap)
idea	uldasu
idle	mededaes
idol	bleob el chelid
if	alsekum; selsekum; al-
	if not - alak
	if only it were so - oboe
	if it were not so - kilo
ignite	omekard; oltaut; mengumel; meluis (with flint)
ignorant	metitur
ill	adj. smecher
	adv. mekngit
illuminate	omekllomes; omererou
image	okesiu; llechukl; chelutel (of a person)
imagine	omdasu; omededenger
imitate	melasem; mesuub
immature (plants)	chemoes; chamadach
immediately	dimlemereched; chung; kung
immense	birekekerei
immerse	olduleb; olteremerem
immorality	delengerenger; deleboes (sexual)
impatient	kekerel rengul; checherd a rengul
impede	melengel; olekebai; merrob
impenetrable	chelinkemkall; chelinkemakl
implore	omekitngit; meluluch
import	pmuus
important	ultutelel; blkul
improve	omekungil; mesmechokl
improvise (song)	melall
impudent	sebesabel; sengesengobel; telettoichemad
impurity	deleboes
	to speak impurely - meleboes
in	chelsel
incantation	olai
incest	delenguul
inch	ins (Eng); sung (1/10 foot - Jap)
inconstant	raud; mengeanged; merael a reng; olangchelel a yolt
inconvenient	metacherbesul
increase	bitekngei; omekbibak; bibekngei; melechel; menglou
indecent	mekull; blul; meau (naked)
indeed	merang; adang; kmal
independent	illeakel; mimokl; obareng; sebasabel
index	olutk; oletem (finger); blechoboch (of book)
indicate	melutk
indifferent	ngil dil tang; ta besul
indistinct	oumerar

induction	titiau (of new chief). feast at induction - debechel
industrious	meses; blak a reng
	to be industrious - omekses
	industry - ses
inflate	pmkuuk
influence	mengesuseu; mengitingtik
inform	mesubed; ouchais
	information - subed; chais
inhabit	kiei; ngar
inheritance	madelchad
injection	orus
	to give an injection - merus
injure	melemall; ouchwaram;
ink	ingk; ingki; chas
inland	chemel
inlay	urodoch
	to make an inlay - omrodoch
inquisitive	tulechoid; bebulis; sekereker; semersoll
	to be inquisitive - olechoid
insane	uau; kebelung
insatiable	mengaulkel
insects (various)	melliak; okard; mekmechab. chiull
insert	olsiseb; oltuu; oldob; masuk (into container); olsechesech - (to bottom of container); mengemekl (into hole);
inside	chelsel; ngarachemel
	to turn inside out - omitokl; omechero
	inside out - blitokl
insinuate	omtechakl
inspect	merritech; merredirk; mesarach (village); kengsa (Jap)
institute	melibech
instruct	olisech
instrument	tumetum (musical instrument. ¹ refix o to stem of the verb, e.g. meles - to cut; oles - knife
insufficient	ngesonges; bosoch
insult	melius; oltuub; melidiich (one of another village)
intelligence	llomes a reng
	intelligent - mellomes a reng; bekedebedebe; bekedeledebedebek; ngelem
intentionally	mle a rengul
intercede	meluluch
interchange	kaitutechei
interest	omosirongaru (Jap); ongiakl (on a loan)
	interesting - omosiroi (ap)
interior	chemel; chelsel
interpret	oliuid; melangch (signs)
	interpreter - dolmers
interrogate	oker, merritech
interrupt	olechau; melobs; omangel; melebecheloi
	interrupted speech - blang el tekoi
intersect	melibechakl
	intersection - metengel
intestines	delach
intimate	v. omtechakl
into	mor chelsel; tmoech
intoxicated	chetelaol; mlad ra rrom
intrepid	bekeu
introduce	omuchel; melibech
invent	melibech; omekduubech
	invention - delbochel
investigate	merritech
invite	mengemedaol
	invitation - klemedaol
	guests- klechedaol
irascible	bekekesib a reng; bekongesengasach a reng' checherd a reng
iron	n. deel (metal); olabek (flat iron) v. melabek
ironwood	dort
irresponsible	metekell
irrigate	melilech
is	ngar (to be in a place); kiei (to live)
island	yungs; coral island - chelebechab; ocheang; ocheal
it	same as he
its	same as his
itch	n. klekad v. mengekad
	itchy - kekesuul
ivorynut tree	toechol

jack	ongdill (for lifting)
jail	n.kelebus (Span)
	v. mengelebus
January	kot el buil
Japan	siabal
	Japanese language - tekoi ra siabal
jar	n. butiliang (Span); ollumel; chiul; bekai
	v. mesubech; meliwekl; kasiwekl
javelin	uleoch; biskang (Span)
jaw	omill
jealous	mechechei; mengerirs
	jealousy - chelechei; cherrirs
jeep	sidosia (Jap); mlai ra beluu
jeer	melenguul
jellyfish	bidabd; chedead
jerk	omtoched; mesuched
jest	n. ngelakl
	v. oungelakl
Jaw	chad ra Judea; chijudea
jewel	mekreos el bad
job	ureor; ngerach ^{el} ; chelsang
join	oldak; merenged; omech; omekl; omenged; omreked
	joined - breked; uldak; bengedel
joint	ulengruaol & meduel & buk (of body); ulsiaol (seam); omechoel
joke	n. ngelakl
	v. oungelakl; melebesaol; melengdong
jolly	secherecheriaol
jolt	mesubech; mengitektik
journey	omerael
joy	deoreng; diulareng
	joyful - dmeu a reng; blekebek a medal
judge	v. oukerrekriil
	judgment - herrekriil
juggle	omduch
juice	wasech; rached (fruit juice); disech (coconut)
	odor ^{el} of rashed - brached
July	ongewid el buil
jump	n. suchesokl
	v. melechesokl; merdekekl; omat (up and down)
	to jump over - omlo ^{tk} ; oleong
junction	omechoel
June	ongelole ^m el buil
jungle	chereomel
just	adj. mele ^{malt} ; kedung
	adv. dirke
Kayangel	Ngcheangel
keel	kiil; btil a bos
keen	kedorm (sharp); bekedebede ^{bek} (of intellect)
keep	orreked; oba meketeket
keepsake	uleklatk
kernel	ulech; chius
kerosene	kerising (Eng)
kettle	ollumel; ongeald
key	kiis (Eng?); ongiis
kick	mesebek
kidney	buuch
kill	omekoad; meleb; nguu a tilil
kilo	kilong
kind	n. blekeradel; bedengel
	adj. bekokewi; chubuchubuchad; medemedemek
kindle	omekard; oltaut; olsiu; meluis
kindness	blekekewi; klechubechub; delememedemek
king	rubak. merreder
	kingdom - renged
kingfisher	tangadidik
kinky	kesengam
kiss	v. kiss; melungel
kit	dongu (Jap)
kitchen	wum
kite	kedam
knead	meremet
knee	bkul a wach
	back of knee - eungel a wach
kneel	putubwach; outibarwach

knife	oles; ngark (oval)
knock	mengosm; mengesechosm; melngod (rap)
knock down	omukel; oltilech; mengetiot; omedaoch (fruit); mengom (by throwing
knot	n. delibuk; teliakl v. melibuk; meliakl
know	medengei; omtab to make known - { } olocholt known - chemolt (people) I don't know - ngaukai know how to - meduch not know how to - metitur
knowledge	klemedengei
knuckle	ulengruaol a chiim
Koror	Oreor
labia	baok; kikil; chedngel
lack	ngesonges; bosoch
ladder	lacking - chebosoch; kedeull
ladle	didelboi
lake	n. chelechosobel; chirt v. melecheseb; omarach; mengirt
lame	diosech
lamp	torib
land	olbidel; lambei (Germ); barong (Span) n. chutem; beluu v. kmerd; olekerd
language	landing - olekerodel; kerd; klubed
lantern	tekoi
lap	olbidel; lambei (erm) ongereel
lard	to hold in the lap - oltekau
large	laok; oludh klou
larynx	very large - chudeleklang; delal a ..
lasso	omelekoi
last	v. melebed
latch	sel ririid; sel mlo; sel mla merek; uriul
late	n. cheseches; oserechel; melaitul c. mengeseches; mengesimer meoud to be late - duob lateness - youd
lath	olukl (for roofing)
latrine	orchertoll; benjo (Jap)
latter	isei; ingikei
laugh	n. chur; churechur v. ochurechur; otilecher (frequently)
launch	n. bilas (Eng)
laundry	silokel (clothes) to wash laundry - mesilek
law	llach
lay	melechang; loia; menced (hands); omengkangk (long objects) to lay down - oliit (a burden) to lay across - melbard to lay an egg - mengaet
lazy	mesaik laziness - saik lazy person - bekesisaik
lead	n. chas (of pencil); chidadeb (sounding) v. merreder; mencederreder; ourael lead to sin - melengerenger; meleomel; mengetikaik lead singing - mengidell; melikes leader - merredex; rubak
leaf	llel; cheberdil; kabui(pepper); dui (coconut rib of dui - temikel mat od dui - telutauch fallen leaf - ngsis tree with many leaves - bekeluchel
leak	n. chars; duruch; desebokl v. chamars; olechars
lean	adj. chetngait; mesebgkakak; chebosoch (of meat) v. omellokl to leah back against - olsirs to lean face to - oltir
leap	see jump

learn	mesuub
learning	- klemedengei
quick to learn	- ngelem
least, at	kesingil
leather	budel a karbou
leave	omechei; tuobed (go out); remiid (to be lost)
leavings	ngelengalek; ulengall
lee	retech
	to sail to the lee - ouretech
leeward	- mechilou
leek	sebullias (Span)
left	derengel (what remains); katur (left hand)
leftover food	- ulengall; telik
lefthanded	- klasekl
leg	wach; klom (legs of crab)
legend	cheldech duch ra irachar
lemon	see citrus
lend	omedoel
length	klemanget; kltek. see measure
	things of varying length - kaititengerreakl
lengthen	- mengemanget; mengerengird
leprosy	komkom; chebedes
lessen	mengesai
lesson	suobel
lest	alak
let	kongei (permit*; omechei (let alone)
letter	llechukl (of alphabet); epistle - brib (Germ); babier
level	v. melemedem; olengkangk; olenguis; omereberk; ortertert (what is too high)
	adj. moded; obereberk; tibiSirk; melemalt; korik
lever	ongem; ongemakl; ongdill
liar	bekesuul; beketingaol; kerekes; kesekang)jocose)
liberation	olsobel
liberty	ilmokl; ngubet
	to set at liberty - melubet
lick	meletem
lid	dangab; sengeruk (of sea shells)
lie	lie down - bad; mechiwaiu
	lie face down - omekchebecheb
	lie face down but head up - oubedulnguis
	lie on back - blengkangk
	lie on side - omitech
	lie on hip - melkois
	lie on the ground - oldiuls
	lie down without a blanket - klisoks
	lie in wait for - omekbat; omdidm
	lie against grain or bias - melok
	to tell an untruth - omulak; outingaol; mengesuul; mengesekang
	to lie and gossip - melebtebuii
life	n. blulak; tingaol; klsuul; tekoi a ngerel
lift	klengar; tilil)breath)
	mengider; olengasach; oldars; olengesechekl
	lift one side - melkois
	lift to the head or shoulder - omatk
	lift in front, with both hands - meloaes
	lift something heavy - ongemak ongemengemek
	lift and carry - merodel
	lift out of the water - melidel
	lift skirts - omchiib
light	n. llomes
	adj. mellomes (smart); bralm (of colors); kebekakel (not heavy)
	v. a fire - omekard; oltaur; meluis; olsiu; melocholoch (with two sticks)
	brighten - omekllomes
	light on the water - melilech
	lighten - mengebekakel; omekbeot (to make easy)
lighthouse	- barong (Span); todai (Jap)
lightning	bisebusoch (in sky); besebasach (hits earth); cherou
like	similar - osisiu; wa; kora
	want - soal
likeness	okesiu; lechutel
limbo	dakt
lime	chaus (calcium). and see citrus
limit	olitechel (boundary)
limp	torib; melchedoi (if painful)
line	

One	n. row - bldukl; blechoboch; kerebai; telbades; teibechoboch cord - kereel; rokodoll; omrekodel (clothesline) v. omochohoch; omades; melik (to line a box or basket)
link	omechoel
lip	berdel a ngor
lipstick	- kichibengi (Jap)
liquor	rrom (Eng); moromi (Jap)
list	blechoboch (compilation); chulitech (slant)
listen	orrenge
litter	omesiochel (stretcher); hesbas (dirt)
little	adj. kekerei; kedeb adv. sesei; kesai; telkib too little - ngesonges; kekeremus to go a little - olsesei
live	ngar; kiei; mengar (to be alive); chad
liver	chad (organ)
lizzard	berebur (gecko); chemaidechedui (big, green, circles tree as ascends); chelaiechang (small); chelub & chelubas (monitor) mletemudes; mengedelul (small, black); sechesech; tudaol & turudaol (small); tutungam
load	v. oltak; oldiderek1 n. telechull
loaf	v. miliil n. chellilol
loan	omedoel to recall a loan - mengeriil
loathe	mekii loathsome - kikliongel; didesall
lobe of ear	chelebedel a ding
lobster	cherabrukl; melech
location	omekedecheraol (of building)
lock	n. lok v. mengesimer to unlock - melai ra chesimer
log	kerrekar; bleob el kerrekar; chalchadal a kerrekar
loincloth	usaker; saker; suld; blidokl (women's)
loins	deboes
lone	di ... el tang
long	kemanget; kekemanget; kekemangel very long - bekelengel too long - kekemelai long and narrow - chellilol long and thin - mengamek long time - meketeket; klteket
long for	mengibes; mengiil
look	omes look for - osiik; mengeremakl look up - melanges look down - mesiou look after - mengkar; omekedelad look around - chisngekl look through holes - melidui look at each other - mengebangel; chachebangel
loose	mimokl; mededaes; kldoked; blekardel (woman's hair) to be loose (as teeth) - merirau loosen - mengedoked; melmokl; melubet
loquacious	beketekoi
lord	rubak
lose	oriid; olenganget (a race) loss - tom; riid to be lost - remiid
lot	betok (many) to choose lots - kaibiberang
lottery	mushing (Jap)
loud, to speak	klou a ngerel; modochades a ngerel
louse	kud. urech; tobkabk to delouse - melais; melkodk; menguk
love	n. ultoir; u'ungull; chedul (thing loved); betik a reng & sau (illicit) - the person loved v. oltoir; soal; ousau. 'love me' - kmongak
low	you; ngariou lowly - chebuul; olloang lowliness - chelebuul low tide - meched a chei lower - oltengel; mengidadeb (sag); olimoim (flag); mengeall (sail)

luck (good) lusoeh
 lucky - melusoch
 lucky time - sim
 lucky find - chelsechem
 lukewarm onralmesils
 lullaby kesekes
 to sing a lullaby - mengesekes
 lumber llecholoch; delsachel
 lump tebull; oburk (swollen)
 lumpy - bebleob
 lunch swelb (Germ)
 to eat lunch - ouswelb
 lung olemed
 lust laokreng
 lustful - melaod a reng; mekekad
 luster cheldoech; omererou

 macaroni udong (Jap)
 machine masiil (Eng)
 mad kebelung; uau see angry
 maggot iekl
 magic olai; ollak (love potion); siisch (learn cause of death)
 black magic - temall; udach; olallem (for farms)
 to consult a magician - mengesaki
 to practice magic - ouchelai; mengelill (foretell); olocholb (by
 washing; ouchorais (to avert evil)
 to practice black magic - omdach; mesuched; melanges
 magnificent meringelachad
 maid bediangau (servant)
 mail bost (Eng); brib (Germ)
 main mengemus
 maimed - chelemus (a member missing)
 majestic klambiokl; meteet
 majesty - chilteet
 make meruul; omeob
 Malakal Ngmalach
 male sechal
 male and female - chechang ma chebil
 malicious ulekeangel
 mandarin orange kerrekur
 man sechal (male); chad (person)
 manger ongall
 mangle mesodel
 mango yedel; meduch (half-ripe)
 mangrove tbechel; raud; dadait; denges; das; biut; bngaol; churur;
 kwat; kodenges; medul okebong
 mangrove swamp $\frac{3}{4}$ keburs
 manifest v. olocholt
 adj; bleketakel; kltukel
 manioc diokang; titiml (watery)
 manner blekeradel; teletael
 man-of-war diall ra mekomad
 mantle llut (of lamp); dekedekel (veil)
 manure ramek
 many betok; bibak; obdois
 many-colored - ulalek; bangiong (cloth)
 map llecheklel a beluu
 marble tama (ap)
 March ongedel buil
 mark n. olangch; burs; beachet; teng (in school - Jap)
 v. omchas; omurs;
 marker boi (Eng); utibek
 marksman beketaut
 marred metemall
 marriage chebechil
 marriage ceremony - okul a chebechil
 married people - klaubuch; buch
 to give in marriage or bless a marriage - omekbuch
 to marry - kaubuch; mo bechil
 married - bechil
 to marry outside one's village - mengirs
 marrow ngibt. rengul a ..; ulech
 marshy ngelengelotel
 marvel n. mengasireng el tekoi; tekoi ra chelid
 v. mechesei a reng

mask	masku (Eng-Ja)
Mass	Misa (Span). Also used for Protestant services.
massage	mesumoch; meremech
mast	orakel
	to raise a mast - omedikel
master	mastang (Eng); okdemang; okdemaol; rubak
masturbate	meleketak; melubech; mengelouch; mesechalakl; melebetubech
mat	chedecholl; bar (for sleeping); telutauch (for rubak); badek (for corpse)
match	n. mases (Eng); suis; olseseb
mattress	oteremodel
May	ongeim el buil
may	di subed
maybe	nglocha; keleng; altae
me	er ngak; -ak; -kak.
meal	blungur; chuus; swelb (lunch); blsoil (supper); olengel (light)
meaning	blkul
measure	v. meluk n. telongakl (high); klemanget (long); teu (wide)
	dochadacham - middle of chest to fingertips; half fathom; 3 feet
	telbochos - width of thumb
	telbesungel - thumb to index finger (fingers spread)
	telchebas - armpit to fingers of other arm (outstretched)
	reongel - fathom; fingertip to fingertip with arms outstretched
	teltechimomk - breadth of hand
	teliutoch - thumb to middle finger (fingers spread)
	teliuoletem - thumb to ring finger
	telmedeu - length of forearm
	telueacher - length of foot
	tetbard - length of foot plus width of other foot
	tkulemel - elbow to fingers of other arm
	ullikill - knotted rope used for measurements
meat	techel a charm
	meaty - tiochel
	pieces of meat - ullekedakel; ullekesakel
medal	olbiungel; medalia (Span)
medecine	kar
	to give medecine - ohkar
	a system of medecine - kaldos
medium	middle - ngara bluu; ngara blifgel voice of spirit - korong; odongel; turang (female); krodol
meek	klou a reng; medemedemek
meet	v. kasoos; kasiwekl
	meeting - miting (Eng); cheldecheduch
	meeting place - bai; iliud; ngerdedull
megaphone	olekiungel
melt	omulech
memorial	klatk; ulleklatk; ngesechel a irachar
	memorize - ansbendik (Germ)
	memory - omelklatk; . k
	one with a good memory - bekelatk
menstruate	smecher
	end of menstruation - kaud
	during menstruation a woman is metau; afterwards lius
merchandise	oteruul; chemekill
mercy	chubechub
	merciful - chubechubechad
	to show mercy - mengebuchub
message	oderokl; subed; kululau
	to send a message - oldurokl
	messenger - oderuchel
	to send a messenger - olduroch
metal	deel (iron, steel); bechad (tin); aruminium (aluminum)
meteor	babelok
	meteorite - dechäl a babelok
method	cheldechuuul; teletael
mew	langelel a katuu
microphone	olekiungel; spika (Eng)
midday	see day
middle	bluu; mitte (Germ); bleached; olbechel
midnight	metud a klebesei
midrib	temikel (of coconut frond)
might	klisiich and see maybe
	mighty - mesisiich; loba klisiich
mild	turturk; medemedemek

mildew	bekngiuk
mildewed	- meduuk; kesemesemek
military	klesoldao
milk	n. osechel a tut; uit (coconut) v. omet
mill around	chibaselei
milleped	chiul; oas (black); derchoas (red)
mimic	mesuub; melasem; omekesiu
mince	melngos (with knife); mengilekelek (with hands)
mind	n. reng; blil a uldeswel v. omekerreu; orrenge a tekoi; omtab
mindful	seketab
minister	n. sensei; bastor v. mesiou
minus	melas; mengoit (eim e dochoit a tang eng eowang 5-1 = 4)
minute	n. bung (ap)
miracle	tekoi ra chelid
	miraculous - mengasireng; onasireng
mirror	dirk
miscarriage	ngai to have a miscarriage - mngai
miscellaneous	ngedongodoch
mischievous	mededengerenger
miser	bekekreas
miserable	chebuul
	misery - chelebuul; kerior to make someone miserable - mengebuul
misfortune	kerior; metacherbesul; delebeakel
mislead	mengebelung
miss	metom; duob (to be late for something); oriid (lose) a close miss - chesemelik to lack - oubosoch; omtaur missing - ririid; blosoch
mist	chatechat
mistake	n. chelewid v. mengewid; oudur; mengelboid (in weaving)
mistreat	merrakl; mengeterochel
mitigate	mengebekakl
mix	omrachim; meram; oldimukl (foods); omulech (liquids) mixed - urrachem; blulech; orrechomel
moan	mengeremrum
model	okesiu; mokei (Jap); michong-example (Jap); omebael
modest	ngariou a reng
mold	omebael; ongeruikl (for weaving)
mole (blemish)	bartechelel a deleb; rirtechii a deleb
molty	bedngiuk; bekebesoch
Monday	kot el ureor
money	udoud
monkey	mongki; sikou; sukri monkey man - dilukai
mons veneris	otochel; mongduul
month	buil
monument	ngsechel a irachar
moon	buil moonbeam - dichel a buil ring around moon - olekolel a buil light of moon before rising - rrar no moon - keremerem; lloched a buil new moon - tab a buil 1st quarter - cheseb ra ngobard 3rd quarter - cheseb er ongos day before full moon - buikruu; oidudur full moon - orakiruu day after full moon - chwaram a daob next day - ome kl klengoes next day - ongebitel ulengall next day - teluingall N.B. kot el buil - January kot el klebesingil a buil - 1st day of the month
moor	v. omtabechel
	pole for morring - tbechel
moral	adj. kedung
more	bai; kuk; oisob; oikob; ngelekla no more - dikea; mla mo diak
morning	tutau. morning bird - tutau early in the morning - kukuk morning star - neraech

mortal	omkodall; obred (mortal sin)
mortar	orsachel; ngot
mosquito	rkas; ilkol; kerekard (small)
moss	yumd; chelui a beab
moth	bangikoi
mother	n. dil; redil. In vocative - chedil; chedei v. omekedelad
motion	uldikel
motionless	- smuuch
motor	masill (Eng)
motorboat	- bilas (Eng)
mound	bukl (Germ); cheliliuis (for planting); lkes (on sandflats) chelim (around house); odesongel & olbed (paved mound in front of house)
mountain	rois
mourn	mengeung; mengebuchub
mourner	- ngarsal
period of mourning	- taochel
mouse	beab
moustache	chusom
mouth	ngor; medal a
wide mouth	- klekosok
to open and close mouth	- mesauch
move	ouedikel; meririau; melmesim; merim; mengeroid
to move up or forward	- olengeriakl; olengesechekl
to move to and fro	- omais; omibais
movies	katsudo (Jap)
mow	melamel; melouch (for fertilizer)
much	betok; klou
too much	- imiis; uliis
mucus	ngirt; ngibt; rritel
mud	dechudech
muddy	- ngelengelotel; chilachetomel
muddy water	- cherrechar
to muddy water	- mengerrechar
mudflat	- uliull
multiply	omdois; melechel
mumps	bot
munch	mengard
murder	omekoad
murdered	- ulekoad; dechelakl
muscle	tech; oimolech (in the back)
mushroom	cherou; telilech (phosphorescent)
music	tumetum
to play music	- outu ^m ; etu ^m
muss	omriid
mussed	- briid; kesengam; mesulkolk
mussel	see shellfish
musty	bedeng; bekngiuk; bekebesoch
mutilate	mengemus
mute	bongong
mutually	dmak; breked; chelelabel; ka-; kai-; kau-
nail	n.deel (carpenter's); kuk (finger or toenail) v. meleel
naked	meau; biull
nakedness	- yau
name	n. ngakel v. omngakel; mengakel
to be named after	- oungkiklii
to take someone's name	- olngakel
to have the same name	- kaukederaol
to have similar names	- kldorolel
nape	ongdael
narrow	kmes; ^o utek
too narrow	- omededebodel
nation	heluu
nature	blekeradel; teletael; bedengel; klechad (human nature)
naughty	medeomel
nauseated	mekii; merecherached a reng
nauseating	- kikliongel; klingel; mengelengalk
nautilus, chambered	kedarm
navel	wudes
neap tides	mengeai

near	kmeed; kmeda
	to be near - mengudem
	to come near - oleked
	nearness - keed
neat	kldmokql
necessary	kloul ultutelel
neck	chiukl
necklace	olbiungel
need	n. usbechel; ngesonges (lack) v. ousbech
	needy - chebuul; medai
needle	rasem; dungod (for tattooing)
neglect	merrakl; mengeterochel
	neglected child - cheterochel
negligent	meterrakl a reng
neighbor	kusil
neither-nor	ngdiak-ma ka
nephew	bkul a kesoll; chebedela kesoll (grandson of sister)
nerve	sechalngurd; singki (Jap)
	nervous - suebek a reng; mechelaol
nest	luuk
net	sikero (bird's net; see fish for fishnets v. ousikero
nettle	bidabd; chedead; ongekad; butechererngul
new	beches
news	chais; subed
	to spread news - ouchais; mesubed; meleu
	newspaper - simbun (Jap)
next	ongengi; blengengall
nib	medal oluches (pen); ngor (bird's)
nibble	mengard; menguis. of fish - meleches; mesab
nice	ungil; klebokel
niece	see nephew
niggardly	mekreos
night	see day
nightmare	chelewid
	to have a nightmare - omerruul
nimble	mekilt; mekelekilt; meanges
nine	etiu; tetiu; kltiu; itiu
nineteen	truich ma etiu
ninth	ongetiu
ninty	oketiu
nip	omangch
nipple	medal a tut
no	diak; ngdiak
	to say no - olekebai
	no more - dikea; mla mo diak
	nobody - diak a chad
	nothing - diak a ngerang
noble	meteet
	nobility - chilteet; ourrot (girl of high family)
nod	mechesikl; olengelokl (from sleepiness)
noise	cherrodech; lengelel
	to make noise - mengerodech; mangedinges
none	diak a ngerang
noodles	udong (ap)
noon	see day
noose	bedikel
north	babeldaob; diluches
	northeast - diluches ongos
	northwest - diluches ngobard
nose	iis
	turned-up nose - trumech
	stopped up nose - bitenget
	noseless - tongetongel
nostril	blsibs a iis
not	diak; dimlak; dikea
	if not - alak
	not yet - dirikak
	do not - lak o; kele
note	n. brib; olangch (sign) v. omchas; omtab
nothing	diak a ngerang; diak a klalo
nourish	omekang
	nourishing - bedochel
novelty	bleches; rrames

November	ongetruich ma ta buil
now	chelchang; chung; kung
numb	mechiwaiu (arm or leg)
number	n. ochur; dois; childois; tikngill (large number) v. omechur; omasach
nun	Sister; ^S wester
nurse	n. kangob (Jap) v. kangobu (Jap); oltut (nurse a baby)
nut.	miich. keam;
	to shella nut - ometech
oar	besos; oius
oath	nglat; yaksok (Jap)
obedient	bekongesenges
obey	orrenge a tekoi; omkerreu; olengesenges
obliging	sisiou; ngesenges
oblique	muttech; rrus; dullokl; smirs; selokl
obscenity	sius; ngelengetolel
	to speak obscenely - melius
obscure	milkolk; keremerem; oumerar
observant	bellehakl; sekatab
observe	omdidm; oltaut (law)
obstacle	olibesongel; blkill
obstinate	tekangel; oba rengul; medengdungch; metekell; desachel
obvious	bleketakel; kltukl
occasion	blsechel
occupation	bechoel
occupy	rourour
occur	duubech
ocean	daob; chei
	shallows - kereker; cheleched
	open ocean - ngoaol
	inside reef- kllaeb
	bottom of ocean - berdakl
o'clock	klok (eim el klok - 5 o'clock)
October	ongetruich el buil
octopus	bukitang
odor	bau
	one with a good sense of smell - beketungel
odors:	bechochod - sweet-scented
	bedhemch - of braom
	bediu - putrid
	bekelngall - of corpse
	bekebau - strong odor; place with many odors
	bekebul - " " " " " "
	bekekubech - Woman after childbirth
	bekemiom - pf sweat or spittle
	bekengikl - of cooked fish (good odor)
	bungud - of cooked fish (bad odor)
	brech - of fresh fish
	bekesngorer - of forest
	bekumkum - of excrement
	broch - of blood
	besing - of sperm
	beketuruch - of urine
	bekebloridang - of pomade
	bekasech - of cooked taro
	brached - of fruit juice
	besas of brackish water
	torong - rancid; fetid
odious	mengelengalek; kikliongel
of	er; ra; possessive suffixes
offend	melemall; mengesengsang
offer	melenget; oldars
	offering - tenget
office	ofis
often	blechoel; diblechoel; oumesind
oh!	see exclamations
oil	n. oluch; chilt v. mengilt
OK	ungil; di ungil
old	chwodel; klou;
	old age - cheluwodel
	old people - chudellang
	old times - irachar

omen	ulaoch; olangch
omit	to interpret omens - omlaoch; melangch; mengelill
on	omechei
once	bebul; kldoel
one	ditang; koltang
onion	tang; chimong; teluong; techedong; se ..; telechib (speech)
only	tetou (dui);
open	sebullias (Span); tangangi (Jap)
	di ngil tang
	adj. bleketakel; medideriik
	melai chesimer - door
	meleteu - mouth
	mesauch - open and close mouth
	omtebutek - open and close rapidly
	meliit - coconuts & cans, by piercing
	meliuch - coconuts
	mengiis - lock
	omkais - eye; book; box
	omok - book; fist; bud; mouth
	omekesibech - force open
	opening - medal a ..
operate	vehicle - omesiur; by surgery - omotk; omekechubs
	operation - botk
opponent	cherararou
opportunity	blsechel; techall
oppose	okor; omtok; omesebosoch; oliit
opposite	lutekengii; blitokl; sel bitang; chachachau (facing)
oppress	orimel
or	malechub; alechub
orange	see citrus
	orange color - rreng
orate	mengedecheduch
orator	melaok a ngerel
	poor orator - chebosech a reng
order	n. llach; blades; wades (arrangement)
	v. mellach; mengederreder; omtebechel
	put in order - omades; omechoboch; mesmechokl; mengedechuul; menged-
organ	orderly - ultebechel; ulterekokl; chelderodl; kldmokel erodl
origin	klekedall (body); tumetum (musical instrument)
	uchel; kotel (mother's village)
	to originate - omuchel
ornament	besiich
	to adorn - emesiich; mengelebokl
other	kuk; ngodech
ouch	akai; akii
out & outside	iikr; rikel; ikrel
outboard motor	chert
outlet	cheldechuuul (remedy)
outrigger	desomel
oval	mechichiduid
overflow	olsibes; olsesibes; oldibsobs; melib (river)
	overflowing - medellang
overgrown	chilleleb (forest)
overhaul	omekbeches
overpower	mengimut
owe	omlals
owl	chesuch; chesuchrubuokl
own	ouklalo
oyster	chesuuch; kikoi; tuu (red)
pace	n. bakes; telbakes
	v. omakes
pacific	miusech; bellemakl
	pacify - omudoch; mengellakel
pack	mesuk; omechull (in sheaf); omail (wrap)
	packed - ulechull; seluk; suk
	package - telechull
	packing, surgical - ongaud
paddle	n. besos; oius
	v. mius; merritech (the downward stroke)
page	llel
pail	baket (Eng)
pain	ringel; bins (in head)
	painful - meringel; omins; meringeringel (becoming painful)

pain	to cry with pain - olekitech
	to tremble with pain - olekiid
paint	n. chesbereber; burk; cheriich (red)
	v. mengesbereber; omurk
paintbrush	- ongesbereber; hakke (Jap)
pair	ulasech; kakub; obekel; kaubekel; teluasech; chuomb1 (2 of same sex; klaubuch (married)
palate	bab eal ngor
Palau	Belau
pale	mellemau (blue)
palm	cheroel a chiim (hand); dui (coc6nut)
pan	ongesechekl; ongerdoched; onerdechidel
pandanus	ongor; buuk; such; etc. see tree
panting	mesel; mecheld; mengesbereber a ulul
panties	bants (Eng); sarumata (Jap)
pants	subong (Jap)
papaya	bobai; chebingel
paper	babier (Germ)
paralyzed	sechudel; cheleodel; cheitochut
parcel	telechull
parched	mecheditang; mechedititang
pardon	v. mengoit; ousubes
pare	melild
park	ngeaol; koeng (Jap)
parry	melibek
parried	- chesmelik; olekerakl
part	n. tedoboch; deloboch; telkael; tiud; tetiud; chesobel (singing)
	v. cut - see cut
	separate - meleakl; melort; mengesakl
	divide - merous; omii
partial, to be	omekbitang
partition	klomb; orars; chebill
partner	chuomb
party	bati (Eng); ungil klebesei; mur (banquet)
pass	n. metuker; toachel; taoch
	v. chib; kauchib; imiit; imiuch; chengelakel
passion	ngibes a reng; ngebokel a reng
past	m1a me mong; irachar
paste	n. chuid
	v. omuid
pat	melaiu; omrotech
patch	n. tabek
	v. melabek; melechudech (wood, cement)
path	rael; lledes (to house); chades (paved)
patience	kl1ourenge
patient	adj. klou a reng; ulserechakl a reng
	n. 1uing (Jap)
patron	mengerengel
patronage	- klengerengel
pave	mengades
paw	kekom; kuk; wach
pawn	olsirs
pay	n. udoud; char
	v. omdoud; omechar; mengkar; mengkad; meluked (fine); omeduchel
payment	to demand payment - mengeriil
	to wait for payment - telcherakl a reng
	at marriage - bus; orau (various times during marriage)
	at birth of child - orau
	at death of spouse - chelebechil
	at divorce - olmesumoch
	for murder - madelchad (within village); blebaol (another village)
	for adultery - usaker; omengudel saker
	to witness of a contract - ongading
	in war - ududel a besos
	to console - tngaklreng
	at pcheraol - blduchel; beketutoud (many people)
	at death of widow - diall
	by bital wach at death of chief - oltechekl
	to induce return to village - bingel
	N.B. The system of payments is omeluchel; conferences about payments cheldecheduch
peace	budoch; tellechakl; lloched (armed peace)
peaceful	- miusech (sea); chellelakl
peak	btelul a ..; chetobt; chetetudil
pearl	ngisel a chesiuuch
pea-shooter	boes

peck	v. meleches; mes
pedal	n. orderd
	v. merderd
péel	melild (fruit); melngeoch (tubers); meleot (bark); om kobk (bananas & people after sunburn)
peeler	(for taro) - ngark
peep	melengok; omdidm
Peleliu	Bliliou
pellet	mechechiduid
pen	n. oluches(writing); sers (enclosure)
	v. merers
penance	nguked
	to do penance - meluked
pencil	oluches
pendant	kwabes; olbiungel (necklace)
penis	oiikl; kirs; molech; telekoel; temoi
people	chad; chi.. (Palauans - Chibelau)
pepper	meringel; kabui (leaf)
perfume	blechochod; bloridang (Span; kosui (Jap)
perhaps	ng locha; keleng; altae
period	dimech (dot); blsechel (time)
permit	kongei; mesubed; omisekl (grudgingly)
	permitted - subed
perplexed	rrau a reng; cheliseksikt
persevere	outekangel; omekses; ongemek
	persevering - meses; blak a reng
persistent	bekoichewach
person	chad
perspire	kesib
	perspiration - klsib
persuade	melaiu a reng; melecheduch; oltameterreng; mengesuseu; mengeluch
pet	n. charm (animal); cheleoch (child)
	v. melaiu; ousiangel
petition	ngtall
petticoat	stangi (Jap); blilokl
petty	tetengemud
phonograph	hikongki (Jap); karmaboll
phosphorescence	teliliuch; tarachasuch
photograph	sasing (Jap); llechukl
pick	n. tool - osib; ongiis; tsurasi (Jap)
	chosen - ngellitel
	v. choose - melilt
	fruit - mengib
	flowers - merad
	coconuts - omeliik; omedobed
	with pincers - onchadu
	potatoes - mengisb; mesab
	to pick up - olengasach; meruu
	to pick at - meleches; mesab
picnic	ansok (Jap)
picture	okesiu; sasing (Jap); llechukl
	holy picture ¼ stampa (large - Span); bilt (small-Germ)
piece	tedoboch (half); telkib (little); tedeb; tbetbil (pieces); ullengemuul (broken pieces)
	to break in pieces - merukum
pier	btelul a chang; olekerodel; hatoba (Jap)
pierce	merubek. merus; omuruch; melaod; olturk
	to pierce through - tmoech; oltoech; meling; melebisech (with downward thrust); melab (ear, bull's nose)
pig	babii
pigeon	belochel; chieb; laib
pile	n. chachisois; bluutel; klimkukall (haphazard)
	v. mengisois; omuut; meleketek; melimet (sand); mesiou(Rocks)
pillar	from ground up - tang; chad (in bai)
	from floor up - chelsakl; chellabed
pimple	runguokl; tetiwall; nikibi (Jap)
	pimply - bekerunguokl
pin	n. ongesuchus
	v. mengesuchus; olsongob
pincers	ochadu
pinch	menguld; menguk
	pinched (shoes, clothing) - meseKet
pineapple	ongor ra ngobard
pink	bingk; momoero (Jap)
pipe	baeb (Eng)
piss	v. mengemochem
	n. chemochem

pistil	cheiull
pit	chultil; deluchel; klaidehangel
pitch	v. omotech n. mellatl (of ship, roof); delechudech (tar)
pitiful	chebuul
pity	n. chubechub; chubechubechad; duchel v. mengebhuchub; oureng
placate	melngaklreng; omotech
place	n. basiou (Jap); beluu; kingall; olsachel; delechall v. melechang; loia; mended; omekingar
placid	smuuch a reng
plain (level)	moded; obereberek
plaintive	sekekitech
plait	mengaus; omesebasach
plan	n. telib; yotei (jap); llechukl (drawing) v. melib; melatk; omesebes
plane	n. olabek v. melabek
plant	n. dellomel; tiul (young) v. melalem; to plant taro - meluches; melechosech
plateau	tolekngell
plate	blatong (Span); ongal - long, wooden buk - round, wooden medelechedeng - small, round, wooden orsachel - large, round, wooden, for ongraol deluchel - deep, as a bowl tukedengarech - shallow toluk - of turtle shell
platform	ongedechedechaol (speaking); odesongel (outside house) bluu (of raft)
play	n. klekool v. ousekool; miliil; mendedub (in sea)
	playful - sekool
	playboy - bekesekool
	playground - kraund
please	oldeu; ak ulengit (in requests)
pleasure	- deoreng
pledge	n. ulsirs v. olsirs
pliable	misaker
plover	d rariik
pluck	flowers - merad fruit - mengib weeds - melamel feathers, hair - omusoch leaves - meltekakl
plumeria	ililai; elilai
plus	oldak (2 ma 2 a boldak eng eowang - 2+2=4)
pocket	bokket (Eng); merecherechel a bail
poi	rrusoch; blsiich
point	n. medal a ..; klengabl; dimech (dot) v. melutk; omtutk
	pointed - kedorm
poison	omkodall
poke	merumes; mengumel (a fire)
	poker - sumes
pole	n. for fruit - osang; olut; kaiuch; bedaoch f. for fish - bikel; omsuul for carrying - ongelungel for poling a boat - dekel; olikes for mooring a boat - tbechel n. melikes; mangedesaol
police	bulis (Eng); kempei (Jap)
polish	v. omtanget; omekmeaiu
pomade	bloridang
	to use pomade - meranguus
pond	diong; diosech
ponder	melebodeb
'ponytail'	delibuk
pool	diong; dele ^l aluch; delualuch (bathing)
poor	chebuul; midai; obrechesang (very poor)
	poor and old - olloang
	to do something poorly - melechetech
Pope	Papa
population	childisir ar chad

porch	ongeluatel; siseball (entrance); baranda (Eng)
porcupine	meritechetachab
pork	techel a babii
porpoise	demull
port	omekull (anchorage); olekerodel (for unloading)
portion	bliongel; bechidel; bechidall; uikel; tedoboch; tiud
possess	ou.. with the noun
possessed by a spirit	- blekall
possible	sebechel
post	tang; chelsakel; orakel; wat; delmekill; saus (cornerpost)
postoffice	bost; bostech
postpone	mengeteket; mengaud
pot	olekong (for odoim); olongosall (for ongraol); kauang; ongelidel; bekai; ollaol
potato	chemuti (Span)
pound	n. bund (Eng) v. merisech; melechotech
pounder	- chai
pounding board	- ngot
pour	mengubel; olechubel; omechar; oliitel; olechis
poverty	chelebuul; kedkededililiik
powder	kona (Jap)
power	klisiich; sebechel (his power)
practice	melasem; mengarm; mesuub
praise	n. chat; odanges v. chamat; oldanges
praiseworthy	- odengesall; chatengaki
pray	meluluch
prayer	- nglunguch
preach	mengedecheduch
precede	okiuchei; ngaruchei
to let someone precede	- olechit
precious	mekreos; meringelachad
pregnant	dioll; obkuuk a dilel; desall (fish)
pregnancy	- klediull
prepare	mengedmokl
preparation	- okedmokl
prepared	- kldmokl
present	n. blebaol adj. ngartiei
preserve	mengereomel; omart (hide);
press	n. omeseokl; oserochel; techir (for coconut milk) v. olsarach; omeseos; omet; olsongob; olteremed
presume	omededenger
pretty	klebokel; tetengamud
prevent	olekebai; merrob
price	char
prick	melund; merumes; mengesuches; mengetechat
prickly	outoched; melebleb
prickly heat	- kermeremingel
pride	kldidai a reng; siich a reng (good sense)
priest	Padre (Span); Prister (Germ)
print	meluches
prison	kelebus (Span)
private parts	uuk; omdechuuul; bellul; uchauch; klekosek (female)
prize	nguked
probably	nglocha; keleng; altae
probe	melai el ngaremel (for secrets)
problem	mundai (Jap)
procrastinate	mengesukukau; meleball
prod	v/ merumes n. sumes
productive	kekui
profession	bechoel
professor	ukellemesel a reng; brobesong
proficient	chellimosk; chellimong; dachelbai; meduch
proficiency	- duch
profit	mokeu (Jap)
profundity	deluchel
progress	rrurt
prohibit	omul
prohibited	- blul; mekull
prohibition	- bul; llach
project	v. oltom; oltab
promise	n. nglat; yaksok (Jap) v. melat; melib; yaksok (Jap)

promote	olengesechekl
prompt	mereched
prone	blengkangk; bad; oubedulnguis (with head erect); terrob
pronunciation	omelekingel; ngerel
prop	v. meluches; melkakl; melik n. suches; tekakl; dik
propagate	omekdubech; omerk
propellor	besos
prophet	brobeta (Span)
prophecy	- belill
to prophesy	- mengelill
prostitute	see harlot
protect	omtilou; ouretch; omekedelad; mesebechakl
protection	- cheoatel; chilou; dor
protest	omtok
Protestant	Birositant
prostrate	see prone
protrude	oltom; oltab
proud	kididai a reng; smiich a reng (good sense)
to be proud	- mengididai
prove	mesaod; mengarm; olochoit ra merang
provoke	melord; mengesengsang
prow	kuteling; uchei; ubid (of kaeab)
prudent	kereomel
pry up	mengider; mengem
to pry open	- meliuch
public	bwai; chemolt (famous)
pudding	muldeld
puddle	delelualuch
puff	n. telechat v. melokou
to puff up	- omkuuk; omuks
pull	mengurs - drag; draw mengetakl - tow oltamet - straighten omadel - extract melboid - trigger of gun mesunk - grass; weeds olekuich - skin away from flesh
pulley	cheterebis
pulpit	ongedechadechaol
pulse	tilil a chiim
pumice	mir
pump	n. bomk; olechesech v. bomkii; melechesech
pumpkin	kalabasang (Span)
punch	v. melik; melechotech
puncture	blsibs; bangk (flat tire - Jap)
punish	mengelebus; omlals
punishment	- oterukl; kelebus; oterekel a reng (temporal)
pupil	chelsul a mad (eye); ngalek ra skuul
purchase	omechar
purse	tet; chidib (for money); otungel (women's)
pursue	oltoir; oltirakl; omdid; mengeloel (to the end)
purulent	bellachel
pus	lalach
push	olduboch melliekl - and make fall mesubech - push against oltitech - push in olengeriakl - push forward mengeroid - push away mengisem & mengelmekl - push under olterebek - push repeatedly olskosk & oltengkou - push with both hands meluis - push with foot or stick
put	melechang; loia olsiseb & oltuu - put in mesuk - pack oldob - put in a hole mengimut - put down oltobed - put out meleketek - put together olduleb & olderemorem - put in the water omekchebecheb - put upside down
putrid	bediu, etc. see odor

putrified	mechut
	putrification - chut
puzzle	ibebelau
	to make puzzles - mengaibebelau
	puzzled - rrau a reng; cheliseksikt
quake(earth)	n. desiuch
	v. mereturch
quality	blekeradel
quantity	kllou; dois; tikngill
quarrel	n. klautoketok; klaititikangel
	v. kautoketok; kaititikangel; kaungeroel; outnged
	quarrelsome - ochomoll; tnged
quarter	v. mengedis
queen	rubakeldil
question	n. ker
	v. oker
quick	mereched
quid	ullemachel (discarded betelnut)
quiet	n. lmuk; chellelakl
	v. mengellakl
	to move quietly - ollamet; oltetellamet
quit	omechei
quiver	mengelaol mengederiid; meririau
quonset	blai ta tromel
rabbit	usangi (Jap)
race	n. klaidesachel; klaiuechit; blutek (canoes)
	v. kaiderurt; kaidesachel; kaiuechit; omlutek
radio	radjio
raft	brer; olochutel (large)
	to go by raft - omrer
rafter	seches
rag	wulech; ulletongel; dudul
ragged	selusuud; teletat
rail	sers
railbird	teriid
rain	chull; ngarangiid (first drops); chemochem er olik (slight shower); nguchos (after drought); meses a chull (intermittent showers); dhesulbelab (lasting and heavy); mechubelilengel (heavy downpour)
	to walk in the rain - mengebou
rainbow	- orekim
raincoat	- uluid; kobba (Jap); deluus (large leaf)
raise	mengider; olengasach; olengesechekl; omekroul (children); omedikel (mast); oldars (hand); omkuuk (bread)
rake	n. ongertall; kamade (Jap)
	v. mengertall
rancid	torong; bediu
rank	n. derechuall
	high rank - klengarbab
	low rank - klengariou
ransom	n. blduchel; ngelbongubet
	v. melubet
rap	melngod; mengesechosem
rape	olterebek; mereberebek (a sleeping woman)
rash	n. keremeremengel
rat	beab
rather	bai; kuk
rattle	n. orroakl
	v. merroakl
ravine	delioboch
raw	chamadach
ray	diich (of light). see fish
razor	olai a chusomch
reach	oldars (up); tmurk (to); meledes (for); tmak (destination)
read	menguui
ready	kldmokl; mekedmeklang
real	merang; ulterekokel
realize	medengei; omtab
ream	mengerumet
rear	uriul
reason	n. uchul (cause); ultutelel (purpose)
	v. melebedebek. omdasu

reb	band (ap)
recall (loan)	mengeriil
receive	melai
recent	beches; dirke tekoi
receptacle	blai
recompense	n. techil a saul v. omtechei a saul
reconcile	omudoch; mutually - kangbengubet; kangunguch
recovered health	oisob; oikob
recreate	miliil
recreation	ulungull (rest); klekool (games)
rectangular	kliwar
red	bekerekard; bungungau; cherriich (hair, paint); tatirou (cloth)
	red sky at dawn or twilight - rongel a sils
redeem	mesumoch; melubet
	Redeemer - Osobel; Olbetel; Osumoch
	redemption - sumech; olsobel
reduce	mengesai; omengedaki; omekbeot (price); mengelechoes (weight) omerekkerk (to lard)
reed	chelmoll; chemumd; mert; oriachel; chiloil; tetengemudch; chemechumd (encircling island); telilab (in sail)
reflection	llach (in mirror); rou & rrar (light)
	to reflect light - meliuich
reform	melodech; omult a reng; omekbeches
refreshment	nguchos (solace); olengel (food)
refuse	omosech; okor; olekebai; olekemet (with thanks)
regards	yorosku (Jap)
regret	klengiterreng
regular	ulterekokel
regulation	tbechel; llach
reject	melibek; meluis; mengoit; chetil
	rejected - ullelitel
relations	klauchad; deleboes (sexual)
relative	chad; kauchad
	through father - ulechell
	through mother - ochell
	two males - udam
	two females - udos
	male and female - udad
	distant relationship - ngamekechui; desil; desioll
	younger relative - ongingil a chadal
release	melubet
relieve	oldosob
religion	klemerang; chedul - his religion
remain	kiei (people); medechel (things)
	remainder - der. medechel
remedy	cheldechuuil; chioll
	to seek a remedy - mengedechuuil
remember	melatk
remind	omeklatk
	reminiscence - llatk
remorse	v. omekitngit
remove	mengeroid; omekeroid; olenganget; mengedoked (untie); meluchet (from hook); merodel (pot from fire)
renew	omekbeches
rent	n. oleng; lengiil v. meleng
renounce	chetokol (he renounces)
reopen (wound)	keltkat
repair	omekbeches; mesumech; mesmechokl; mengituuk
repay	omtechei a saul; mengkad (debt)
repeat	omellekl; lmuut
repent	omult a reng; ouuchel; merusech a reng
replace	olluut; sumechii
reply	onger
report	n. chais; subed v. ouchais; mesubed
reports	derdall (accounts)
represent	omtechei
	representative - techei
repress	mengelmekl
reprimand	oungeroel; mengokl
reproduce	omechell; oliuid
repulse	omosoch
reputation	bedengel; chemolt (famous)
request	olengit; oker; olturk (permission)

rescue	olsobel; melubet; mesumoch
resemblance	okesiu; llechutel
reserve	omart; olechewekl
reserved	cheklimuk; chellalakl
residence	delongchokl; blai
resin	udel a kerrekar
resolution	telhil
respect	melengmes; omkerreu; mengull
responsibility	ngerachel
rest	n. derengel (remainder); uluhgull (not work); techall (after work) v. olengull; bad (lie down)
restore	mesumoch; omekbeches
restoration	- sumoch; osumoch
restrain	olekebai; melmosem
resurrection	luut; kiis; Paskwa (Easter)
retain	orreked
retch	omudech
return	n. luut v. lmuut.; olluut (give back); moremei (come back)
reunited	dekngei
reveal	olocholt; omeketakl; omederiib; melemakl; (omchiib & a sin)
revenge	n. techai a saul v. omtechei a saul; melai a techai
revere	mengull; melengmes; medakt
reverence	- dakt
reverse	omitokl; kosta (Eng); obateteluut
review	omellekl
revile	melius
revolve	mengeterebis; meliwekl
reward	n. nguked; lebuchel v. omtechei a saul
rib	kak; chur (coconut frond); kurodok (boat)
rice	bras
rich	merau; meteet
ruches	- chilteet
riddle	ibebelau
to propose riddles	- mengaibebelau
ride	doiderekl; melidai
ridgepole	bwadel
ridicule	olengesesai; mesuub (imitate); oungelakl (joke)
rifle	boes
right	correct - merang; adang; lwaisei right hand - kadikm; klisiich
righthanded	- kladikm
rigid	sechudel; decherong
to make rigid	- mengelmekl
rigor mortis	otikereker
rim	tuk
rind	budel
ring	n. kekbab (finger); olekolel a buil (around moon) v. mengosm
ringworm	sokel; burached
having ringworm	- besokel
rise	ngmasach (ascend); mekiis (get up); nginkumk (steam); omsuus & omkuuk (bread)
sunrise	- ngsechel a sils; dum a sils
river	omoachel
road	rael; chades (paved); chang (to dock)
roam	meloaoch
roar	n. diu; drumk; melkedukm v. oldiu
roast	mengesekl; mengum; mengwum
rob	merechoroch
rock	n. bad v. omitech. omellokl; omewiwaiu (to sleep); meluitech
roe	desall (fish); rreng (crabs); cheriut & samel (lobster)
roil	mengerrechar
roll	n. brel (bread); chaet (coil) v. melitai; meluel (roll up paper); melemedem (dough); omtar olekellakl (of ship)
roll around	- chederikingel
ocean rollers	- nelitail daob; meluel daob;
roller	- olituul; cheterebis; koi (for beaching boat)
roof	n. chadou; nglosech (thatch) v. mengadou
rooftree	- uchub; bwadel

room	delemerab
to have room for -	mededaes
rooster	sechal malk
root	rais; ollemel (tap); raud & orddakl (aerial)
to root out -	omad
rope	chekil; kereel; besebes; ngerd & bobal (for lifting) biir (for skipping)
to make rope -	mengereel; omid
to skip rope -	omchiir
rosary	rosario (Span)
rot	chut
rotten -	mechut; kedked
rough	bekebuk; bkebkul; meritechetachab; mechechis; keritbebechel; ulecholol & udebedob (road); meringel a daob (sea)
round	adjibeob; ibebiob; nechiduid; chellimult n. chelibeob; blkes v. mengibeob; mengiduid
rouse	olekiis
row	v. mius n. blechoboch; kerebai;
rub	omad (knead); melaiu (stroke); mengkas (an itch); mesilek (to rub something between hands); mengilekelek (rub the hands); menges)grate); melungel (with nose)
rubber	kumi
rubbish	besbas
rudder	ongeu
rule	merreder; mengederreder; metau (by women)
ruler -	rubak; merreder. kergbai (for lines)
rum	rrom (Eng); moromi (ap)
run	remurt; mengilek; oukelekl; ketekeakl; rikork; limoll; kesebeloes; kaiderurt (a race); omulech (of colors); meling (aground); olibngokl (away from home)
runner -	bekerurt
rust	n. dechil a deel v. chemert
rusty -	decheall
rustle	orreik (of leaves)
sack	tutu; bek (Eng)
sacred	chedaol
sacrifice	n. tenget v. melenget; oldars
sad	mekngit a reng; metitngall a reng (at broken friendship)
sadness -	klengiterreng
safe	suobel; mechelechalb; seib (baseball)
sag	mengidadeb; melbaeb
sage	dokdok
sail	n. yars v. omekall; oleched (to windward); omekarek (to leeward)
to lower sail -	mengeall & meluel
sailing canoe -	bekall
sailor	soldao ra daob
saint	santo; santa; (Span)
sake	a uchul (for my sake - ngak a uchul)
sale	oterau
things for sale -	olteruul
saliva	desbai; tub
salt	n. sal; sar v. omkar; omsal; mengaus
salty -	ulkar; mecherocher
salt water -	daob
food without salt -	delebesols
salute	n. klauetkeu; sus v. ouetkeu; osus
salvation	klosobel
same	osisiu; diosisiu; kora; wa
sanctify	mengedaol
sanctifying grace -	ongreos a grasia
sanctuary	klsobelang
sand	chelecholl
sandy beach -	kederang; riil
sandbar -	lkes
sandpaper -	blasbabier; klasbabier; btanget
sanitation	eisei (Jap)
sap	ludech; wasech

sapi	dosob; dalem; tiul
satan	setan; (Eng); diableng (Span)
satisfy	omekdinges (food); omotech (obligation)
	satiety - dinges
	satisfied - medinges; telematel a reng
Saturday	sabadong (Span)
sauce	soos (Eng); ilaot
savage	tebelik; beresik
save	olsobel; melubet; mengereomel; mengedechuul. omart; meluus; olechewekl
	Savior - Osobel; Olbetelel
saw	n. olocholoch v. melocholoch
	sawdust - ullezheluchel
say	dmu(ng); melekoi "they say" - alekong
scab	cheseches
scale	n. oloch (fish); olebedabel (for weighing) v. mengais
scanty	ketekel; obutek
scar	chultil; cherou; lechul; mederodosob (of burn); mechubs (surgical); chesimel (on mouth)
scarcity	bosoch; ngesonges; kesadel
scare	v. omekdakt; olekibetiekl
scarf	olbiungel
scatter	omriid; merrakl
scent	bau see odor
schedule	yotei (Jap); blsechel (time)
school	skuul; delebechel (of fish)
science	kangkaku (Jap)
scissors	ochadu to use scissors - omchadu
scoff	melenguul
scold	oungeroel; mengokl
	scolder - bekoungeroel; sekoungeroel
scoop out	mengisb; mengirt; omecholech
score	teng (of game - Jap) by scores - derseluich
scorpion	yus beluu
scour	melatech
	scouring pad - oletechel
scrape	mengertall (rake); olengk ongk (level); melabt (alongside) melngeoch (roots); mengort (scrape off); menges (with circular motion); mengsous (file)
	scraper - ksous (file); ongesekikl; olngeoch
scratch	mengkas; mengertall
scream	n. diu v. oldiu
screw	n. serau (Jap) v. mengesoim; olesiich
script	latael; cheliseksikt
scrub	melatech scrubboard - osilekel
scullery maid	bediangau
sea	daob; chei; ngoaol (deep)
seahorse	kebesos
seam	usiaol; ulsiu; rsimel
search	n. siokel v. osiik; mengeremakl; mengetiit (for the truth)
season	blsechel
seat	n. kingall; delongchokl v. omekingar; omekderoborob
seaweed	char; yumd
second	ongerung (2nd); bio (of time - Jap)
secret	adj. cheldeng; chelusik n. kululau; berrotel tekoi; omelell to keep a secret - mengelell; olserechakl to disclose a secret - olechoid
secretary	melechese
section	bliongel; ruikl; lai (bamboo, sugarcane); chiliuch (cut off)
seduce	mengeluch; melengerenger; meleomel; melekosek attempt to seduce - mesedem
see	omes; ngom a medal (with eyes shut)
seed	chius; otochel (nut); chedbedbochel (fruit)
seek	osiik; olechoud (diligently); mengetiit (the truth)

sees	kabkebikel; btar
	to use a seesaw - omtar
seethe	omrechoroch
select	melilt
self	ingak; ikau, etc.
	selfwilled - oha reng
	to talk to oneself - melekoi kesuk
	selfish - mekreos
	selfishness - kereos a reng
sell	olterau; mengemekl
send	olduroch (person); oldurokl (thing); oldik (send away)
	merader - send off)
senile	bubong; bebulong
sennit	kereel
sense	v. omelechiesiu
sensual	melaok a reng; tibenged
	to be sensual - mesedem
sentry	klekar
separate	adj. illeakl
	v. meleakl; mesaod; merort; mengesakl (uncouple)
	separated - kekeakl; medort; sesaod
September	ongetiul buil
series	ngling
serrated	ullechebchib
servant	mesiou; sibai; kerngel; boi; bediangau
serve	mesiou
service (Church)	sundei; Misa; rosario; miiting
servile	siungel
set	melechang; loa; mengaet (hen); mesumoch (bone)
	to make sit - omekingar; omekdengchokl; omekderoborob
settle	omekdengchokl (on land); ongamek (adjust)
seven	ewid; tewid; uid
seventh	ongewid
seventy	okewid
several	sesei; bebil
sew	merasem; olsiu; mengemed; mengeed (baste); melemosem (sew up)
	sewing machine - masiil ra mamed
sexual relations	deleboes; chemull
	to have sexual relations - mengemull; mengumel
shade	n.dor
	v. omdor; mengchuchub
shadow	chuu; llach
	shady - mechuu
shaft	ordomel; lilā (fishspear)
	to make a shaft - meredem
shake	mengetingtik; mengetektik; omritel; mengeduard; melekakt
	to shake off - omides; merrars; /
	to shake the head or house - melmesim
	to shake in the wind - meririau
shallow	meched (sea); korik (plates)
	shallows - kereker; cheleched; tkulosaoi (near a pass)
shame	rur
	ashamed - merur
	to shame someone - omekrur
shape	blebael; teletael; bedengel
	shapeless - bebael
share	n. bliongel; ruikl
	v. kausisbech; merruakl
shark	chedeng; diall
sharp	kedorm; cherdched (of pain); bius)(sight or hearing)
	sharpen - merorm; melad (with stone); mesang (pencil); mengsous (file)
shatter	merukum; omeu; omukel; merrakl; melleb ^e .b
shave	melank
	shavings - ullebakel
she	same as he
shear	melank; mengimd
	shears - oliuch; ongimd
shed	n. delidui; delui
	v. ouralim
sheen	cheldoech
sheep	siib
sheet (bed)	sheets; skifu (Jap)
shell	n. budel (outer); uleknagall(inner); olap (turtle); batrol (gun)
	seashell - kai (Jap) and see shellfish, under fish
	v. mengeched; mesank

shel	n. blai; dor
shepherd	v. omdor; omtilou; mengchuchub
shin	mengerngel; omengkar
shine	tebarengel
ship	n. dmiich; cheldoech
shirk	v. melmüich; mengeldoech; omisebusoch (intermittently)
	diall
	oullel a tuu
	shirkger - seketurk
shit	n. dach; cherotel; cherrotel; rebai
	v. chemei; ourebai
shiver	v. omritel; mengederiid
	n. britel
	shiverer - brritel
shoe	oeacher
	shoelace - surel
shoot	omoes; omalach & melabt (arrow); melechesech (mortar)
shore	kederang; riil; tkul a daob
short	kedeb; kekedeb
	to shorten - mengedeb
shoulder	ongelungel; tuk (of road)
shout	n. diu
	v. oldiu; mengellel (to someone far off)
shove	oldubech; olskosk; orribech (aside)
shovel	n. sebel (Eng); olocholo; ongish
	v. mesebel; omecholo
show	n. sibai; klekool
	v. olocholt; olisech (instruct); melutk (point)
	'showoff' - medengang
shred	melat; mesuud
	shreds - ulletongel
shrew	bakougeroel; dechebsochel; isingel
shrink	mengelmekl
shroud	v. omadek
shudder	britel; louch
	to make someone shudder - omritel; lmouch
shut	mengesimer; omutek; olseket
shy	sekemerur
sibling	kiodai (Jap); a tara ngii; kuruklel (male); kodeldork (female)
sick	smecher; merakt
	to be sickly - merekrakt
	to sicken (by magic) - omdach; mesuched
	sickness - secher; rakt; bekoeweull (contagious)
	bachakl - of kidneys
	karsinoma - cancer
	burached - ringworm
	chebedes - skin leprosy
	komkom - lepromatous leprosy)
	chedokou - dropsy
	cheseches - scab; chancre
	chetbael - filioriasis; elephantiasis
	chib - joint pains (arthritis?)
	keltkat - open sore
	kekeou - tinea
	chilalidel - chills and fevers
	keremeremengel - prickly heat; rash
	kris - goiter
	lot @ intestinal worms
	btuu - boil
	rimbio - VD
	suches - stomach cramps
	treter - cold; epidemic
	hospital - bioing (Jap)
sickle	olamel
side	bita
	side of house - chebaud a daob; chebaud a miselch
sieve	v. omiich
	n. techiir; biich; omiochel; onges
sieze	omerober
sigh	v. ongemek; ongititngit
sight	wes; osongel
sign	n. ulaoch; olangch; dengchel (to be interpreted)
	v. meluches; saing (Eng)
	to interpret signs - melangch; omlaoch
significance	blkul; ultutelel
	to signify - oubulkul

silence	n. luk
	v. mengelechel
silent	- lmuk; cheklimuk; lung
stubbornly	silent - desachel; oltechei
silly	kebelung
silt	dengitech
similar	chelutel; osisiu; kora
simple	beot
simulate	oudeluus
sin	n. klengit; delengerenger
	mortal sin - obreod a klengit
	venial sin - kebekakel a klengit
	original sin p uchul a klengit
	to lead into sin - melengerenger; meleomel; mengitikaik; mengebelung
	sinful - meknig; dengerenger
	sinless - ullekidakel
sincere	ulterekokel; tekoi a rengul
sing	mengitakl; mengesols (dirge); melall (parody); mengesekes (lullaby); mengeseb (to lead); melikes (to follow)
single	di tang; mesobil (Unmarried)
sink	n. ollib; kaniderai (Jap)
	v. merumk; olderemore; ngmelt (in sand or mud); rychoroch
	to make sink - olengelt; ouruchoroch
sip	otind
siphon	v. melmotm
siren	sireng (Eng); debusech (conch shell)
sister	see brother
sit	dengchokl; kliwes (tailor fashion); reborob (squat); outibengau (with feet dangling); kledes (with feet stretched out); oldiuls (on ground)
	'sit down' - bo mkiei
six	elolem; telolem; klelolem; malong
sixth	ongelolem
sixty	okolem
size	kllou
skill	duch; kldachelbai
skilled	- meduch; dachelbai
skin	n. budel
	v. melabt
skip	merdekek - jump
	omchiir - rope*
	omechei & mengoit - omit
	mengesulech - stones over water
skirt	n. skato (Jap); cheriut (grass)
	v. mengebtanget
skull	omilel a btelul
sky	yanged; mellaengel (higher); milidiul (still higher)
slack	mimokl (rope)
slain	ulekoad
slander	n. deleakl
	v. melaes; omtelub
slang	delbochel; olengaul; delbedibl
slant	olekellakl; omitech; mellatel
	slanting - dullokl; muitech
	'slanteyes' - klemadel
slap	n. bar
	v. omar; mengesbad; mengewar; mengedelekelek; mengesebuch (biceps when dancing); omeruadl & metachel (thighs when dancing)
slave	sibai
slavery	- klesibai
sledge	v. mengesuaech; melkilek
sleep	n. durs
	v. mechiwaiu; bad; amiiit a mad
	to put to sleep - omechiwaiu; omekdurs
	sleepy - mesulaul; melam a mad
	'sleepyhead' - echiwaiu
sleeve	chimal a bail
slender	mesenkaket; chetngaid; olochoes (of waist)
slice	see cut
slide	oltitenganged; omang
slime	ngibt
	slimy - ngebudel; ketirterachel; chelichatomel
sling	n. kabs (for arm; chetkongl (for hurling)
	v. omoech
	slingshot - bachingko (Jap).
	to use a slingshot - omalach

slip	tmoroch
	to let slip - metom
	to make someone slip - oltoroch
	slippery - metechetobed; meaiu (dry); and see slimy
slit	v. meluchakl; mengesik
sloping	ulitech; kotengoll
sloth	saik
	slothful - mesaik
slow	meoud; metur; betimer; beketimer; ngetemakl; chetelaok a reng
	speak slowly - mokokaul molekoi
smack lips	otimd
small	kekere(i); kedeb
	to make smaller - mengekeriei; mengedeb
smart	adj. mellomes a reng; cherdched (of pain)
	v. meremerumes
smash	omeruud
smear	mengesechusem; mengeteom; mengchutem
smell	melungel; melid (as a dog)
	with a keen sense of smell - beketungel
smile	n. klidmechur
smirch	see smear
smoke	n. chat
	v. mengat; mengchat; melamech
	excessive smoker - bekenglemachel
	shokehouse (for copra); kansoba (Jap); orrangel
smooth	meaiu; chelechingel
smoothe	melam; melabek; melaiu; melemedem; omereberk; omkemeaiu
snail	chum; katasumuri (giant African snail @ Jap)
snake	bersoech; nguisech; kamairs (water); mengerengel (water)
snap	mengam; olekesebakl (fingers)
snare	n. bedikel
	v. omedikel
snatch	omerober; omechoch
sneak	ollamet; oltetelamet
sneeze	osngos
sniff	melungel; olechesoches
snore	n. nglull
	v. ongelngull
so	waiei; isei a uchul
soaked	dekmeremer; mimiumek
soap	soob; osilek
society	cheldebechel; kombali (Eng); seinendang (Jap)
socks	kutsusta (Jap)
socket (eye)	chiliuechel a mad
soft	medemedemek; moalech; mecheitochut (weak); merengrang (hands)
	to soften - mengitochut; melemedemek; orruaes
soil	n. chutem
	v. mengidokl; omekidokl; mengeteom; mengesechusem
	soiled - idokl; silokel (clothes)
solace	n. nguchos; ongelaod
	v. mengelaod
soldier	soldao (Span)
sole	adj. di tang
	n. cheroel a wach
solemn	kdekudel
solicit	melud; mengib
some	bebil
	somebody - a tara chad
	sometime - a tara klebesei
son	ngalek el sechal
	son-in-law - chesmachel
song	chelitakl; kelloi; kesols; lall; cheldolem; boid
soon	di kmeed; kmeda(ng)
soot	chas
	sooty - bachachas; mechas
soothe	mengelaod; mengelakl; melaiu
sore	adj. meringel
	n. keltkat; oburk (swollen)
sorrow	klengitterreng; klengit el reng
	to recover from sorrow - melamet a reng
	sorry - mekngit a reng
	to be sorry - ouuchel; omult a reng
sort (kind)	bedengel; blekeradel
soul	reng; deleb
	soul of one murdered - ongelemadech
	soul of female ancestor - bladek

so	adj. cherrungel n. cherrodech; laggel v. mengerodech
soup	suub; basabasang; sabao
sour	mekemim; mekers
soursop	sausab
source	uchul
south	dimes
souvenir	ulatk; ullekhatk
sow	melalem; omriid (scatter)
soya	soiu; soos (Eng)
spade	osodel
spaghetti	udong (Jap)
spark	ch tuludoud
sparkle	mengeldoech
speak	melekoi; dmu(ng); mengedecheduch to speak for someone - melekingel to begin to speak - melekinga to speak to oneself - melekoi kesuk speaker (microphone) - olekiungel fast speaker (man) - tetebrodech
spear	n. biskang. burch; lild; sumes; taod; chelechodech v. omurch; omeoch; melaod; melechodech; merus; melebisech; merubek (without letting go); mengeruakl (2 at once)
speck (in eye)	chieb to have a speck in the eye - mengieb
speckled	oudelmedimech
speculate	melechodech
speech	tekoi; cheldechoduch one speech (a few words) - telechib defect in speech - chetechem
speed	n. rreched v. oreched
speedy	- bekerurt
spell	to cast a spell - melengesakl; melebeakl to arrange letters in order - sbell; omechoboch a llechukl
spend	mengoit (money); nguemed (use up)
sperm	ngais (human); tiid & suosu (fish)
spider	mengidab; bubuu (large, no web)
spider web	- blil a mengidab
spill	mengubel easily spilled - mechebuchubel spillway - kaud
spin	mengebis (horizontal); mengebus & mius (vertical); mengeterebis
spine	dochol (human); tebechel (fish)
spirit	chelid; oklechoboch (evil); bladek (of female ancestor) ongelemadech (of murdered); reng (heart)
spit	v. melsbai; melub n. desbai; tub; sumes (for roasting) odor of spit - bekemiom
splash	v. melubs; meliim d. des ^b kl; didiim
splendid	chasebongos; meringelachad
splice	omech
splint	omechoel
splinter	ngai
split	meliud; mengiut; omouch (wood)
spoil	melemall spoiled - bedeng (food); meleomel (children)
sponge	rurout; o ^b emed
spoon	ollich; chirt; kusarang (Span)
sport	kl ^h akool
spot	dimech; delmedimech to remove a spot - mengedechuul spotted - oudelmedimech
spouse	bechil; chuombechil; buch (in plural only)
spout	v. milsub
sprain	mesiuch; mocherruakl (ankle)
spray	didiim
spread	omerk; mengeteom (spread on); mesumech (spread out, as cloth); meleteu (legs); meleu (news); mengemengemed (disease)
spring	n. water - dok; madedok jump - suchesokl; omeredekek ^l season - yosiaki (Jap) of metal - berreakl v. merdekek ^l ; melechesokl

spinkle	v. meliim; melidiim; melubs; mengaus (powder)
sprout	n. desbokl; dribik (rain inside house); ngeringich
spume	v. duubech; mengederedubech; melosob
spur	n. dosob; tiul
sputem	teriobs
spy	otuut (of chicken)
squall	delsbai; tub
squander	v. ourabak
squash	chetau (of wind)
squat	mengebelung; melengerenger; mengoit
squeal	n. kalabasabg (Span)
squeeze	v. omoch; olsongob
squid	reborob
squint	n. diu
squinteyed	v. oldiu
squirm	omet; omeseos; menguld; menguk
stab	luut; bugitang
stack	omutek
stagger	squinteyed - ngerokl; mengai di dirk
stain	mengedebtib
stairs	merus. merumes; melebisech (with spear)
stake	chelisois
stale	omebaus
stammer	iisech see soil
stamp	terebl; didelboi (ladder) derechuall
stand	wat; kui (Jap)
star	bddeng
shooting star	kokong
'milky way'	n. kittei (post - Jap)
starch	v. omoch. mesarach; melkedukm; melboid
stare	dochor; mekiis (rise)
starfish	btuch
start	shooting star - mengubs a btuch; melech
startle	'milky way' - dideraberrekoi
starve	sebosub (arrowroot); ngori (Jap)
state	n. ngllomel
stationary	v. olengeng
Stations of the Cross	tengetang
statue	n. uchul
stay	v. omuchel
steal	olekibetiekl
steam	mlad ra kall; olsongerenger
steamer	n. blekeradel (condition); beluu (nation)
steel	v. dmu(ng)
steep	chellelakl
steer	Stations of the Cross rolet a krus; oldingel
step	okesiu; bleob
sterile	kiei (people); medechel (things); dengchokl (sit
stern	merochoroch; mengubs (fruit)
steward	brechoroch; duib (vapor)
stick	diall
sticky	deel
stiff	kobengodl; ngsachel; kotengoll; kiuchesall
stifle	omesiur; omekall
still	n. bakes; derechuall (in stairs); blallang
sting	v. omakes; melaul (over); obateteluut (backwards)
stingray	to step on merderd; omoch; mesarach
stingy	stepchild - cheterochel
stink	kebai (women)
stir	n. uriul
stitch	mengereomel a mur; kereomel
stolen	teluk a kerrekar; ongemakl (for digging); skors (cane)
	moduid; muilech
	otikereker; sechudel
	omeng a tilil
	adj. chellelakl; miusech
	adv. dirke; dirrek. still not - dirikak
	n. bangch
	v. omangch; meremerumes; merubek
	rrull, etc. see fish
	mekreos; mechuit
	see odor
	mengibus (with ladle); mengumel (fire); mengerechar (dregs)
	mengedesaoch (cause waves); mengedemaot (water)
	v. mengeed
	mechoroch

reach	diil; delebuk; odas; yii (Jap)
stone	bad; ungelel a chutem; olbed (flat)
stop	olekebai; merrob; melengel; i imengel
	to stop up - omeng; melinget; mengetinget
store	stoang (Eng)
storm	oeu; mengang; chetau
	stormy - mekingit a yanged
story	cheldech duch (tale); of house - olibl; nikai (Jap)
stout	kedelebua
stove	stoub; konro (Jap)
straight	melemalt; ungamek (line)
	to hold arm straight - oldars
strain	omiich
	strainer p techiir; biich
strange	ngodech
stranger	melengetang; cha ra uchulianged; cha ra ngobard
strangle	omeseos
strap	ngebtakl (for feet when climbing coconut)
stray	touchakl; menguid
stream	omoachel; sul lebelab
street	chades; rael
strength	klisiich; bedochel
	to strengthen - melisiich; olisiich
stress	deruchelel (emphasis)
stretch	oltamet; olengimes; oldars (arm); meledes (feet)
	stretcher - omesiochel
stride	omakes
strike	mengelebed; mengosem (and make a noise); meluis & oltaut (a light); melechotech (as clock)
string	see cord
strip	mengais; melamk
striped	olecheluches (clothing)
strive	outekangel; omekses
stroke	melaiu (pet); mesumoch (massage)
stroll	miliil
strong	mesisiich; bedochel
	strongbox - olesachel
stubborn	oba rengul; desachel
study	mesuub
stuffed	kosekodel; meseket
stumble	melibas; teremokl
stump	dubs (tree); klangabel (amputated)
stunted	krusus (tree*)
stupid	kebelung; milko?lk a reng; bebulis
sturdy	mesisiich; merengrind
stutter	kokong; ouroachel
style (manner)	teletael; blekeradel
strut	bached; orrebakl; soaes
subdue	oldechalakl
subject	derdall (of ruler)
	to change the subject - mesakt
sublime	kdekudel
submarine	melechebakl a diall
subsistence	delengchokl
substitute	n. techei v. omtechei
subtract	melas
succeed	hats (Jap)
success	siich; keruul; lusoch (luck)
such	wa; ar wa; lwaisei
suck	melmotm; menguchet (sugarcane); tmut (breast)
suckle	oltut
sudden	dimlemereched; keterekokl; komterekokl
suds	yobs
suffer	chwaram
suffocate	omeng a tilil
sugar	sukal; deb (sugarcane)
suicide	v. kobsii
suit	mesebech (fit);
suitor	ullekesokl (rejected)
sullen	desachel
sum	uldekiall
summer	yoshiharu (Jap)
summit	chetobt; chetetudil
summon	omekedong; oker; onging
sun	sils; cheos
	sunray - dichel a sils

sunburn	medul ra sils; chedelekelek
Sunday	to peel after sunburn - omkobk
sunrise	sundei
sunset	dum a sils; ngsechel a sils
superior	tilial sils; ngtel a sils
	adj. kuk ungil; bai ungil
	m. merreder; obekul
supervise	omtebechel; mangedmokl; mengereomel (banquet)
supper	blsoil
	to eat supper - omesoil
support	v. meluchel (from beneath); melkakl (from side)
	n. tkakl; kledem
suppose	omdasu; omederdenger
	supposing that - amkong
sure	merang; ulterekokl
	surely - adang
surf	chedesaach; yuul
surface	bab (above); budel (skin. surface of ocean)
surgery, to do	omotk; omekechubs
surprise	olekebitiekl
	surprising- mengasireng
	surprised - mechas a reng; mechesei a reng
surrender	horio (Jap). 'I surrender' - kosang (Jap)
surround	melbolb; meliwekl
survey land	omtibek
suspect	oltelechakl
	suspicious - blosech
swallow	omerekakl
swamp	dechel; misei (taro); kehurs (mangrove); teleluk (freshwater)
swarm	n. delebechel
	v. oudelebechel
sway	omellokl; omitech; mengib (hips when dancing)
swear	melius (swear at someone)
sweat	kesib
	sweating - kesib; bekekesib
	odor of sweat - bekemiom
sweep	meriik; oriik; melibek (off); meluis (away)
	sweepings - urriokl
sweet	merekos; kliou (food)
sweetheart	betik a reng; dung
sweetness	rekos
sweet potato	chemuti (Span)
swell	omuks; omkuuk; omsuus
swift	mereched; bekerurt
swim	mengikai; mengidub (play in the water)
	aid to swimming (waterwings) - ongediuul
swing	n. btar
	v. omtar; mengellael (to and fro)
swollen	oburk; sibrebuk; madelodl (feet); chetbael (filioriasis)
sword	saider
swordfish	sekos; meluis
symbol	olangch; olochotel
sympathy	chubechub
	synpathetic - chubechubechad
synpathize	mengchuchub; chubur
syphilis	rimbio (Jap)
syrup	ilaot; uleld; wasech
system	rael
tabernacle	olsachel
table	tebel (Eng); olleketakel (for food); brrukel (of law)
taboo	delasach; chasingel; bedengel chelid; mekull; blul
taciturn	cheKlimuk; desachel
tack	kekerel deel (nail); basach (of boat)
v.	v. meleel; omasach; omesebasach
tag (games)	bilis ma katu; oni; kerutech
tail	kemur
tainted food	braom
take	melai; omerober (snatch)
	mangedmokl & omekedelad - take care of
	oltobed & omadel O take out
	meluchet - take off
	nguu el mong (take away)

tall	n. cheldecheduch; tekoi; lemuu (many talking) loud talker - ullekanget el chad
talon	v. melekoi; dmu(ng); mengedecheduch; katekoi (converse); melekoi kesuk (talk to oneself); omeruul (talk in sleep); dingemuu (talk loud)
tame	metongakl; telongakl; kekemanget; kemanget kuk; kekom
tange ^{nt}	adj. turturk; kedung v. omeksau; omekroul
to place on	mesokl
on a tangent	- selokl
tangled	cheliseksikt
tank	tangk (Eng); ilengel (wooden)
tap	olekesebakl
taper to point	mesang
tapioca	diokang; demok; titimel (candy)
tar	kiterar; telechudech
target	belechall; beakl; bosall
taro	kukau; braak kinds - mariano; blailes; dudek; dung; yars; bisech; cheball stem - dait; chelbedel leaf of kukau - demok; leaf of braak - chelucheb tuber - klab watery taro - misaker pounded (poi) - rrusech; bleob; blsiich swamp for taro - dechel; kloaol taro patch - misei; miselch; tukwatel parts of misei - tukuretel; ulecharoch; uraches; bluu; ulleboel to prepare misei - mesalo ditch in misei - bong dike around misei - cheliliui road around misei - klaeb taro from another village - rong
tarpaulin	tabolei
task	ngerachel; ureor
taste	n. telemtemul v. melemtam
tattoo	n. delngod; cheldaol; delbesakl (on legs) v. melngod; mengesus tattooing needle - dngod
taut	kmes to stretch taut - oltamet
tax	tenget; taksis to pay taxes - melenget; outaksis
tea	tii; cha
teach	olsisechakl; olisechakl; megubed (ancient lore)
teacher	- ulsisechakl; sensei (Jap); ukllemesal a reng
team	chadal a klekool; kumi
tear	n. chiwosech (weeping); tat & telat (of cloth) v. melat & meletat (cloth); mesodel; mengesakl; melechab
tease	omekako; olengibes
tell	dmu(ng); mesubed; ouchais
temperature	kleald
temple	temblo (Span)
tempt	mengitikaik; mengarm; mesedem
ten	truich; tacher; machod
tenth	ongetruich
tend	mellau (fire)
tender	melemedemek; marek (food)
tendon	sechalngurd
tense, to be	mengedmekl
tentacle	kekom
tepid	ounglmesils
terminate	merekui; melelem
termite	ngall termite-ridden - ngelull
tern	sochosoch
terrace	dote (Jap)
test	n. skel; kengsa (Jap) v. mengarm; melasem; ouskel
Testament	Biblia; Chwodel & Beches Testament
testicle	chedngais
thank you	ke kmal mesaul; ke kmal mesulang
thankful, to be	ourenge a sulel; omeksaul
that	se(i); tilachang; ngike(i); ngilachang
thatch	nglosech; chadou

the	a; ar (plural of person)
their	er tir; -ir; -rir; -erir
them	er tir; -terir; -eterir
then	isei; sel klebesei; sel blsechel
there	se(i); tilachang
there is	- ngarngii
therefore	isei a uchul; mekroi; kroi; esolae
thermos	ketall
these	aika(ng); ailachang; ailei
they	tir; te; le-; lo-
thick	okroker; kedolls (round objects); chelimkemkall (of growth)
thief	merochoroch el chad
thigh	deboes; ongereel
thin	mesenkaked; chetngaid; meliliut; mengamek
very thin	- chetekl; chetutekl; ketutekl; ngamekechui
thing	klalo; tekoi
think	omdasu; melebedebek; oureng
I think	- a renguk
third	ongedei
thirty	okedei
thirst	ched a reng
thirsty	- meched a reng; mechedei a reng
this	tia(ng); ngika(ng)
thorn	toched; rrus
thorny	- outoched; melebleb
thornbush	- tochedulik
thorough	ketiit
those	aika(i); tilachang; tirike(i); tirilacha(ng)
though	engdi
thought	uldasu; omelebedebek
thoughtful	bellemakl
thoughtless	- cheldengokl
thousand	telacl
10,000	- mang (Jap)
thread	rokodoll
threaten	v. mengesuch; olsiseb (a needle)
three	orrouk; olouch
thrifty	ede(i); tedei; edeiwo; kldei; e derchedo(ng); odei
throat	kereomel
choked	omerekaol
throb	- metekell; cheokl (fishbone in throat)
throttle	melkedukm
through	v. omeseos
throw	oba (by means of); tmoech (go through); oltoech (put through)
	ometech (round objects*)
	meliwalech (long objects)
	omidokl (fishnet)
	omurch (throw a spear)
	omengedakl - on the ground
	omang - so that it slides along the ground
	mengoit - throw away
thumb	bochos
breadth of thumb	- telbochos
thump	melechotech; merusech
thunder	drumk
clap of thunder	- betaot; delkokl
Thursday	ongewal ureor
thus	lwaisei
thwarts	bached (of canoe)
tickle	menglikel; mengelmolem
tide	rising -kriik; kerekang (beginning to rise)
	to wait for kriik - omkriik
	falling - charaches
	to wait for charaches - omcharaches
	fast change of tides - bengkengkol
	slight variation in tides - mengeai
	long time between high tides - kloul chei
	short time between high tides - kekerel chei
	extra high tide at equinox -delechel odis
tidy	kldmokl
tie	omesebes; mesaur; merenged; mengcherech (tightly); omechull;
	omak; omechem; mesakt; melechet; meliakl (knot)
tight	kmes; kerekes (clothing)
to tighten	- olekes
till	adv. dimerekmo

	taem (eng); sikang (p); blsechel
	a short time - kldebengel
	old times - irachar; yumd
	what time is it? - telal klok? ngwa ker a sils?
times	obdois (multiply)
timid	bedektall; bekikel
tin	beached roofing); konsome (canned food)
tinea	kekeou
tinder	melboid (to strike tinder)
tingle	menglengl
tinkle	mengerellang
tiny	tetengemud
tip	n.medal a.; sus
	v. omitech; melkois
tiptoe, to walk	melibitutk
tire	n. taia (Eng)
	v. omeksaul; omekesulaul
	tired - mesaul; mesulang; mesulaul
	easily tired - bekesulaul
title	dui
	titled - chemachel
	untitled - meau
to	el mora; er
toad	dechedeche
toast	v. mengesuloul
tobacco	dekool; cheluid (stick); chelechi (with betelnut
today	; chelechal sils ; chelchang
toe	cheldingel a wach
	toenail - kekul a wach
together	uldak; dmak; didiuul
	to be together - mengudem; kaiukeed
	to put together - oldak; mengudel; meruu
toilet	orchertoll; benjo (Jap)
	toilet paper - olechuil
	to use toilet paper - melechui
tomorrow	klukuk
tongs	ochadu
tongue	chur
tonight	chelechal klebesei; tial klebesei; tial kesus
too	dirrek
	too much - imiis; uliis
	too long - kekemelai
	too short - kekeremus
tool	klekedelel a ureor; omsangel
	toolbox - dongu (Jap*)
tooth	wingel; ochil osond (of comb)
	blackened tooth - deldalech
	toothless - chesubech
top	bab; chetobt (summit); dhebis (toy)
torch	okal; tuich (for night fishing)
	to carry a torch - omekal
torment	omekringel; ouchwaram; omekcharam
tornado	ieachadadaob
torrent	sulebelab
tortoise	wel
	tortoise shell - cheluib
toss	ometech; omidokl (fishnet)
total	uldekiall; bldois
totter	omellokl; ombebelokl
touch	merutech; mereberek; mererech (frequently); orak (lightly)
	mengetochet (impurely)
tourniquet	lechet
tow	v. mengetakl
towards	el mora; el bedul; le kora
towel	tauer (Eng)
tower	turm; tebokebok
town	beluu
toy	omotsia (Jap). ningio (doll)
tractible	bekongesenges
trade	omsasou; mengemakl
tradition	tekoi ra irachar; ngsechel ra irachar
trail	n. rael
	v. omdidm; melid
train	omekroul; olengeasekl omeksau
trample	mersechokl
tranquil	smuuch a reng

transfer	one boat to another - oleuul; melcherakl
transfix	merubek
translate	oliwid a tekoi
	translator - dolmers
transparent	mechellings
transport	see carry
	transportation, to change manner of - medidechedues
trap	n. bub (fish); chebingel (weir); bedikel (animals); merames (turtles)
	v. omub; omedikel; omdidm
travel	merael; meliked (to many places); omais & omibais (to and fro)
	traveler - sekerael; soalasang; tebetab; sekutab
	not able to travel - mesngerakl
tray	boks (with legs - Eng); bechidel (of food)
treacherous	rasechbeab
tread on	mesarach. omoch
tree	kerrekarak

baderirt - used as medecine after childbirth
 bars
 bedechall
 bedel
 beokl
 biut - mangrove
 bkau
 blaechos
 bngaol - mangrove
 broll
 bros
 btaches - kaliphyl/a
 btuul
 buuch - betelnut
 buuk - pandanus
 chabibech
 chebingel - papaya
 chebtui
 chedebsungel - like apple
 chelangel
 chelebiob
 chelechuus - fibers used as cord
 chellabed
 chelochesengel
 cheluais
 chemaklachel
 cheritem - furnishes varnish
 chedebelot
 chelilai - plumeria
 chehtebkau
 chelut
 cheremall - hibiscus
 cheremalucheang - hibiscus
 cherull
 chesebouch - pandanus
 chesemiich
 chesemiich
 chesemolech
 cheskiik
 chesolls
 chetkeam
 chililai - plumeria
 chulechou - citrus
 chumudelach
 churur - mangrove
 chwes
 dadait - mangrove
 debak
 dekemerat
 dekemerir
 denges - mangrove
 dokou
 dort - ironwood
 iuodel
 kalngobard - cotton
 kelau
 kemiim
 kerdeu
 kerekur - orange

kesemeduu
 kessngelengel
 kesengelengolem
 kesiamel
 kesiil
 ketenguut
 kewert
 kidel
 kilsebached
 kisakes
 klbau
 kmekmuer
 ksid
 kwat - mangrove
 las - evergreen
 lulk - banyan
 maleanged - citrus
 medulokebong
 meduliou
 meduu - breadfruit
 mekekad - mangrove. same as omochpel
 mesechelangel
 mesechwes
 mesekerak
 meskerekur - orange
 miich - almond
 nglasch - evergreen
 ngel - leaves used as poultice
 ngeltebkul
 ngias - mangrove
 ngis
 ngolem
 obengakl
 ochod - camphor
 odebisech
 olodochoel
 oluu - palm
 omail
 omeridech
 ongael
 ongor - pandanus
 oseked
 omochael - mangrove same as mekekad
 ousem
 orredakl
 ralm
 rebotel - its fruit is kerak
 remiang
 riamel - football fruit
 rirs
 riuch - mangrove
 rorou
 sangall
 sausab - soursop
 tebechel - mangrove
 tebudel
 titiml
 tmetei
 toechel - ivorynut tree
 tonget - causes swelling if touched
 tuu - banana
 uaych
 ukall
 ukelelachedib
 uchab
 wizerabekai
 wosoch - fig
 yas - mangrove
 arboreal tebask - budel; badek (inner bark); tbiidel (used as fuel)
 trunk - chalchadal
 branch - rachel; songd; songsongd (twig)
 root - rais; aerial roots - orredakl; raud; tap - ollemelel
 bearing fruit - brikt; telkakl; bekeluchel

rees; arboreal terms (continued)

	barren - chachau
	many branches - bridengeding; britengtang
	sap - ludech
	stunted - krusus
	deformed - medud
	sapling - dalem (
tremble	omritel; olekiid (with pain)
tre pang	oas; bakelungell
trial	test - skel; omengarm
	in court - kerrekriil
	hardship - kerior
triangle	suisars; slang (Jap)
tribe	kleblil (matrilinear)
trick	n. cheleblad; ngelakl (joke)
	v. mengeblad; oungelakl
trickle	olechars; olengimech
tridacna	kim
trigamy, to commit	ouedeskors
trigger	v. melboid
trim	v. mengimd (hair; bushes); omides (bamboo)
Trinity	Trinidad (Span)
trip	n. omerael
	v. melibas
trochus	semum; chekoek
troll	mengetakl; mengechetakl (aimlessly)
trouble	n. ringel; chelsang
	v. mengesang
	troubled - oumeditngall; mechesang
trough	ongall
trousers	ochil a bail; subong (Jap)
true	mera ^{ng} ; ulterekokel; ultebechel; adang!
Truk	Ruk
trumpet	trumbetang (Span)
trunk	chalachadal (of tree); kiwar (for clothes)
trust	oumerang
	trustworthy - oterekokel
truth	klemerang; kloumerang; klaumerang
	to seek the truth - mengetiit
try	mengarm; melasem
	to try on clothes - mesebech
tuba	ilaot; rrom
tuberculosis	TB; haibio (Jap)
Tuesday	ongerul ureor
tug	v. mengurs; mengetakl
	tug-of-war - kaiskurs
tuna	manguro & katsuo (Jap); tekuu
tunnel	trommel
turmeric	rreng
turn	change - omult
	twist - mengiwetokl; mengiuid
	turn over - omitech
	screw - mengesoim; olsiich
	spin - mengebis; mengebus; mengeterebis
	when steering - omesiur
	turn away - chuib; olechib
	turn aside - touchakl; olekerakl (a spear)
	turn a page - omiis
	inside out - omechero
	upside down - omitokl
	Pmchiir - to skip rope
	mengesngekl - to turn head
	turn face to - chemau
	turn back to - mengimikl
turtle	wel; melob
	turtle shell - cheluiib
	to catch turtles - olserechakl
twelve	truich ma erung, etc.
twenty	lluich
twig	songd; songsongd
twilight	ongel a sils; olangchelelachad
twin	kebtot (same sex); kemtai (different sex)
twinkle	omtebutek; meludeu
twirl	omiroi
twist	v. omungt (hair); mengiwetokl; mengiuid; omid (make rope)
	n. blungt (hair); blid (rope); cheliuid (tobacco)
twisted	- tirekorek

aster	iachadadaob (tornado) :
two	eru(ng); terung; teblong; eruong; erechedong; orung
type (kind)	bedengel; surui (Jap)
typhoon	kloul yolt; taifuung (Chinese)
udder	tul a karbou
ugly	mengelengalk; klingel
umbilical cord	rachel
umbrella	baiong
uncle	okdemaol (maternal); a tara demal (paternal)
granduncle	- chebedelakesoll
unclean	meai; idokl
uncomfortable	mengiteb (to sleep without a blanket)
unconscious	mechedengchokl; dimlak kudengel ^{klak} (I was unconscious)
uncooked	chamadach
uncovered (at low tide)	n. chuob v. olechob
undecided	merusech a reng (between 2 courses)
under	you; eungel
underprivileged	kedeuul; olloang
understand	omtab
underworld	datk
undeveloped	beksall (girl)
uneven	mechechis; kaititengereakl
unfasten	mengedoked
unfortunate	metacher besul; delebeakl; chebuul
unfruitful	kebai
unhook	meluchet
uniform	adj. osisiu; diosisiu
unintentional	obeng; dimlak a rengul
unimportant	telikuau; diak a ultutelel
union	omochoel (splice)
unite	oldak; omech
united	- ulqak; dmak; dilak
unity	- klitareng
unless	alak
unload	olekerd
unmarried	mesobil; selekosok & ullekesakl (man)
unoccupied	mededaes
unpack	oleuul
unravel	omoket
unripe	chamadach; mekers
unsalted	braln
untie	mengedoked; omedobed
until	dimerekmo; tmurk (a place)
unusual	rrames
to do something unusual	- merames
unwind	omoket
up; upon	bab; ngarbab (to be up); morbab (to go up)
upright	melemalt; decherong
upset	omitech; omitokl
upside down	chebecheb; blitokl
urine	chemochem
to urinate	- mengemochem; omreu
urinal	- ongemechamel
smelling of urine	- beketuruch
us	kid; kemam
use	n. ultutelel v. ousbech
used to	- smau
useful	- ultutelel; blkul
useless	- diak a klalo
to use up	- olekngemed; melemed
usually	diblechoel; oumesind
uterus	omchoroll
uvula	chersoi
vagina	klebal; kusel; kikoi
vain	simang; kididai a reng
in vain	- diak a ultutelel
valley	delioboch; yoboch; sekasek
valuable	mekreos
value	n. kerreos; char v. mengreos
vane (weather)	olangchelel a yolt

fish	mengemengemed (in distance)
vapor	duib; brochoroch
variable	raud
	variety - ngeldengodech
	to vary - omkekerous
vault	v. oleong
vehicle	mlai
veil	n. chebill; dekedek (for head)
	v. melekedek
vein	ngurd; chur (in leaves)
	veined (swollen) - ngurengradel
venereal disease	rimbio (Jap)
vengeance	melai a techei
venial sin	kebekakel klengit
versatile	dachelbai; chellimosk; cheallimong
vertical	decherong
	to place vertical - mengidadeb
very	kmal; sal & silal (with negatives)
vessel	diall (ship); bilas (motorboat); bos (boat); mlai (canoe)
vex	mengesang; mengesengsang; omecheoch
viaticum	okau; openo (Jap)
vicar	techei
victim	blebaol
victory	siich; wit
	victorious - mesisiich; kats (Jap)
view	n. wes
	v. omes
village	beluu; ordomel (principal village of a district)
	villagers - rekebeluu
vine	besebes; berdakl; kebeas; kemokem; merangel; kesebekuu;
	meliik; ngidech; bolloi; chiull; tofoch; chibars
violet (color)	murasaki (Jap)
Virgin Mary	Birhen Maria
virtue	kldung
	virtuous - kedung
visible	bleketakel; kltukel
visit	n. odingel
	v. oldingel; mesarach (first time); omoid (many places)
voice	ngor
vomit	n. mudech
	v. omudech
	about to vomit - merecherachad a reng
voracious	bekesengerenger
vow	n. nglat
	v. melat
wade	chamaot
wagon	karrong (Span)
wail	mengeung (for the dead)
wait	mengiil; olsingch; small
	to wait for - menger; olterekokel (debt or reformation)
	to keep someone waiting - mengellael
wake	n. debel a mlai (of boat); kelmeldil (funeral)
	v. mekiis; mekar (to stay awake)
	to wake someone - olekiis
walk	merael; okiu; meleu; omekbakes
	to and fro - omais; omibais
	on toes - melebosech
	heavily - merunk
	in underbrush - mengererek; mengisebakl
	in the rain - mengebou
	aimlessly - mengedechedech; miliil
	in single file - ngling; telingling
wall	kboub; orars (interior); cheldukl (of rocks); telkael (end of a building)
wallet	chidib; bus
wander	meloaoch; meluchakl; mengesuch
	wanderer - doaoch; soalasang
want	ousbech; soal; sokol (begin to want)
war	mekomad
warehouse	soko (Jap)
warm	adj. mekeald; mekekeald
	v. mengeald
	warmth - kleald
warn	mengelechel; mellach; omekebotk

warped	bekerall (at end); buuk (in middle)
warship	diall ra mekomad
wart	tutk; dechus; tulebubs
wash	n. silokel (clothes)
	v. mesilek - clothes; hair; rice
	meleball - hands
	melochoib & melochong - face; body
	mengobt - baby
	mellib - plates
	mengerumet - bottles; glasses; mouth; ear
	melatech - scrub
	meriso - floor
	melemed - wash off
wasp	hats (Jap); cheledngikl
waste	olengesonges; olekngemed; melengerenger
watch	n. klok (Eng); klekar (sentry)
	v. mengkar; omdidm
watchful	seketab
water	n. ralm (fresh); daob (salt)
	v. omralm; melubd; omngim
waterfall	taki (Jap)
watermelon	sandiang (Span)
waterlogged	ngllumel; chedellumel
waterspout	achadadaob
watery	bederechius (spoiled by moisture); tetimel (taro)
wave	n. yuul (ocean swell); chedesaoch
	v. suebek (as flag); omiroi & mekekeam (twirl); mengedesaoch (to cause waves)
way	road - rael; chades
	method - cheldechuul
we	inclusive: kid; ked; kede; do-; de-.
	exclusive - kemam; ki; aki-; akimo-.
weak	mecheitochut; bralm (of colors)
	to weaken - mengitochut; omekesebech
	weakness - chitochut
	weaker hand - klitechtochut
wealthy	merau; meteet
wean	mengib ra tut
weapon	boes (gun); klekedelel a mekomad
wear	oubail; oulkou (hat)
	to wear out someone - omeksel
weary	adj. mesaul; mesulaul
	v. omeksaul; omeksel
	exclamation of weariness - chedis
weather	ungil a yanged (good); mekngit a yanged (bad)
	weathervane - olengchelel a yolt
weave	n. telbochoid & telebechoch (large); telengtungd (small)
	v. mengaus - baskets; wreath
	meliked - fishnet
	weave in and out - omellobl; ombebedokl; omesebasach
web, spider	blil a mengidab
wedding	okul a chebechil; konski (Jap)
wedge	n. dik; titech; suches
	v. melik; melitech; meluches
Wednesday	ongedel ureor
weed	n. ngemull; chilemull; chiull
	v. melamel
week	sundei
weep	lmangel; ongititngit
weigh	melebodeb
	weight - berraud; berreod
	excess weight - ullebedabel
weir	chebingel; beng
welcome	ouetkeu
well	adv. ungil; ungiang; mesisiich
	n. ollumel; dok; madedok; ido (Jap)
	to well up - omiis
west	ngobard
	westerner O chad ra ngobard
west coast	- kiukl
wet	adj. dekimes; dedekimes
	v. melekimes; melubs; omralm
	to be wet through - dekeremer
wet clothing	- kedemek
whale	medob; chelechid
wharf	btelul a chang; hatoba (Jap)

what	ngerang? kuskelel? mek ^o rang?
whatever	- ngil dil ngerang; ngua ngerang
what you like	- sel soam
wheel	titai, olituiul
when	oingarang? sel; sera; metiara
where	ngarakar? ker?
whet	melad
whetstone	- olad
which	ngera (things); techa (people); el (relative pronoun)
while	sera; sel; chelsel
whim	kor ^o elang
whip	v. mengelebed n. chelebed
whirlpool	chelebsul a daob
whiskers	chasomch
whiskey	rrom (Eng); moromi (Jap)
whisper	v. mengelulau n. kululau
whistle	n. sisuau; s ^o suai; oang v. ousisau; ousisuai
white	becheleleu; beches
very white	- becheliliol; suosu; chelihemechang; chelelius; chelilelius
whitecaps	- mengecherecherol a daob; omades; omedibades
whittle	melasach
who	te'cha(ng)?; el (relative pronoun)
whose	- er techang
whole	n. cherrungel adj. rokir; mecherrengelang
why	klsakl; ngerang; ngeral uchul
wick	llut
wicked	dengerenger; mekngit
wide	meteu; kedolls
width	- teu
widen	- meleu; omerk; omesebech; melimokl
widened	- blerk; brrokell
widow	mellakl dil; ouchel (with her children)
widower	mellakl sechal; ulehubel (with his children)
wife	bechil redil
wild	tebelik; beresik; tekangel; sokl (on a tangent)
will	n. soal a rengul v. mo; bo; morngii
willing	- beded ^o uroch
win	wit; mo mesiich; kats (Jap)
wind (breeze)	yolt
"	open to the wind - cheluatel
" , to break	v. chemold; ruames; orrames (to make someone break wind) n. old
" , to turn	mengesoiu - clock omungt - hair olsiich - screw omellobl - as snake mengaet - wind around
window	chesimer; blang el tuangel; benster (erm); mado (Jap)
windy	meses a yolt
wing	bs ^o abak (Span)
wink	v. omitebutek
winter	yosiuki (Jap)
wipe	mesuld; melechui (after defecating)
to wipe	off - meriik; melemed; melibek
wire	cheleatel (mesh); seng (Jap); waech (Eng)
wise	mellomes a reng
wise man	- dokdok
wishful	mengibes
witchcraft	n. olai
	to practice witchcraft - ouchelai
witch	- see medium
withered	merat (leaves); moalech
to wither	- omekrat
witness	omes; sioning (Jap)
wobble	omellobl; melmesim
woman	dil; redil; chebil (obsolete); mechas (old woman)
womb	omchoroll; diil
wonder	omededenger; mengas
wonderful	- mengasireng el tekoi; tekoi ra chelid
wood	kerrekar; idungel (firewood)
woods	chereomel

	to keep one's word - oltekau
	to break one's word - mengellael
wordy -	beketekoi a ngerel
	n. ureor
work	v. oureor; mengerrakl (together)
workparty -	cherrakl
workers from another village -	chesiaol
world	belualachad; eouluades
worm	chulad; bdibd; chiekl; lot (intestinal); burached (ringworm)
wormeaten -	terumrumes
worn	mechut; metat; mesodel
worry	n. chelsang; ngerachel
	v. mengesang; mengesengsang
worried -	suebek a reng; mesebesebek
worship	mengull
worth	kerreos; char
worthless -	diak a ultutelel; diak a klalo; chitel
worthy -	kirel
would that	akmong; ulekum; allochul
wound	n. dauch; delebachel; kltkat (open); cheltechat; blurechel
	(from spear); chelsuches
	v. mengetechat; melauch; mengedkat; melacheb; merrai
wounded -	cheltechat; delauch; delebachel
woven	cheluikl; chelais
wrap	omail; mengaet (around)
wreath	n. korona (Span); chelsuch; cheleatel
	v. mengaet; mengesuch
wrestle	kaibedeckakl; obedechakl
wriggle	mengederiid
wring	mengiwetokl; menguit
wrinkle	siba
wrinkled -	mewuid
write	meluches
writer -	omeluchesel
script -	latael
wrong	chelewid; diak a merang; bulak
yam	telngot
Yap	belualab
yard	meiter (Eng); mekesokes a blai (ground)
yawn	owas
yaws	kerdik; sechesech
year	rak; sim
yearn	kersos a reng
yeast	blsuus; omsuus
yell	oldiu
yellow	bibrurk; mellil (leaves); mellemau (from jaundice)
yellowish -	bebibrurk
yellow -	bliburk
yes	oi; ooi
yesterday	cheli; cheliseb
yet	dirke
not yet -	dirikak
yield	kongei; omekarek; olengesenges; omisekl (grudgingly)
yoke	oruul
yolk	rengel a ngais
you	kau; ka; ke; o; om. kemiu; ko; imo-
your -	er kau; er kemiu. and possessive suffixes
young	ngeasek; kekerei; meau (no title)
zealous	blak a reng; meduch a reng
zigzag	v. omesebasach
	n. chebebirukl
zone	kuiki (Jap)

Page	Line.	
4	49	Cross out "when the word begins with ng"
5	42	mekekeald (not mekeald) - warm
7	35	rullii (not rulii)
9	65	klalo (not klao)
12	29	underline <u>eleng</u>
	31	e ak mong (not a mong)
	56	btelul (not hdelul)
14	12	aldu means because (not therefore)
	20	amkong should be omkong
	43	bachakl is also a float for a fishnet
15	6	bach is what flows in the ditch; not the ditch itself
	12	barong & barol are both used
	13	barrill (not barril)
	14	bars & bals - balsa tree
	26	bdesii is the imperative of omodes
	36	bebileklii is the imperative of ombebelokl
	45	bechoderengesakl (not bechaderengesakl)
	51	bechedii is the imperative of omached
	64	bedeklii is the imperative of omedikl
16	8	bederechuis (not bederechius)
	23	bekasoch (not bekasech)
	44	bekeklubuch is the odor of the unbathed (not sweet smelling)
	67	blekerall (not bekerall)
17	3	beketertord is also one who is easily offended
	6	beketutoud & bekudoud
	13	bekikl is also worried; insecure
	16	bekocheoch (not bekoechewach)
18	9	berraod & obraod
19	28	biusech (not bius)
20	74	blasach. also see blsach (which should be blasach) on page 22
22	2	blekatel a mad (not blketel)
	11	blsach should be blasach. see page 20
	18	blsiich is pounded taro; poi
	10	cross out blbikl
	24	blsuus means puffed up, (not yeast)
	46	bobal (not bobar)
	51	bodechesaus (not bodesaus)
	66	omomk means to pump
23	24	bridengeding (not bridingeding)
	25	brib (not briib)
	43	brukel (not brukl)
	53	bsibs is a drill (not a hole)
24	18	chwaram a daob is the day after full moon; next day is omikilklengoes;
		then ongebitelulungall; then tulengall
	34	bebuliis also means crazy; deranged
	51	cross out butelklaeb
	53	butikaeb is a large shrimp
25	58	charou is the scar of an old wound
26	11	chebengall is also self-conscious
	13	cheberdil is any young leaf
	15	chebesal (not chebesel)
	41	chechebel - shadow cf. menguchub
	48	chedhei should be cheech, on page 27
	46	chedetall means what is to be chewed cf. menguchet
	57	chedebedobech (not chedebedabech)
	77	chedesongel also means unsociable, a snob
27	5	chediil a melomad - outrigger on right
	26-7	cross out cheioall & cheiol
		cross out chelabek (line 30)
	43	chelall a uchul is a pole (dekel). cholngii a chelall a uchul means
		one who deserves punishment
28	38	chelecheloel (not chelechololl)
	70	chelemechong (not chelemechang)
	72	chelibeob (not chelibeoh)
29	51	chellibelmengchongch means white
	55	chellungel means a burden cf. mengol
	48	cross out chelleloches
	53	chellochoes - reduced in weight; handsome woman cf. mengochoes
31	58	cherechur is a shrimp, not a crab

32	1	chermel (not chermal)
	38	chesbad is the young nut, not a tree
34	40	chililai is plumeria
	62	chimal - his arm cf. chiim
38	66	dekoel - fish bladder cf. melokou
42	39	dilech & dilechkllaeb - mud eel
46	54	ikrel - outside cf. iikr
46	65	echetall - what is to be unhooked cf. meluchet
50	7	kemanget long cf. mengemanget
54	42	kliok - gnawed off cf. mengiok
53	28	lechul - scar
	33	lei - coconut
60	46	yengedel a mad (not engedel a mad)
62	1	mecham (not kecham)
64	32	medechii also means to slice cf. omached
	62	medesii also means to boil cf. omodes
66	60	mekngitei (not memengitei)
73	65	temall is any kind of black magic
83	51	echetall (not ochetall)
85	46	cholngii (not cholii)a-chelall a uchul - to deserve a beating. whelall a uchul - is a pole (dekel)
90	7	mengeloel - to swing the arms while walking cheleol - what is carried in the hand while walking
	47	cross out mengeluches
97	9	kliok - gnawed off
99	60	chechetall is the same as chechutel
1-7	20	mesokl - to place on a tangent; selokl - on a tangent
108	21	metacheb - wounded cf. melacheb
	38	metecheb - tirn loose; aborted cf. melecheb
	66	meteteu - opened cf. meleteu
	76	betik (not vetik)
115	57	ngebtakl - foor strap for climbing trees
129	7	olenguul - jeering cf. melenguul
134	4	mechedii is the transitive; bechedii is the imperative
135	30	baoch - mud, sand, etc. that flows in a ditch
	61	bebelekliai (not belekliai)
136	62	bachakl - float for a fishnet
138	12	medekliai is transitive; bedekliai is im perative
145	62	omkong - "suppose that"
146	42	medesii is the transitive of omodes
155	2	osbadel - noon; osbedelang - almost noon cf. mesubed
158	19	ourael also means to lead; to guide
165	23	selokl - ona tangent cf. mesokl
177	7	thick branch coral; same as uchoach
	62	tuu - red oyster shell; women's money
195	67	other types of canoes: kasko (no outrigger); dechuu (small); kaberuch (very large)
200	15	kinds of coral: badelchei; chaus; luill; marangd; uchach; uchoach; lob; engelbad; ngasngasl coral island - chelebechab
210	73	cross out butelkaeb. butikaeb - large shrimp
211	68	dilech & dilechkllaeb - mud eel
212	36	klikleol (not klikeol)
214	13	tuu - red oyster
215	27	float - n. bachakl
220	48	obraod (not obraud)
230	56	rrar - reflected light of moon before rising
233	50	bekeklubuch - odor of unbathed (not sweet smelling)
239	54	purple - murasaki; bent
245	41	menguchub (not mengchuchub)
245	10	mengemakl (not mengemekl)
	74	turtle shell is cheluiib (not olub)
256	27	bobai - papaya
257	17	lei - coconut
	18	lius - coconut
	75	arboreal terms